

INNER TEMPLE ARCHIVES CATALOGUE

ADM ADMISSION RECORDS

- ADM/1 ADMISSION REGISTERS (First series, 1547-1832)
Registers of admissions, recording name of person admitted, place of origin and rank. Signed by pledges until circa 1621.
From late 17th century include father's name and rank
6 volumes. Volumes 1-5 laminated and rebound.
Volume 6 bound in vellum with clasps
- | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------|
| /1 | Register of admissions, 1547-71 | [16 th cent.] |
| | Records name of person admitted and place of origin only.
A contemporary transcript of an admissions roll,
now lost, in the same sixteenth century hand throughout.
The last two leaves contain details of the supply of ironwork
for a house and payments to the smith [16 th century].
At front, a note declares it to be the gift of Edward Walker
KG, September 1664 | |
| /2 | Register of admissions | 1571-1640 |
| | Records name of person admitted, place of origin and rank.
Signed by pledges until about 1621. Latin | |
| /3 | Register of admissions | 1641-70 |
| /4 | Register of admissions | 1670-1750 |
| /5 | Register of admissions | Nov 1750-Apr 1831 |
| /6 | Register of admissions | Jan 1831-Jun 1832 |
- ADM/2 ADMISSION REGISTERS (Second series, 1670-1993)
Volumes 2-7 seem to be the original rough books from which the first series of registers (ADM/1) were later copied. After June 1832 (when series ADM/1 ends), the formal registering of admissions seems to have been abandoned as the volumes from 1842 bear only the signature, place of origin or university, and payments made. Later volumes contain conditions of admission to be read before signing.
Volumes for 1682-1714 and 1828-41 are missing.
15 volumes. Volume 1 water-damaged and narrow, laminated and rebound.
Volumes 2-9 notebook sized. Volume 10 damaged by damp
- | | | |
|----|---|--------------------|
| /1 | Admission register and memoranda | Nov 1670- Jul 1682 |
| | Includes admissions details [in Latin] 1670-82, orders and regulations relating to the government of the society, with folio references to the relevant Acts of Parliament, 1520-1668; index to admissions 1547-69 listed in "an ancient book donated 1664" (ADM/1/1); index to persons subsequently admitted with folio references, 1571-1624; names of those of the bar who had been Stewards at Readers' dinners 1660-77; list of judges and serjeants formerly belonging to the inn, Michaelmas term 1683.
At end of volume: call lists, 1636-1682; list of vacation payments by the Bar and amercements received by William Minors, Chief Butler, since Michaelmas 1670; call lists, 1570-1682 (2 sequences); special admissions, 1650-75; calls to the bench, 1650-83; list of Readers for the Inns of Chancery 1650-54; calls to the bench, 1556-1649 | |
| /2 | Admission register | 1714-34 |

ADM/2/2	Records occupation, place of origin and father's name. Latin	
ADM/2/3	Admission register	1734-64
/4	Admission register	1764-90
/5	Admission register	1790-1811
/6	Admission register	1811-23
/7	Admission register	1823-27
/8	Admission register	1842-68
/9	Admission register	1869-95
/10	Admission register	1895-1920
	Deteriorated through damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	
/11	Admission register	1920-46
/12	Admission register	1947-62
/13	Admission register	1962-68
/14	Admission register	1968-78
/15	Admission register	1978-93
ADM/3	ADMISSION REGISTERS (Third series 1941-61)	
	These are arranged alphabetically by students' surnames and contain full biographical details as well as final examination results, and sometimes dates of call.	
	3 volumes	
/1	Admission register	1941-46
/2	Admission register	1947-53
/3	Admissions register	1954-61
ADM/4	ADMISSION STAMP DUTY BOOKS (1683-1947)	
	These contain details of fees payable on admission (£3.6s.8d. to 1872; £10.2s.6d. thereafter) and of the bond entered into before admission to commons, with warrant for the same. From July 1694 each entry is stamped showing stamp duty paid. They also contain details of age, place of origin and father's name (not found in the admission registers after 1842).	
	36 volumes, laminated and rebound. Volume 36 large volume	
/1	Stamp duty book	1683-93
/2	Stamp duty book	1693-1707
/3	Stamp duty book	1707-17
/4	Stamp duty book	1717-28
/5	Stamp duty book	1728-46
/6	Stamp duty book	1746-68
/7	Stamp duty book	1768-88
/8	Stamp duty book	1788-1809
/9	Stamp duty book	1809-24
/10	Stamp duty book	1825-30
/11	Stamp duty book	1831-36
/12	Stamp duty book	1837-42
/13	Stamp duty book	1842-45
/14	Stamp duty book	1846-50
/15	Stamp duty book	1851-56
/16	Stamp duty book	1856-61
/17	Stamp duty book	1862-66

ADM/4/18	Stamp duty book	1866-68
/19	Stamp duty book	1869-72
/20	Stamp duty book	1872-75
/21	Stamp duty book	1875-77
/22	Stamp duty book	1877-80
/23	Stamp duty book	1880-84
/24	Stamp duty book	1884-87
/25	Stamp duty book	1887-90
/26	Stamp duty book	1891-94
/27	Stamp duty book	1894-98
/28	Stamp duty book	1899-1902
/29	Stamp duty book	1902-06
/30	Stamp duty book	1906-09
/31	Stamp duty book	1909-13
/32	Stamp duty book	1913-20
/33	Stamp duty book	1920-22
/34	Stamp duty book	1922-26
/35	Stamp duty book	1926-29
/36	Stamp duty book	1941-47
ADM/5	TRANSCRIPTS OF ADMISSIONS, 1505-1850, AND INDEX (1954)	
	Compiled by R.L. Lloyd in 1954	
	Volumes 1-2 contain transcripts of admission entries, arranged chronologically, and indexed in volume 3	
	Volume 4 contains transcripts of admission entries, 1751-1850, arranged alphabetically by surname	
	4 volumes, typescript	
/1	Transcript of admissions, 1505-1659	1954
/2	Transcript of admissions, 1660-1750	1954
/3	Index to transcripts of admissions, 1505-1750	1954
/4	Transcript of admissions, 1751-1850 (alphabetical)	1954
ADM/6	ADMISSION PAPERS (1805-1927)	
	Contain signed declarations by candidates accepting conditions of admission and names and signatures of sponsors	
	Arranged chronologically in bundles	
	83 bundles	
/1	Admission papers	1805-14
/2	Admission papers	1815-21
/3	Admission papers	1822-25
/4	Admission papers	1826-27
/5	Admission papers	1828-29
/6	Admission papers	1830-32
/7	Admission papers	1833-35
/8	Admission papers	1836-37
/9	Admission papers	1838-39
/10	Admission papers	1840-41
/11	Admission papers	1842-3
/12	Admission papers	1844-45
/13	Admission papers	1846-47

ADM/6/14	Admission papers	1848-49
/15	Admission papers	1850-51
/16	Admission papers	1852-53
/17	Admission papers	1854-55
/18	Admission papers	1856-57
/19	Admission papers	1858-59
/20	Admission papers	1860-61
/21	Admission papers	1862-63
/22	Admission papers	1864
/23	Admission papers	1865
/24	Admission papers	1866-1927
-83	arranged hereafter in yearly bundles, except ADM/6/74 which covers years 1916-18	
ADM/7	ADMISSION CERTIFICATES (OTHER INNS) (1668-1818) Certificates of admission to inns of chancery and other inns of court presented by members of these bodies seeking admission to the Inner Temple 6 bundles, arranged in date order.	
/1-6	Admissions certificates from other inns	1668-1818
ADM/8	UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATES (1875-88) Certificates for university students seeking admission. Students were exempt from deposit on admission if they were members of a university. 3 bundles	
/1	University certificates	1875-81
/2	University certificates	1879-84
/3	University certificates	1885-88
ADM/9	RECEIPT COUNTERFOILS FOR PAYMENTS ON ADMISSION (1932-44) Receipt counterfoils for various fees payable on admission 6 booklets	
/1	Compositions for students' dues counterfoils	1932-44
/2	Admission fees counterfoils	1938-43
/3	Deposits on admission counterfoils	1939-43
/4	Payments for admission forms counterfoils	1941-44
/5	Commons deposits counterfoils	1942-44
/6	Lecture fees counterfoils	1938-43
ADM/10	ADMISSION OF WOMEN: PAPERS (1919)	
/1	Papers relating to the admission of women following the Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act of 1919, including correspondence concerning women practising as barristers abroad and copies of relevant British and colonial legislation 1 folder	1919

ADM/11	STUDENTS ADDRESS BOOKS (1871-1962) Arranged alphabetically by year of admission Many entries crossed through 6 volumes. Rebound and laminated	
/1	Students address book	1871-80
/2	Students address book	1881-92
/3	Students address book	1893-1904
/4	Students address book	1904-31
/5	Students address book	1932-56
/6	Students address book	1957-62
ADM/12	TABLE OF FEES ON ADMISSION AND CALL (19 th century)	
/1	Table of fees 1 paper sheet	[19 th cent.]
ADM/13	ADMISSION AND MEMBERSHIP FILES (1905-69) These files, arranged in chronological order by date of admission, contain admission papers, including application forms for admission and testimonials, and subsequent correspondence with or about members. The series originally commenced before the Second World War. However, most of the pre-1937 files were destroyed in the Blitz. A few files concerning members admitted prior to 1937 were reconstructed by Treasurer's Office staff to incorporate later correspondence about them. These have been classified as ADM/13/1. Files from 1970 are held in the Treasurer's Office strongroom. Admissions prior to 1937 are indexed in the <i>Alphabetical index of members 1851-1936</i> (in the Archivist's Office), which has been annotated to indicate members for whom files survive. Admissions from 1937 to 1962 are indexed in the <i>Alphabetical index of members 1937-62</i> (in the Archivist's Office), and after 1962 in the grey commons registers in the Treasury Office	
/1	Miscellaneous files re members admitted, 1905-36 1 box	[20 th cent.]
/2-	Arranged chronologically by admission date in file boxes	1937-69
ADM/14	MEMBERSHIP FILE: MAHATMA GANDHI (1922, 1959-67)	
/1	Correspondence and papers concerning Gandhi's disbarment in 1922, including a copy of the judgment against Gandhi in the Court of Sessions, Ahmedabad, India, 1922, and correspondence concerning Gandhi's membership of the inn, 1959-67 Papers repaired, flattened and placed in transparent sleeves 1 buckram folder	1922,1959-67
ADM/15	INDEX TO ADMISSIONS, 1547-1820 (c1820)	
/1	Index to admissions, 1547-c.1820, compiled circa 1820, consisting of slips pasted into a manuscript book 1 volume	c.1820

ADM/16 LIST OF STUDENTS SUSPENDED, READMITTED OR DEAD (1940-55)
/1 List of students leaving or rejoining the inn, 1940-55, giving 1950s
surname and initials, date of admission and date of suspension,
death, restoration or readmission. Mainly alphabetical
1 file

AVR AUDIO-VISUAL RECORDS

AVR/1	INNER TEMPLE ORAL ARCHIVE (2010-2011) The interviews were carried out by Daire Brehan between 2010 and 2011, radio presenter, member and bencher of this Inn . They include interviews with older Benchers of this Inn, student members and residents. They depict the changing life of the Inn in its educational role, working practices and as a place to live. Daire died in September 2012	
/1/1	Audio CD. Disk – number 1. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: personal/professional memories. Master Monier-Williams interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 40m 19s. Master copy	3 Sep 2010
/1/2	Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: personal/professional memories. Master Beldam interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 43m 40s. Master copy	7 Dec 2010
/1/3	Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: personal/professional memories. Master Le Quesne interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 70m 44s. Master copy	8 Dec 2010
/1/4	Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: personal/professional memories. Master Butler-Sloss interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 55m 48s. Master copy	23 Mar 2011
/1/5	Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: 21 st century students. Zoe Ford, Samantha Gould, Adam Fellows, Gareth Davies and Vejay Goswami interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 37m 03s. Master copy	Feb-Mar 2011
/1/6	Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: residents' memories. Henry von Blumenthal, Jane Lloyd and Cynthia Langdon Davies interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 74m 54s. Master copy	10 Jul 2010-2 Mar 2011
/1/7	Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: Pre-Restoration organ. Director of Music James Vivian interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 22m 31s. Master copy	2 Mar 2011
/1/8	Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: Silver Count. Master Deby and Richard Parsons interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 78m 18s. Master copy	18 Jan 2011
/2/1-8	Library copies of Inner Temple Oral Archive master CDs (AVR/1/1/1-8)	
/3/1-8	Lending copies of Inner Temple Oral Archive master CDs (AVR/1/1/1-8)	
/4	1 file Papers collected by Daire Brehan in connection with the oral history project. Includes: colour photographs of	17 Jul 2008-15 Mar 2011

	Master Le Queste, James Vivian, Master Beldam and Daire Brehan, articles by Master Deby and Richard Parsons, minutes of meetings of the Archives Committee, reports on the oral history project and consent forms completed by interviewees	
/5	1 CD (18 mins) containing an introduction to the oral archive created by Daire Brehan to be played at event	June 2011
AVR/5	RECORDINGS MADE AT THE INN, INCLUDING LECTURES, RADIO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMMES	
/1	Any Questions? Recorded at the Inner Temple with panelists Lord Falconer, Ann Widdecombe MP, Martin Narey and Patience Wheatcroft. Copyright BBC Radio 4. Includes transcript in separate Envelope.	10 Nov 2006
/2	De Raptu Meo: Geoffrey Chaucer on Trial for Rape 3 cds and one memory stick with photographs and programme	Nov 2014
AVR/6	DAVID LEWER'S TEMPLE CHURCH CHOIR RECORDINGS. RECORDS RECORDED BY SOUND ARCHIVIST STEWART ORR ONTO 10 CD'S. SCANS OF ORIGINAL SLEEVES WITH CONTENTS INCLUDED WITH EACH CD	
/1	Overseas broadcast	1961
/2	Rededication and Sunday Service	1961
/3	Side 2 of the Rededication and Sunday service	1961
/4	Temple Camp Concert	1963
/5	Temple Camp Concert	1963
/6	Various including concerts	1974-1975
/7	Various recordings. See sheet enclosed	undated
/8	St Patrick's Breastplate and other recordings	1973-1975
/9	Various discs from David Lewer's collection as listed in the list contained with the CD.	
/10	Favourite hymns from Temple Church	
/11	Stewart Orr's list of recordings with his catalogue numbering system	
/12	Master Harold Langston sings solos with the choir	1929-1930
AVR/7	COPY OF ANNUAL GANDHI LECTURE GIVEN IN 2013 BY THE RT HON VINCE CABLE	
AVR/8	ORAL HISTORY PROJECT 2013	
/1	Montage of extracts from interviews to be played at launch event	2013
AVR/9	TEMPLE IMAGES BY MIRANDA PARRY	Sept 2007
AVR/10	NEW ORGAN PHOTOS	
AVR/11	YEARBOOK 2011-12	

BAR RECORDS OF CALL TO THE BAR AND BARRISTERS

BAR/1 BAR BONDS (1642-1873)

Bar bonds, of which these are the sealed originals, were entered into upon call for payment of all dues for life. Those from 1642 to 1693 and 1694 to 1724 are arranged in alphabetical bundles by initial letter of surname in two sequences.

The remainder, 1725-1873, are arranged in chronological bundles.

Series incomplete 1806-39. Some bonds for the years 1820 to 1839 have been removed, flattened and treated for mould and are stored in a separate box (BAR/1/7) 12 boxes

/1	Bar bonds, arranged in alphabetical bundles	1642-93
/2	Bar bonds, arranged in alphabetical bundles	1694-1724
/3	Bar bonds	1725-55
/4	Bar bonds	1756-99
/5	Bar bonds	1800-19
/6	Bar bonds	1820-35
/7	Bar bonds, removed from main sequence, treated and flattened	1820-39
/8	Bar bonds	1836-48
/9	Bar bonds	1849-59
/10	Bar bonds	1860-66
/11	Bar bonds	1867-70
/12	Bar bonds	1870-73

BAR/2 CALL STAMP DUTY BOOKS (1756-1947)

Stamp duty was payable on call to the bar. These books contain the impressed stamps but contain no personal information other than name and date of call.

Gap in series 1932-40

Most volumes badly affected by damp. Bindings (from BAR/2/11-) treated with sodium carboxymethyl cellulose in 1990.

17 thin volumes. Manuscript. Volume 1 with paper covers; volumes 2-10 vellum-bound

/1	Call stamp duty book	1756-87
/2	Call stamp duty book	1788-1807
/3	Call stamp duty book	H1808-T1824
/4	Call stamp duty book	M1824-T1832
/5	Call stamp duty book	M1832-H1836
/6	Call stamp duty book	E1836-E1839
/7	Call stamp duty book	E1839-M1843
/8	Call stamp duty book	H1844-M1847
/9	Call stamp duty book	H1848-M1851
/10	Call stamp duty book	H1852-E1863
/11	Call stamp duty book	T1863-M1875
/12	Call stamp duty book	H1876-H1886
/13	Call stamp duty book	E1886-T1896
/14	Call stamp duty book	M1896-H1908
/15	Call stamp duty book	H1908-T1920
/16	Call stamp duty book	M1920-M1931
/17	Call stamp duty book	1941-47

BAR/3	<p>BARRISTERS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (19th-20th century)</p> <p>These record compositions made for bar dues by barristers (from 1867 under a scheme laid down by Bench Table Order of 30 Apr 1867). 5 volumes. In poor condition</p>	
/1	Composition book for barristers called, 1781-1867	[early 19 th cent.]
	Compiled retrospectively. Lists barristers in chronological order by initial letter of surname, giving dates to when dues were paid, and sometimes address and circumstances of death	
/2	Composition book for barristers called, 1791-1876	[mid 19 th cent.]
	Overlaps with /1. Same format but includes additional names and records fewer personal details and addresses	
/3	Composition book for barristers called, 1821-1901	[late 19 th cent. -20 th cent.]
	Gives date until when duties were paid, whether dues compounded or barrister disbarred, date and sometimes place of death and addresses	
/4	Composition book for barristers called, 1830-1910	[late 19 th cent. -20 th cent.]
	Gives date until when duties were paid, whether dues compounded or barrister disbarred, date and sometimes place of death and addresses	
/5	Composition book, giving date of call and address only	1911-35
BAR/4	<p>BAR BOOKS (compiled 19th-20th century)</p> <p>These contain records of call arranged in date order under initial letter of surname, giving full name and date of call. In some cases annotated with date and place of death and other biographical details. Compiled in the 19th and 20th centuries with retrospective details to 1590. 2 volumes, divided into alphabetical sections</p>	
/1	Bar book for barristers called, 1590-1932	[19 th -20 th cent.]
/2	Bar book for barristers called, 1933-63	1933-63
BAR/5	<p>CALL BOOKS (1826-1963)</p> <p>These contain records of call arranged in date order, giving name and date of call. In some cases annotated with date and place of death and other biographical details. 4 volumes. Volume 1 rebound</p>	
/1	Call book	M1826- M1874
/2	Call book	M1875- E1894
/3	Call book	T1894-M1945
/4	Call book	M1946- H1963
BAR/6	<p>CALL PAPERS (1840-1959)</p> <p>These comprise proposal forms and certificates of standing for call. From 1935, call papers were generally added to the series of admission and membership files (ADM/13) which have been retained from 1937. The papers are arranged in chronological bundles. Gaps in series 1928-40, 1955-58. Series incomplete 1941-54. 43 bundles</p>	
BAR/6/1	Call papers	1840-46
/2	Call papers	1847-50
/3	Call papers	1851-54

BAR/6/4	Call papers	1855-59
/5	Call papers	1860-63
/6	Call papers	1864-67
/7	Call papers	1868-71
/8	Call papers	1872-73
/9	Call papers	1874-75
/10	Call papers	1876-77
/11	Call papers	1878-80
/12	Call papers	1881-82
/13	Call papers	1883
/14	Call papers	1884
/15	Call papers	1885
/16	Call papers	1886-87
/17	Call papers	1888-90
/18	Call papers	1891
/19	Call papers	1892
/20	Call papers	1893-94
/21	Call papers	1895-96
/22	Call papers	1897-98
/23	Call papers	1899-1900
/24	Call papers	1901-02
/25	Call papers (second packet)	1901-02
/26	Call papers	1903
/27	Call papers	1904
/28	Call papers	1905-06
/29	Call papers	1907
/30	Call papers	1908
/31	Call papers	1909
/32	Call papers	1910
/33	Call papers	1911
/34	Call papers	1912
/35	Call papers	1913-14
/36	Call papers	1915-16
/37	Call papers	1917-19
/38	Call papers	1920-23
/39	Call papers	1924
/40	Call papers	1925
/41	Call papers	1926
/42	Call papers	1927
/43	Call papers in box (incomplete)	1941-54, 1959

BAR/7	BAR DUES BOOK (1864-77)	
/1	Bar dues book	1864-77
	Comprises alphabetical list of barristers with note of dues	
	1 volume. In poor condition	

BAR/8	CALL LISTS (1827-)	
	Lists of candidates for call each term, with biographical details and, from 1840, date of admission. Manuscript and printed.	

4 boxes (1-3, 5); 6 volumes (4,6-9) and 1 file

BAR/8/1	Mss. call lists [Michaelmas & Trinity 1847 missing]	1827-1869
/2	Mss. call lists	1870-1888
/3	Mss. call lists	1889-1895
/4/1-2	Mss. and printed call lists (rebound as 2 volumes)	1895-1937
/5	Printed call lists, with lists of proposers (annotated office copies)	1922-35
/6	Printed and copy call lists (annotated office copies)	1941-59
/7	Printed and copy call lists (annotated office copies)	1960-71
/8	Bound copy calls lists (photocopied from originals)	E1971-M1984
/9	Bound copy calls lists (photocopied from originals)	H1985-M1995
/10	Call lists	E1996-
BAR/9	NOTICE OF CALL BOOKS (1875-1963) These contain dates of notice of call with name, entered by candidate. From volume 2, where relevant, they record university degrees. 5 volumes. Volume 1 in poor condition	
/1	Notice of call book	E1875-M1896
/2	Notice of call book	H1897-H1926
/3	Notice of call book Lacks covers.	H1926-M1938
/4	Notice of call book	H1938-1952
/5	Notice of call book	1952-63
BAR/10	EDUCATION EXAMINATION LISTS (1941-74) Certified lists issued by the CLE recording the final examination results of students proposed for call to the bar. 1 bundle	
/1	CLE examination lists	1941-74
BAR/11	INDEXES TO CALLS AND VACATION AMERCEMENTS (1670-1716) 2 unbound narrow stitched booklets	
/1	Alphabetical index of calls to the bar, wrongly described on the cover as an index to admissions. At back, contains list of amercements from barristers in respect of vacations.	1670-1716
/2	Alphabetical index to calls, overlapping to some extent with BAR/11/1	1670-1787
BAR/12	PAPERS IN CASE OF H.C.HUGGINS (1852-85) Papers in the case of H.C. Huggins, a practising advocate on the Island of Nevis, desirous of being called to the English bar, who sought dispensation of terms and further attendance at lectures in view of his public duties on Nevis and the Virgin Islands, West Indies 4 items in 1 folder	
/1	Copy memorial to the bench (3 copies)	[c.1854]
/2	Letter from Huggins to the bench (in envelope)	Jan 1855
/3	Notes on 18th and 19th century precedents from the Inner Temple and other inns relevant to the case	[c.1855]
/4	Regulations concerning the admission of students, call to the bar etc. agreed by the four inns of court (printed)	1852
BAR/13	COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATES (1871-99)	

Certificates issued by the CLE recording the success in examination of students proposed for call to the bar, some containing enclosed proposal forms (see BAR/6). Arranged alphabetically by surname in 2 bundles.

See also BAR/10

2 bundles. In poor condition

BAR/13/1	CLE certificates: surnames A-P	1873-99
/2	CLE certificates: surnames R-W	1871-97

BAR/14	MEMORIAL FROM BARRISTERS IN VICTORIA (1875)	
/1	Copies of a memorial addressed to the Colonial Secretary from the barristers of Victoria, Australia, praying that colonial barristers should be admitted as members of the English bar, forwarded to the Treasurer of the Inner Temple for the consideration of the bench. See also BEN/4/1 Printed 1 envelope	1875

BAR/15	PAPERS ON THE CALL OF FORMER SOLICITORS TO THE BAR (1889)	
/1	Treasurer's note on the proposed amendment of regulations concerning the call of former solicitors to the bar, following recommendation of the Joint Committee of the Four Inns. Printed 1 envelope	Apr 1889

BAR/16	DISBARMENT CERTIFICATE COUNTERFOILS (1937-55)	
/1	Disbarment certificate fees counterfoils 1 file	1937-55

BAR/17	RECEIPT COUNTERFOILS FOR CALL FEES (1938-41)	
/1	Receipt counterfoils for call fees 1 file	1938-41

BAR/18	CALL CERTIFICATE COUNTERFOILS (1950-54)	
/1	Call certificate fees counterfoils 1 file	1950-54

BAR/19	PAPERS IN CASE OF W.T. WRAGG (1878)	
/1	Petition of W.T. Wragg to the Inner Temple and the CLE seeking call to the bar without further examinations because of his judicial duties in Ceylon (3 copies) 1 envelope	1878

BAR/20	PAPERS CONCERNING QUALIFICATIONS FOR CALL (1825-35)	
	Papers concerning qualifications for call to the bar 2 folders	
/1	Resolutions made following several joint meetings of the four inns of court by which the university exemption from the £100 deposit prior to keeping terms was rescinded.	1835

BAR/20/2	Copies of precedents and call lists for the four inns, 1825-34; draft correspondence; miscellaneous papers	1825-35
----------	--	---------

BAR/21	PAPERS IN CASE OF FREDERICK HERITAGE (1886-88) Papers in the case of appeal to the High Court Justices by a former solicitor student whose call to the bar was refused. 3 items in folder	
/1	Copy of Heritage's petition to the High Court justices Printed (2 copies)	[1888]
/2	Statement presenting inn's case to the High Court Printed (2 copies)	[1888]
/3	Draft statements and letter from inn's solicitors, 1888, and papers concerning Heritage's proposed call to the bar, 1886	1886-8
BAR/22	PAPERS CONCERNING BARRISTERS IN MADRAS (1901) Papers concerning the status of barristers in Madras, India. Printed. 1 bundle and 1 document in folder	
/1	Copies of a memorial from the Madras High Court Vakils' Association to Lincoln's and Gray's Inns regarding their status. Printed (1 bundle)	1901
/2	Memorial from a practising barrister and a member of the Inner Temple to the Benchers of the Inner Temple on the same subject. Printed and signed	1901
BAR/23	TREASURERS' ADDRESSES ON CALL NIGHT (1939-52)	
/1	Drafts and copies of the text of Treasurers' (or their nominated substitutes') addresses to new barristers on call night and notes on call night procedures Typescript and carbon copies 1 folder marked 'Procedure on call night'	1939-52
BAR/24	BAR, BENCH AND SPECIAL ADMISSION BOOK (1590-1856)	
/1	Book recording calls to the bar and bench and special admissions in several alphabetical/chronological sequences: 1590-1637; 1638-63; 1664-94; 1695-1794; and chronological list of calls to the bench, 1721-1856 1 narrow volume. Poor condition	1590-1856
BAR/25	ALPHABETICAL LISTS OF BAR BONDS AND OTHER BONDS (1675-1881) Alphabetical/chronological list of bar bonds in the custody of the Sub-Treasurer, recording name of principals and securities for and dates of bonds. Examined by auditors The volume for 1851-81 includes additional separate alphabetical/chronological list of commons bonds 2 files (1-2) and 1 volume (3)	
/1	'Alphabet' of bar bonds At back: lists of officer bonds and 'bonds for keeping bastard children' 1685-1746	1675-1724
/2	'Alphabet' of bar bonds	1724-87
/3	'Alphabetical list' of bar bonds, 1851-76, and of commons bonds, 1851-81	1851-81

- BAR/26 LISTS OF BARRISTERS DISBARRED, READMITTED OR DEAD, 1939-1955
 Lists of barristers disbarred at own request, readmitted or dead
 2 documents (1-2) and 1 file (3)
- /1 List of barristers disbarred at own request or readmitted, 1939-55, 1950s
 giving name, date of call and/or admission and date of disbarment,
 suspension, restoration or readmission. Alphabetical by surname
- /2 List of barristers disbarred at own request, 1955-57, giving name, 1950s
 date of call and/or admission and date of disbarment
- /3 List of barristers and benchers, with date of death or of 1941-48
 appointment to judicial office, 1941-48. Some dates of call given
- BAR/27 SURVEY OF BARRISTERS' SUCCESS IN OBTAINING TENANCIES (1978)
- /1 Copy of surveys conducted by the Students' Officer into the 1978
 success of those called to the bar in the Inner Temple, 1975-77,
 to obtain tenancies, with comments and related papers
 1 folder
- BAR/28 LIST OF WOMEN BARRISTERS CALLED, 1922-59 (1930-59)
- /1 Manuscript list of women called to the bar at the Inner 1930-59
 Temple, 1922-59, arranged in chronological order. Compiled
 in 1930 and updated to 1959, with a few annotations
 concerning subsequent careers, changes of name etc.
 3 sheets in 2 polyester storage pockets
- BAR/29 CONDUCT AT THE BAR BY J E SINGLETON (1961)
- /1 Copy of *Conduct at the Bar and Some Problems of Advocacy* 1961
 being two lectures by J E Singleton KC (Sweet & Maxwell,
 London 1961) published by order of the Masters of the Bench
 of the Inner Temple for issue to newly qualified barristers
 1 booklet, bound

BEN**RECORDS OF MASTERS OF THE BENCH**

See PAR for records of the Inner Temple Parliament

See also BAR/24 concerning calls to the bench

BEN/1**BENCH TABLE ORDER BOOKS (1668-)**

The earliest contain only the orders of the bench. From the 1820s the recording of proceedings becomes fuller and includes copies of letters received, committee reports etc. From 1857 orders are signed by the Treasurer. From Nov 1867 the contents are described as 'the minutes of the bench'. From 1974 known as Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament

Include reports of the Joint Committee on the Duties, Interests and Discipline of the Bar from Nov 1894

56 volumes. Volume 1 tall and narrow

Many volumes badly damaged by fire and conserved

/1	Bench Table Order book	1668-88
/2	Bench Table Order book (corrected draft copy)	1685-91
/3	Bench Table Order book (corrected draft copy)	1691-98
/4	Bench Table Order book	May 1699-Feb 1714
/5	Bench Table Order book	May 1715-Feb 1714
/6	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1733-Jul 1750
/7	Bench Table Order book	Nov 1750-Nov 1768
/8	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1769-Nov 1781
/9	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1782-Jul 1797
/10	Bench Table Order book	Nov 1797-May 1815
/11	Bench Table Order book	May 1815-Nov 1826
/12	Bench Table Order book (signed draft)	May 1821-Jun 1826
	Rough minute book in which minutes were signed by the Treasurer or senior bencher present on the same evening in accordance with an order of 15 May 1821	
	This order was rarely followed and the practice was abandoned by June 1826	
/13	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1827-Nov 1831
/14	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1832-Dec 1837
/15	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1838-Dec 1840
	Badly damaged by fire. Only partly legible	
/16	Bench Table Order book. Badly damaged by fire	Jan 1841-Dec 1842
/17	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1843-Dec 1845
/18	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1846-Jan 1849
/19	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1849-Dec 1852
/20	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1853-Dec 1856
	Contains list of inn's servants with occupation, age and salary following the report of the Domestic Management Committee, Jan 1856	
/21	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1857-Dec 1860
	Contains names and age of watchmen superseded by admission of the City Police, with compensation paid	
/22	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1861-Dec 1862
/23	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1863-Dec 1864

BEN/1/24	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1865-Dec 1866
/25	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1867-Dec 1869
/26	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1870-Dec 1874
/27	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1875-Dec 1879
/28	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1880-Dec 1884
/29	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1885-Dec 1892
/30	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1892-Nov 1896
/31	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1897-Dec 1902
/32	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1903-Nov 1907
/33	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1908-Dec 1911
/34	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1912-Nov 1924
/35	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1915-Dec 1918
/36	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1919-Dec 1921
/37	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1922-Dec 1925
/38	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1926-Nov 1930
/39	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1931-Dec 1940
/40	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1941-Dec 1951
/41	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1952-Dec 1962
/42	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1963-Dec 1967
/43	Bench Table Order book	Jan 1968-Dec 1973
	Contains call lists from Easter 1971	
/44	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan 1974-Dec 1981
/45	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan 1982-Nov 1985
/46	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan 1986-Nov 1987
/47	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 1988
/48	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan 1989-Apr 1991
/49	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Apr 1991-Nov 1992
/50	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 1993
/51	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 1994
/52	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 1995
/53	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 1996
/54	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 1997
/55	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 1998
/56	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 1999
/57	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 2000
/58	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 2001
/59	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Nov 2002
/60	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Feb- Nov 2003
/61	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan 2004 – Dec 2006
/62	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Feb 2007-Dec 2008
/63	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan 2009-Nov 2010
/64	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan – Nov 2011
/65		
/66	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Dec 2013
/67	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Dec 2014
/68		
/69	Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament	Jan-Dec 2016

BEN/2	INDEXES TO BENCH TABLE ORDER BOOKS (1670-1981) Indexes to matters referred to in the Bench Table Orders, arranged alphabetically under broad subject headings, with page numbers referring to the Bench Table Order books (BEN/1). Until 1957, references in the form of abstracts. For copy index, 1744-80 see BEN/39 6 bound volumes (1-6); 2 loose leafed files (7/1-2); 1 kalmazoo binder (8)	
/1	Index to Bench Table Orders.	1670-1780
/2	Index to Bench Table Orders	1781-1800
/3	Index to Bench Table Orders	1801-1826
/4	Index to Bench Table Orders	1827-63
/5	Index to Bench Table Orders	1864-85
/6	Index to Bench Table Orders	1886-1945
/7/1-2	Index to Bench Table Orders	1946-57
/8	Index to Bench Table Orders	1957-81
BEN/3	BENCH TABLE NAME BOOK (1886-91) Contains names of those present at Bench Table meetings 1 volume in folder. Affected by damp	
/1	Bench name book	H1886-M1891
BEN/4	BENCH COMMITTEE MINUTES (1876-1967) Minutes of committees appointed by the Bench Table, recorded in manuscript in ledger volumes. Some include pasted-in typed papers. Indexed at front by name of committee only. 14 volumes. Volumes 1-6 affected by damp.	
/1	Minutes of the following committees: Barristers in Victoria; Building; Luncheon; General School of Law; Income & Expenditure, Reading Room; Library Extension; Hall Building; House; Fire; Drainage; Electric Light; Claims; Legal Education; Metropolitan District Railway; Provident Scheme; Warley	Jan 1876-Jan 1892
/2	Minutes of the following committees: Chamber; Electric Light; Building; Ball; Choir; Luncheon; Stanbury-Eardley Case; Claims; Garden; Harper Case; Calls to the Bench; Income & Expenditure; Roberts Case; Surveyorship; Wallis Davis Case; Cook; Domestic Management	Apr 1892-Nov 1898
/3	Minutes of the following committees: Chamber; Advertising; Barrister; Building; London Government Bill; Ghose Case; 17 Fleet Street; Harper Case; Bench Chambers; Barrett Case; Calls to the Bench; City Rates; Choir School; Llewellyn Davies Case; Clifford's Inn; Mitre Court; Income & Expenditure; John Clarke Case; City Railway; Sells Case; Muse Case; Bills in Parliament; Telephones; Coronation Dinner; Temple Churchyard; Reader; Fire	Jan 1899- Dec 1903
/4	Minutes of the following committees: Bills in Parliament; Clifford's Inn; Income and	Jan 1904- Dec 1912

	Expenditure; Sutherst Case; Chambers; Legal Education; Library; Lyn Evans Case; Minton Fernhouse Case; Hales Case; Constitution of the Bench; Townshend Enquiry; Garden; Wine; Ball; Belfry; Mirams Case; Coronation; Decoration of Parliament Chamber	
BEN/4/5	Minutes of the following committees: Garden; Pupil; Studentships; Smoking Room; Benchers' Accommodation; Chambers; Reading Room; Kitchen; Insurance; Cigar; Wright Case; Parliamentary; Picture and Plate; Niblett; Schultess Young Case; Abinger Case; Metropolitan Water Board; Admission of Indians; Byng Case; Entertainments; Choir Sub-Committee; Estates	Jan 1912- Oct 1918
/6	Minutes of the following committees: Admission of Women; Cigar; Church Memorial; Colonial Office; Deposits; Estates; Garden; Kitchen; Levinson Case; War Services Medal; Parliamentary; Portrait; Scholarships; Sells Case; Ventriss Case.	Feb 1919- Dec 1923
/7	Minutes of the following committees: Treasurer and Reader Appointment; American Bar Association; Building; Bench Table Orders; Calls; Cigar; Estates; Hossain Case; Hyndman Case; Halls of Residence; Jeffrys Portrait; Library; Lamb Memorial; Levinson Case; Moots; McDonnell Case; Metropolitan Asylums Board; Nominating Committee; Non-European Students; Overseas Students; Pensions; Parliamentary; Punjab Barristers; Picture; Poland Memorial; Parking of Cars; Reading Room; Readers' Shields; Scholarship; Staff; Sells Case; Wintringham Case.	Jan 1924- Jul 1929
/8	Minutes of the following committees: Admission of Aliens; Air Raids Precautions; Building; Bassey Case; Boles Case; The Ball; Overseas Students; Calls to the Bar; Cigar; Coke; Coronation; Hagon Case; Shyngle Case; Estates; Garden; Garden Party; Landing Place; Norden Case; Grant Case; Parliamentary; Picture; Pensions; Parties; Readership; Reading Room; Scholarships; Welfare; Usuf Case	Jul 1929- Dec 1938
/9	Minutes of the following committees: Complaints; Executive; Air Raids; Precautions; Estates; Garden; Parliamentary; Picture	1939-45
/10	Minutes of the following committees: Executive; Estates; Garden; Scholarships; Complaints	1946-49
/11	Minutes of the following committees: Executive; Estates; Garden; Disciplinary; Scholarships; Moots	1949-52
/12	Minutes of the following committees: Executive; Estates; Garden; Disciplinary; Finance and Investments; Scholarships	1953-55
/13	Minutes of the following committees: Disciplinary; Estates; Bar Liaison; Moots; Garden; House; Scholarships; Finance and Investments	1956-61
/14	Minutes of the following committees:	1961-67

Investment; Bar Liaison; Choir; Garden; House;
 Hostel for Students; Nominating; Pegasus; Pensions;
 Scholarships; Students and Young Barristers; Senate

BEN/5	HOUSE COMMITTEE MINUTES (1898-1984) These minutes relate to catering and the management of the Hall. They were kept in separate books until 1956 when they appear in the general series of committee minutes. In separate files again from 1968 until 1985 when the committee was abolished. 4 volumes. Volumes 1-3 affected by damp and/or fire volume 4 missing; volume 5 typed pages in binder	
/1	House Committee minutes	Apr 1898-Dec 1911
/2	House Committee minutes	Jan 1912-Dec 1927
/3	House Committee minutes Slightly charred and fragmenting	Jan 1928-Mar 1942
/4	Missing	
/5	House Committee minutes	Mar 1968-Jul 1984
BEN/6	EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MINUTES (1956-) The minutes of this committee appear in BEN/4/9-12 from 1939 to 1956, and are in separate volumes thereafter. Contain tabled papers. 25 volumes. For indexes see BEN/38	
/1	Executive Committee minutes	1956-1960
/2	Executive Committee minutes	1960-1970
/3	Executive Committee minutes	1971-1980
/4	Executive Committee minutes	1981-1985
/5	Executive Committee minutes	1986-1987
/6	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1988
/7	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1989
/8	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1990
/9	Executive Committee minutes	Jul-Dec 1990
/10	Executive Committee minutes	Jan- April 1991
/11	Executive Committee minutes	May- Dec 1991
/12	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-April 1992
/13	Executive Committee minutes	May-Dec 1991
/14	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-April 1993
/15	Executive Committee minutes	May-Dec 1993
/16	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-June 1994
/17	Executive Committee minutes	July-Dec 1994
/18	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-June 1995
/19	Executive Committee minutes	July-Dec 1995
/20	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-June 1996
/21	Executive Committee minutes	July-Dec 1996
/22	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1997
/23	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-June 1998
/24	Executive Committee minutes	July-Dec 1998
/25	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1999
/26	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-May 2000
/27	Executive Committee minutes	June- Dec 2000

BEN/6/28	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-June 2001
/29	Executive Committee minutes	July-Dec 2001
/30	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-June 2002
/31	Executive Committee minutes	July-Dec 2002
/32	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-June 2003
/34	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2004
/35	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2005
/36	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2006
/37	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2007
/38	Executive Committee minutes	Jan- Dec 2008
/39	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2009
/40	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2010
/41	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2011
/42	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2012
/43	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2013
/44	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2014
/45	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-May 2015
/46	Executive Committee minutes	June-Dec 2015
/47	Executive Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2016

BEN/7 ESTATES COMMITTEE MINUTES (1960-)

The minutes of this committee appear in BEN/4/9-12 from 1939 to 1956, and are in separate volumes thereafter. Contain tabled papers. Volume 1 Manuscript. Remainder typescript. All bound volumes

/1	Estates Committee minutes	Apr 1960 - Dec 1969
/2	Estates Committee minutes	Jan 1970 - Dec 1979
/3	Estates Committee minutes	Jan 1980 - Dec 1981
/4	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1982
/5	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1983
/6	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1984
/7	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1985
/8	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - May 1986
/9	Estates Committee minutes	Jun - Dec 1986
/10	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1987
/11	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1988
/12	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - May 1989
/13	Estates Committee minutes	Jun - Dec 1989
/14	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1990
/15	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1991
/16	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1992
/17	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1993
/18	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1994
/19	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1995
/20	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1996
/21	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Dec 1997
/22	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - May 1998
/23	Estates Committee minutes	Jun - Dec 1998
/24	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Jun 1999
/25	Estates Committee minutes	Jul - Dec 1999
/26	Estates Committee minutes	Jan - Apr 2000

BEN/7/27	Estates Committee minutes	May –Dec 2000
/28	Estates Committee minutes	Jan – Dec 2001
/29	Estates Committee minutes	Jan – Dec 2002
/30	Estates Committee minutes	Feb – Dec 2003
/31	Estates Committee minutes	Jan – Dec 2004
/32	Estates Committee minutes	Jan – Dec 2005
/33	Estates Committee minutes	Feb – Dec 2006
/34	Estates Committee minutes	Jan – Dec 2007
/35	Estates Committee minutes	Jan – Dec 2008
/36	Estates Committee minutes	Jan – Dec 2009
/37	Estates Committee minutes	Jan –Dec 2010
/38	Estates Committee minutes	Jan – Dec 2011
/39	Estates Committee minutes	Feb – Dec 2011
/40	Estates Committee minutes	
/41	Estates Committee minutes	
/42	Estates Committee minutes	Feb – Dec 2014
BEN/8	<p>FINANCE AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEES MINUTES (1908-)</p> <p>In 1953 the committee became known as the Finance and Investment Sub-Committee and, in January 1960, the Investment Committee. It subsequently became the Investment Sub-Committee, reporting to the Finance Committee.</p> <p>Gap in series 1942-68. Minutes from 1953 to 1966 appear in BEN/4/12-14.</p> <p>4 volumes, 2 vellum bound (1-2) Volume 3 missing</p>	
/1	Finance Committee minutes	Nov1908-Nov 1926
/2	Finance Committee minutes	Apr 1927-Jul 1942
/3	Missing	
/4	Investment Committee minutes	Oct1968-Jul 1985
/5	Investment Sub-Committee Minutes	Oct1985-Nov 1993
/6	Investment Sub-Committee Minutes with appendices	Oct 1985–Nov 1993
BEN/9	<p>DISPENSATION COMMITTEE MINUTES AND PAPERS (1892-1967)</p> <p>The Dispensation Committee was concerned with dispensations from the inn's regulations, granted to students in certain cases.</p> <p>From 1961, mainly agenda, including lists of cases considered, annotated with names of benchers present and decisions made</p> <p>Manuscript, 3 volumes (1-3); Typescript, 3 loose leaf binders (4-6) & 1 envelope</p>	
/1	Dispensation Committee minutes	Nov1892-Nov 1918
/2	Dispensation Committee minutes	Jan 1919-Nov 1938
	UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	
/3	Dispensation Committee minutes	Jan 1939-Oct 1960
	Indexed at front	
/4	Dispensation Committee minutes and agenda	Nov1960-Nov1963
	Indexed in BEN/10/1	
BEN9/5	Dispensation Committee annotated agenda	Jan 1964-Oct 1967
	Indexed in BEN/10/1	
/6	Dispensation Committee annotated agenda	Jan 1968-Oct 1975
/7	Agenda and applications for dispensation	Nov 1942-Nov 1955
BEN/10	INDEX TO DISPENSATION COMMITTEE MINUTES (1960-1967)	

BEN/10/1	Index to minutes of Dispensation Committee 1 loose-leaf binder	1960-67
BEN/11	SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE MINUTES (1968-2008) Includes Pegasus Scholarship Trust from 1996. Minutes from 1919 to 1967 appear in BEN/4/6-14 4 volumes	
/1	Scholarship Committee minutes	Feb 1968-Mar 1988
/2	Scholarship Committee minutes	Jul 1988-Mar 1991
/3	Scholarship Committee minutes	Jun 1991-Nov 1993
/4	Scholarship Committee minutes	Jan 1993-Oct 1996
/5	Scholarships Committee minutes	Jan 1996 - Jul 1997
/6	Scholarships Committee minutes	Jan 1997 – Nov 2008
BEN/12	SCHOLARSHIP APPEAL FUND COMMITTEE MINUTES (1987)	
/1	Scholarship Appeal Fund Committee minutes 1 loose leaf binder	Mar-Jun 1987
BEN/13	YOUNG BARRISTERS/SPONSORSHIP ADVISORY COMMITTEES MINUTES (1961-67) Minutes of the Young Barristers Committee, Dec 1961- Jul 1964, and of the Sponsorship Advisory Committee, Oct 1964-Dec 1967 1 volume	
/1	YBC and SAC Minutes	Dec 1961-Dec 1967
BEN/14	SPONSORSHIP ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES (1967-71)	
/1	Sponsorship Advisory Committee minutes 1 loose leaf binder	Dec 1967-Oct 1971
BEN/15	PUPILLAGE SUB-COMMITTEE/LIAISON COMMITTEE MINUTES (1973-85)	
/1	Pupillage Sub-Committee minutes, Apr 1973-Sep 1985, and Liaison Committee minutes, Sep 1981- Jun 1982 1 loose leaf binder	Apr 1973-Jun 1985
BEN/16	CUMBERLAND LODGE PLANNING SUB-COMMITTEE/STUDENTS AND YOUNG BARRISTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES (1970-90) Minutes of the Cumberland Lodge Planning Sub-Committee, becoming the Cumberland Lodge Committee, 1970-90; and of the Students and Young Barristers Advisory Committee (SAYBAC), 1968–79 For later minutes of SAYBAC see BEN/17/1 2 volumes	
/1	Cumberland Lodge Planning Sub-Committee minutes and SAYBAC minutes, Dec 1968 – Dec 1979	Jul 1970-Dec 1979
/2	Cumberland Lodge Sub-Committee/Committee minutes	Jan 1980-Jun 1990
/3	Another	1991-1997
BEN/17	STUDENTS AND YOUNG BARRISTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (SAYBAC) MINUTES (1980-90) Earlier minutes of the committee, 1968-79, contained in BEN/16/1	

BEN/17/1	SAYBAC minutes 1 volume	Feb 1980-Feb 1990
BEN/18	BAR LIAISON COMMITTEE MINUTES (1985-) The Bar Liaison Committee was re-constituted in 1984. Tabled papers included with minutes. From 1999 some of these papers are not included so only minutes survive. 15 volumes	
/1	Bar Liaison Committee minutes Enclosed: copy of BLC constitution, 1984	Jan 1985-Dec 1988
/2	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan 1989-Dec 1990
/3	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan -Jul 1991
/4	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Nov-Dec 1991
/5	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1992
/6	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1993
/7	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1994
/8	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1995
/9	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1996
/10	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1997
/11	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan Dec 1998
/12	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 1999
/13	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2000
/14	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan 2001-Dec 2002
/15	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan 2003-Dec 2005
/16	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan 2006 – Nov 2010
/17	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2011
/18	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2012
/19	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2013
/20	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	
/21	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2015
/22	Bar Liaison Committee minutes	Jan-Dec 2016
BEN/19	PLANNING SUB-COMMITTEE MINUTES (1985-87, 1991)	
/1	Planning Sub-Committee minutes and papers Contains loose papers and minutes for Mar 1991 1 volume	Dec 1985-May 1987
BEN/20	WAY AHEAD COMMITTEE (OF THE INN) MINUTES (1990) These are the minutes of the Inner Temple Way Ahead Committee. The minutes and papers of the Way Ahead Committee of the Four Inns, 1991-92, are stored with the Sub-Treasurer's files 1 volume	
/1	Way Ahead Committee minutes	Feb-Dec 1990
BEN/21	EDUCATION COMMITTEE MINUTES (1993-) The Education Committee was established in 1993 in the light of the interim report of the Management Review Committee. Minutes include tabled papers For minutes of the Legal education committee see BEN/4 & 50 1 volume	

BEN/21/1	Education Committee minutes	Mar 1993-Nov 1995
/2	Education and Training committee	1996
/3	Education and Training Committee minutes	Jan – Nov 1997
/4	Education and Training Committee minutes	Oct. 1996- Nov. 2011
/5	Education and Training Committee minutes	2012
/6	Education and Training Committee minutes	2013
/7	Education and Training Committee minutes	2014
/8	Education and Training Committee minutes	2015
/9	Education and Training Committee minutes	2016
BEN/22	NOMINATING/ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES (1968-88)	
/1	Nominating Committee minutes, May 1968- Jul 1982, and Advisory Committee minutes, Jul 1986-May 1988 1 loose leaf binder	May 1968-May 1988
BEN/23	GARDEN COMMITTEE MINUTES (1968-84) For earlier minutes 1868-73 see BEN/42-43 and 1892-1967 see BEN/4/2-14	
/1	Garden Committee minutes 1 loose leaf binder	Feb 1968-Mar 1984
BEN/24	PAPERS RELATING TO RULES FOR CALLS TO THE BENCH (1843-96)	
/1	Papers relating to calls to the bench, including: copies of BTOs relating to elections, 1843-74; observations and rules proposed by committee appointed June 1891 to consider alterations to BTOs bearing on calls to the bench; interim reports, June and Oct 1892, and further reports, Nov 1892; memorandum by Treasurer, Dec 1893; memorandum by Master Inderwick and note of bench decision on change of rules, Jan 1894; notice of motion and extracts from society's books relating to rules; agenda for meeting and copy of revised BTOs for bench elections annotated 'settled 21 Apr 1896' 1 bundle. Mainly printed	1843-96
BEN/25	BENCH NOTICES (1923)	
/1	Copies of all printed notices circulated to the bench in 1923, filed by the Sub-Treasurer. Apparently the only year for which such a collection has survived 1 bundle	1923
BEN/26	ABSTRACTS FROM BENCH TABLE ORDERS (1650-1731)	
/1	Abstracts from Bench Table Orders relating to the administration of the society and its government 1 paper book. Manuscript	1650-1731
BEN/27	STANDING ORDERS (1884-)	
	Referred to as Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders (or standing orders) of the Inner Temple. Reference copies from the Treasurer's Office. Printed 11 booklets	
/1	Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders	1884

BEN/27/2	Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders	1913
/3	Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders	1926
/4	Standing orders	1951
/5	Missing	1961
/6	Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders	1966
/7	Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders	1980
/8	Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders	1984
/9	Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders	1989
/10	Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders	1993
/11	Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders	1997
BEN/28	HONORARY BENCHERS: RULES (1924)	
/1	Papers relating to the change of rules concerning the election of honorary benchers, with notes on historical precedents 1 folder	1924
BEN/29	PETITIONS TO THE BENCH (1708-1854) Miscellaneous petitions, memorials and letters addressed to the benchers 24 documents	
/1	From Thomas Major for leave to arrest Edward Newman for debt	1708
/2	From William Watkins for leave to arrest Henry Rawson, barber of Crown Office Row for debt	1709
/3	From Jacob Cliffe for leave to remove his effects from chambers in distraint	1714
/4	From Thomas Mansfield and Thomas Jenyns for leave to remove Daniel Man, a lunatic tenant, from Tanfield Court	1716
/5	From the Badge Porter and watchmen for the suppression of unauthorized persons plying as porters (see BTO 13 Feb 1724)	1724
/6	From Corbett Kynaston for leave to build a clay wall to protect his chambers from the tide	1734
/7	From Jacob Harvey for leave to empty a cess pit	1734
/8	From the Temple watermen for assistance towards the cost of repairing the Thames Causeway	1735
/9	From the Temple watermen	1742
/10	From Ann Russell, widow of William Russell, for extension of lease for barber's shop on south side of Temple Church	1762
/11	From Richard Elling, former peruque maker, for post of washpot	1763
/12-13	From the Commissioners of the Bedford Level requesting the reinstatement of the Fen Office within the Inner Temple	1829
/14	From Serjeant Merewether requesting the loan of two manuscript volumes concerning the City of London from the Petyt collection	1829
/15	From Mr. Justice Littledale thanking the benchers for sending him a copy of the print of the Inner Temple as it appeared in 1722	1832
/16	From the Lancaster Herald for permission to examine manuscripts in the Library relating to Star Chamber proceedings	1835
/17	From R. Agassiz, curate of St. Dunstan in the West and a former member of the Inner Temple, requesting permission to walk in the Inner Temple gardens	1840
/18	From Christina Sheppard, sister of the late David Sheppard,	[1841]

	formerly Inspector of the Temple Police, for financial assistance towards his funeral expenses	
BEN29/19	From the Rector of St. Dunstan in the West and the Church Building Committee for assistance towards repaying the debt incurred in building a church in the Liberty of the Rolls	1845
/20	From the Treasurer and Committee of the St. Dunstan in the West parochial schools for financial assistance towards running costs, with enclosed copy of description of parish boundaries in 1708	[c1845]
/21	From coal merchants for permission to moor barges against the Temple piles, with objections	1846
/22	From the City Secondary's Office for permission to use the Inner Temple Hall for elections	1847
/23	From the Committee of Western City Dispensary for assistance	1848
/24	From the Metropolitan Commissioners of Sewers for permission to enter the Inner Temple to make a detailed survey of the City boundaries	1854
BEN/30	CONSOLIDATED REGULATIONS OF THE FOUR INNS (1863-1909)	
/1	Consolidated regulations of the four inns of court, as amended Reference copies. Printed 1 bundle	1863-1909
BEN/31	MANAGEMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE MINUTES AND PAPERS (1992-93)	
/1	Management Review Committee [Griffiths Committee] minutes and papers 1 volume (incorrectly dated on spine)	Apr 1992-Mar 1993
BEN/32	BALL COMMITTEE/SUB-COMMITTEE MINUTES (1978-87)	
	Minutes of the Ball Committee and Sub-Committee 2 files	
/1	Ball Committee minutes	Jul 1978-Jan 1979
/2	Ball Sub-Committee minutes	Mar 1980-Jul 1987
BEN/33	MAJOR PROJECTS COMMITTEE MINUTES (1988)	
/1	Major Projects Committee minutes 1 file	Jun-Nov 1988
BEN/34	<i>MASTERS OF THE BENCH: 2nd SUPPLEMENT</i> (1918)	
/1	Chronological list of members elected to the bench, 1901-18, with biographical details. Also addenda to 1 st supplement, 1883-1900; list of Treasurers, 1901-18; list of Masters of the Temple, 1894-1918; index to 1 st and 2 nd supplements. 1 booklet. Printed Note: <i>Masters of the Bench</i> and the 1 st supplement to it are held by the Inner Temple Library	1918
BEN/35	BENCH LISTS (1946-)	
/1-	Annual lists of Masters of the Bench (incomplete) Printed and typescript loose sheets in envelope	1946 to date

BEN/36	BENCH BOOK, 1590-1992 (compiled 19 th -20 th century)	
/1	List of Masters of the Bench, 1590-1992, in chronological order of their date of election to the Bench, with notes, including in some cases dates of death. Compiled late 19 th cent.and updated until 1992	19 th -20 th cent
	1 volume, manuscript.	
BEN/37	ARCHIVES COMMITTEE MINUTES AND PAPERS (1987-)	
	Include tabled papers	
	1 volume and loose papers	
/1	Archives Committee minutes (1 volume)	1986 - 2005
/2	Archives Committee minutes (loose papers)	2005 to the present
BEN/38	INDEXES TO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MINUTES (1956-)	
	For Executive Committee minutes see BEN/6	
	2 loose-leaf binders, including 1 kalamazoo	
/1	Contemporary index to minutes, 1956-85	1956-85
	Paper slips in kalamazoo	
/2	Index to minutes, 1985-89	1999
BEN/39	COPY INDEX TO BENCH TABLE ORDERS (18 th century)	
/1	Copy index to BTOs, 1744-80	18 th cent.
	1 unbound paper booklet	
BEN/40	FUTURE OF THE INNS OF COURT WORKING PARTY MINUTES (1994)	
	This bench working party was established in 1994 to discuss the implications of the validation of the bar vocational course and other changes in bar training. Minutes include tabled papers	
	1 loose leaf binder	
/1	FOIC Working Party minutes	Jul 1994-Mar 1995
BEN/41	INCOME AND EXPENDITURE COMMITTEE REPORTS (c1833-1905)	
	Estimate and reports for the Income and Expenditure Committee	
	For committee minutes see BEN/4	
	4 documents. Manuscript and printed	
/1	Signed estimate of annual income and expenditure	[1833]
/2	Printed report on income and expenditure	1905
/3-4	Minority reports of Sir Harry Poland and Mr. Justice Grantham on income and expenditure. Printed	1905
BEN/42	MINUTES OF THE GARDEN COMMITTEE (1868-73)	
/1	Minutes of the Garden Committee containing transcripts of correspondence with the Metropolitan Board of Works about railings round the garden. Minutes continue in BEN/4/2	1868-73
	1 bound volume. Mainly blank. Affected by damp	
BEN/43	MINUTES OF JOINT GARDEN COMMITTEE AND RELATED PAPERS (1868-72)	
/1	Minutes of joint meetings of representatives from the Inner and Middle Temple to consider the communication from the	1868-72

Metropolitan Board of Works concerning works necessitated by the construction of the District Railway, including the erection of railings round the Temple gardens; copy correspondence with the Board and related papers, including plan of the Embankment printed by order of the House of Commons
1 folder

- | | | |
|--------|--|-------------------|
| BEN/44 | REPORTS TO GARDEN COMMITTEE (1894-95)
Reports to the Garden Committee
2 items | |
| /1 | Report of Reginald Blomfield, architect, concerning proposed terrace at the north end of the garden, with 3 plans. 4 documents | 1894 |
| /2 | Report from the Master of the Garden on the annual expenditure on the garden, with copy committee order requesting statement | 1895 |
| BEN/45 | PRECEDENT AND MEMORANDA BOOK (1780-c1821) | |
| /1 | Notebook marked 'precedents' relating to procedures for calls to the bar and bench, election of readers etc. and setting out the common form of documents used by the inn. Drawn up the Sub-Treasurer for the bench auditors. Amendments made in 1821 show it was still in use then
At back (inverted): memorandum concerning the presentation of colours to the Inner Temple (Volunteer) Association and subsequent review and reception, June 1799, with note of costs
1 booklet | 1780-c1821 |
| BEN/46 | LIST OF MASTERS OF BENCH AND MEMBERS (1825-31) | |
| /1 | List of masters of the bench with addresses, and, where relevant, date of appointment as Treasurer. Some annotated with note of death. Volumes also contains list of members in 1825, arranged in alphabetical sections by surname, with new admissions added to 1831
1 volume, affected by damp | 1825-31 |
| BEN/47 | CHAMBER COMMITTEE MINUTES (1827-72) | |
| /1 | Minutes of the bench committee responsible for letting chambers, with enclosed letters
1 volume, affected by damp | 1827-72 |
| BEN/48 | WINE COMMITTEE MINUTES (1905-84)
Minutes for 1904 appear in BEN/4/4
2 volumes. Volume 1, partly manuscript and partly typed | |
| /1 | Wine Committee minutes | Mar 1905-Dec 1967 |
| /2 | Wine Committee minutes | Jul 1968-Sep 1984 |
| BEN/49 | BUILDING COMMITTEE MINUTES (1873-76)
Minutes of the Building Committee, the 'General Building Committee' and the Joint Building Committee with the Middle Temple concerned with the construction of Temple Gardens, with enclosed correspondence, | |

	rough minutes and papers	
	2 notebooks	
BEN/49/1	Building Committee minutes, 1873-74, and Joint Building Committee minutes and papers, 1874-76	Jun 1873-May 1876
/2	General Building Committee minutes and papers	Jun 1874-Jul 1875
BEN/50	LEGAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE MINUTES (1871-84)	
/1	Minutes of the Committee on the Legal Education of Students proposed May 1871, also known as 'Dr. Deane's Education Committee', 1871-84 with enclosed papers 1875 & 91 For subsequent minutes see BEN/4 1 notebook	1871-84
BEN/51	BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES ON BENCHERS (1897-1938)	20 th cent.
/1	Biographical notes on Masters of the Bench elected from 1897 to 1938, in chronological order of their date of election to the Bench, including in some cases dates of death. Compiled in 20 th cent. 1 folder, typescript and manuscript.	
BEN/52	ADVOCACY TRAINING COMMITTEE MINUTES	
/1	Advocacy Training Committee minutes	Feb 2001 – May 2009
/2	Advocacy Training Committee minutes	Nov. 2009- Nov. 2011
BEN/53	PUPIL AND STUDENT AFFAIRS SUB-COMMITTEE MINUTES	
/1	Pupil and student Affairs Sub-Committee minutes	Feb 2002 – April 2009
BEN/54	CONWAY PAPERS Conway Joseph Conway (ne Wertheimer) Q.C.; J.P. Bucks was admitted on the 2 Nov 1901 and called to the bar in on the 26 th Jan 1906. He became a K.C. in 1927 and a Q.C. in 1952 and a bencher of Inner Temple in 1935. He was Deputy of Chairman of the Quarter Sessions 1939 – 46 and died on the 2 Nov 1953.	
	These papers refer to his activities as a senior bencher and Master as a devoted committee member.	
/1	EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	
/1/1	Draft and copy minutes with some earlier reports & papers	1941-47
1/2	Draft and copy minutes	1943, 1945, 1947 – 8
1/3	Draft and copy minutes and related papers	1949
1/4	Reports and memoranda	1950
1/5	Draft and copy minutes	1950
1/6	Draft and copy minutes	1951
1/7	Bench Table Agendas	1952
1/8	Draft and copy minutes	1952
1/9	Draft and copy minutes	1953
/10	Draft and copy minutes with related correspondence with Sir Hubert Worthington (10 files)	1953
/2	MEMORANDA	

- BEN/54/2/1 Memoranda by C J Conway relating to finance, reconstruction and other matters mostly prepared for the Senior Executive Committee 1943-50
- /2 Another 1952- 53
 - /3 File labeled spare copies of memoranda 1947 – 53 (3 files)
-
- /3 CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE CHURCH
 - /1 Correspondence concerning reconstruction of the Inner Temple including the Hall, headquarters building, Mitre Court and King’s Bench Walk mainly with Sir Hubert Worthington ARA, including confidential letters concerning the dispute between the Inner Temple and Sir Hubert relating to a potential overspend 1947-53 (1 packet)
 - /2 Report by Hoare, Lea and Partners about heating and hot water supply for Harcourt Building and eventually New Lamb Court and Tanfield Court Nov 1949 (1 document)
 - /3 Correspondence mainly with Wetherall, Green and Smith Surveyors 1950 – 51 (1 file)
 - /4 Correspondence with Hoare, Lea and Partners (1 file)
 - /5 Hoare, Lea and Partners electrical and mechanical specification for Inner Temple Hall and related papers 1950 -51 (1 packet)
 - /6 Main Hall architectural drawings and sections including preliminary designs 1951 (1 bundle)
 - /7 Correspondence relating to pictures including list of portraits destroyed in 1941 and purchase of portrait of Chief Justice Heath by Cornelius Jansen to replace an inferior picture destroyed in 1941. 1950 – 51 (1 file)
 - /8 Album containing copies of various portraits of Sir Robert Heath with biographical details probably compiled in 1951 (1 file)
 - /9 Correspondence mainly with Gordon Coates of Gardiner and Theobald, Quantity Surveyors 1950 – 53 (1 file)
 - /10 Correspondence mainly with the War Damage Commission 1950-53 (1 file)
 - /11 Correspondence mainly with Kenneth Carpmael 1950-53 (1 file)
 - /12 Correspondence and papers re: provision of lifts in Temple Gardens, Paper Buildings and elsewhere and minor works to Chambers laying the foundation Stone of the Hall, estimate for repairs to 2 Mitre Court and Harcourt Buildings site meeting minutes 1951 – 53 (1 file)
 - /13 Correspondence with the war damage committee and Master Eve re: Crown Office Row, the Hall and Library 1951-53 (1 file)
 - /14 Correspondence including specification and papers relating to electrical work and Decorations to chambers including Paper Buildings, Crown Office Row, Niblett Hall and Temple Gardens (1 file) 1951 – 4
 - /15 Copy site meeting minutes for Inner Temple Hall (1 file) 1952- 53
 - /16 Correspondence with William Pickford Ltd re: ornamental gates (1 file) 1952 – 53
 - /17 Correspondence relating to the replacement of chandeliers and carpets 1952-53 (1 file)
-
- /4 CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING FINANCIAL MATTERS
 - /1 Correspondence and papers relating to the kitchen including wages, duties menus etc (1 file) 1939-51

BEN/54/4/2	Correspondence and papers relating to salaries, pensions and allowances (1 file)	1940-53
/3	Papers relating to rates, rents and chamber tenancies (1 file)	1941-51
/4	Correspondence mainly with H.Evans Gordon and Company re: investments	1950-53
/5	Correspondence mainly with the Sub-Treasurer re: chamber rents, election fees and other financial matters	1951-53
BEN/55	BENCHERS AND MEMBERS' OBITUARIES COLLECTED BY MASTER BAKER	1967-1992
/1	His Honour Bensley Wells	July 1967
/2	Sir Hugh Hallett	Sept 1967
/3	Master Wilfred Clothier	Feb 1967
/4	Geoffrey Dorling Roberts Q.C.	April 1967
/6	Master Lewis Hawser	July 1990
/7	Master Cecil Havers	May 1977
/8	Sir Geoffrey Lawrence	Feb 1969
BEN/56	SENIOR EXECUTIVES COMMITTEE (2000-)	
/1	Senior Executives Committee	Nov. 2000- March 2001
/2	Senior Executives Committee	April- July 2001
/3	Senior Executives Committee	Sept. 2001
/4	Senior Executives Committee	Nov. 2001
/5	Senior Executives Committee	Jan.- Mar. 2002
/6	Senior Executives Committee	May-July 2002
/7	Senior Executives Committee	Sept.- Nov. 2002

BUI BUILDING AND WORKS

- BUI/1 FIG TREE COURT: ESTIMATE FOR PROPOSED NEW BUILDINGS (1726)
 /1 Estimate from John James for the construction of new chambers Jan 1725/6
 in Fig Tree Court in the form of a letter sent by James from
 Greenwich Hospital to 'Mr. Peters, Deputy Treasurer at his
 Chambers in the Inner Temple'
 [The building scheme was not executed]
 1 document, folded
- BUI/2 FIRE COCKS LIST (1737)
 /1 List of places proposed for fire cocks, following BTO of 22 Feb 1736/7
 1 document, folded
- BUI/3 8 KING'S BENCH WALK: PAPERS CONCERNING DRAINAGE (1736)
 /1-2 Agreement, John Taverner, James Peters and Anthony Nicholson, 1736
 and report to the Bench, concerning the drainage of water from
 chambers in 8 King's Bench Walk
 2 documents
- BUI/4 NEW BUILDINGS: ACCOUNT BOOK AND PAPERS (1831-40)
 Papers relating to the re-building of Paper Buildings and Tanfield Court,
 the new Library and Parliament Chamber, Harcourt Buildings and Mitre
 Court Buildings
 Architect: Sir Robert Smirke
 See also BUI/35
 1 notebook in vellum cover and 1 folder
- /1 Accounts 1831-40
- /2 Loose papers including tradesmens' bills, statements of costs 1831-40
 and of proportions to be met by chambers and letters from the
 Surveyor, Sir Robert Smirke. Extracted from BUI/4 /1
- BUI/5 17 FLEET STREET: MEMORIAL CONCERNING CONVERSION (1849)
 2 documents
- /1 Memorial to the bench from Mr. Tom Skelton, hairdresser, 1849
 proposing to make an entrance from his premises, 17 Fleet Street,
 into Inner Temple Lane, with a view to converting part of the
 house into professional chambers
- /2 Report of Chamber Committee rejecting proposal 1849
- BUI/6 PAPERS CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION OF SEWER (1850)
 3 documents
- /1 Letter from the City Water Bailiff to Messrs. W Thomas and Co., 1850
 contractors, informing them that the sanction of the City
 Corporation is required for works affecting the River Thames
- /2 Notice that the works do not conform with the Metropolitan 1850
 Buildings Act (1844)
- /3 Draft letter from the Sub-Treasurer informing the contractors 1850
 of the answer required on behalf of the society

BUI/7	LETTER CONCERNING WATER MAINS (1857)	
/1	Letter from Sydney Smirke, Surveyor, to George Bryant of the Inner Temple concerning the position of the water mains in the Temple 1 document with attached envelope	1857
BUI/8	DR. JOHNSON'S BUILDING: PAPERS CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION (1857-58) Architect: Sydney Smirke	
/1	1 bundle in paper cover and 1 parchment sheet., folded Tenders for building works, 1857; letters from Sydney Smirke to George Bryant of the Inner Temple, 1857-8; contracts between the society and Messrs. Egerton for painting and paper hanging, 1858; summary of accounts, 1858	1857-58
/2	Copy of foundation stone inscription	1858
BUI/9	INNER TEMPLE HALL: HALL BUILDING COMMITTEE MINUTES (1866-77) 1 volume in envelope and 1 bundle in envelope	
/1	Minutes of the Committee of the Whole House for increasing accommodation in the Hall, and of the committee appointed to carry out the recommendations of the bench, subsequently named the Hall Building Committee	1866-77
/2	Enclosed correspondence and papers concerning the decoration, windows and bronze figures for the new Hall and rough minutes Extracted from BUI/9/1	1870-77
BUI/10	INNER TEMPLE HALL: PAPERS CONCERNING REBUILDING (1866-74) 4 envelopes	
/1	Reports from the Surveyor on numbers using the Hall; the progress of works; suggested designs for Hall and windows; comparisons with other collegiate halls; and printed report of the Treasurer to the bench on the progress of works, Nov 1868	1866-69
/2	List of shields in the new Hall. Manuscript and printed versions	[1870]
/3	Bills for additional works on Hall: George Trollope & Sons	1870
/4	Printed edition of correspondence between the Treasurer and various artists concerning the redecoration of the Hall	1874
/5	Description of the rebuilding of the New Hall by Sydney Smirke taken from <i>The Builder</i> . OS [missing 18 Aug 2016]	1870
BUI/11	INNER TEMPLE HALL: DESCRIPTION OF OPENING CEREMONY (1870)	
/1	Description of the ceremony of the opening of the new Hall by HRH the Princess Louise, 14 th May 1870, and of the inaugural banquet. Photocopy of contemporary account (16 pages) [Original in Harvard Law School] 1 document	20 th cent.
BUI/12	LIBRARY: PAPERS CONCERNING REBUILDING (1871-80) 1 bundle (1) and 2 files (2-3)	
/1	Tenders for clock tower and extension of the Library	Jun 1871
/2	Proposals from Ernest Lee, architect, for extension of the	Apr 1873

- BUI/12/3 Library and erection of a new lecture Hall
Contract for alterations and additions to the Library: Oct 1880
Holland and Hannon, builders
- /4 Drawing of extension by Edis with copy of the *Building News*
Describing the extension and its exhibition at the Royal Academy
Original held by RIBA archives. Copy donated by Belinda Ross 1881
- /5 Elaborate projection for the design of a new library by architect Haig
Original held by RIBA. Copy donated by Belinda Ross 1860's
OS
- BUI/13 TEMPLE GARDENS: PAPERS CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION (1874-78)
Temple Gardens was constructed as an extension of Harcourt Buildings
under the supervision of a joint building committee of the Inner and
the Middle Temple. For minutes of the joint committee see BEN/49
For plans see PLA/31
Architects: E M Barry and J P St. Aubyn
1 bundle and 2 documents, folded
- /1 Correspondence, principally with E M Barry, concerning 1875-78
the extension of Harcourt Buildings
- /3 Contract for foundation of extension: Holland and Hannen, Oct 1875
builders
- /4 Contract for construction of new chambers building in extension Jul 1876
of Harcourt Building: G.W. Booth, builder
- BUI/14 HARCOURT BUILDINGS: CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL STORY(1879)
Architect: E M Barry
- /1 Five tenders for works required to add new story Jul 1879
1 bundle
- BUI/15 HARCOURT BUILDINGS: AGREEMENT FOR RECONSTRUCTION (1951)
Architect: Sir Hubert Worthington
- /1 Copy agreement and schedule of conditions of building contract Jan 1951
for Harcourt Buildings: Higgs and Hill Ltd.
1 document, folded. Printed with manuscript additions
- BUI/16 BENCHERS' ENTRANCE: PAPERS (1896)
Building contract and correspondence concerning the erection of
a new benchers' entrance and staircase in the Inner Temple
Library Building
Architect: T G Jackson
1 document and 1 bundle
- /1 Building contract: H W Lawrence Aug 1896
- /2 Correspondence, principally with T G Jackson and his office 1896
- BUI/17 HARE COURT: PAPERS CONCERNING REBUILDING WEST SIDE (1893-95)
- /1 Plans; agreement with contractors; architect's building account; 1889, 1893-95
agreement between the Inner and Middle Temple; correspondence
with architect and proprietors, 1893-95. Also letter to Sub-Treasurer
concerning proposed access to Middle Temple Lane, 1889

See also PLA/16
Architect: Thomas Graham Jackson
1 bundle

- BUI/18 INNER TEMPLE GATEWAY: PAPERS CONCERNING ALTERATIONS
(1899-1905)
Papers relating to the setting back of the Inner Temple Gateway at
17 Fleet Street and the release of the Society's land as a public highway
and to alterations to 17 Fleet Street affecting the society's
rights in Inner Temple Lane
2 folders
- | | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Correspondence with the London County Council (Historic
Records and Building Committee and LCC Valuer) and the
Corporation of London, with plan of land affected | 1901-04 |
| /2 | Plans of 17 Fleet Street - renumbered PLA/9 | |
| /3 | Memorandum relating to the inn's rights in Inner Temple Lane;
instructions to counsel with Mr. Hudson's opinion; Mr. Ram's
opinion; Mr. Burrow's opinion; draft agreement between the inn,
LCC and Corporation of London, with related correspondence | 1899-1903 |
- BUI/19 NIBLETT HALL: PAPERS CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION (1928-32)
Papers concerning the construction of a hall in the Alienation Office
garden, financed from the Niblett bequest, and its formal opening
by the Lord Chancellor, 22 April 1932, including:
correspondence with the architects; plans; comments and
notes by benchers on the scheme; bill of quantities and
specification of works, March 1931; printed brochure
produced for opening ceremony; and photographs of
the completed hall, October 1932
Architects: Sydney Tatchell and Geoffrey Wilson
For papers relating to the sale of the Niblett estate in Singapore
and the administration of the Niblett Trust see LEG/12/1-8
For plans see PLA/24
For photographs of newly constructed Niblett Hall see PHO/1/88
5 folders
- | | | |
|----|---|---------|
| /1 | Master Hudson's correspondence and papers | 1928-30 |
| /2 | Sub-Treasurer's correspondence and papers | 1929-31 |
| /3 | Sub-Treasurer's correspondence and papers | 1932 |
| /4 | Bill of quantities and specification of works | 1931 |
| /5 | Printed brochure produced for opening | 1932 |
- BUI/20 BENCHERS ROOMS AND ADMINSTRATIVE BUILDING: PAPERS
RELATING TO ALTERATION AND DECORATION (1910-13)
Architect: Sir Edwin Lutyens
3 bundles
- | | | |
|----|--|---------|
| /1 | Papers relating to the redecoration and panelling of the
Parliament Chamber including copy of earlier report by
T G Jackson, architect, suggesting improvements (original
dated 1898) sent by Jackson with covering letter, 1910;
bench committee's reports, 1911; signed original | 1910-11 |
|----|--|---------|

and printed copies Sir Edwin Lutyens' panelling scheme, March 1911 (see also PLA/11/1); correspondence with Lutyens and related papers; specifications; statements of account; and contract with Messrs J. Parnell and Sons

BUI/20/2	Papers concerning alterations to administrative buildings including Lutyens' specification and contract with Messrs. Parnell and Sons	1912
/3	Lutyens' specification and contract with Messrs. Parnell and Sons for redecoration of the Luncheon Room	1913
BUI/21	5 CROWN OFFICE ROW: PAPERS CONCERNING LIFT (1925-40)	
/1	Papers relating to the installation and maintenance of an electric lift by James Ritchie and Sons Ltd 1 folder	1925-40
BUI/22	HALL: PAPERS CONCERNING IMPROVEMENTS (1931-32) Correspondence and papers concerning proposed improvements to the Inner Temple Hall 2 folders	
/1	Proposal to improve the steps from Lamb Court to the Hall, submitted by Sir Banister Fletcher with plan drawn in 1925	1931
/2	Report, estimates and plan for renewal of wiring and light fittings in the Hall by Sydney Tatchell and Geoffrey Wilson	1932
BUI/23	1 TEMPLE GARDENS: PAPERS CONCERNING LIFT (1949-55)	
/1	Correspondence and papers relating to the installation of a passenger lift by Waygood-Otis Ltd. 1 folder	1949-55
BUI/24	KING'S BENCH WALK: PAPERS ON PROPOSED CAR PARK (1955)	
/1	Correspondence and papers on proposed car park, including by Bylander and Waddell, consulting engineers of 26 Old Burlington Street, and estimates of costs and possible revenue For plans see PLA/12	1955
BUI/25	LIBRARY: PAPERS CONCERNING EXTENSION (1932)	
/1	Plans for staircase from Parnell room to lecture room 'A' and for the incorporation of the lecture room into the 'New Library', with covering letter from Sydney Tatchell, 16 June 1932 1 folder	1932
BUI/26	LIBRARY: PAPERS CONCERNING NEW FURNITURE (1932)	
/1	Letters, plans and estimate from Hampton and Sons Ltd. concerning order for new furniture for Inner Temple Library 1 envelope	1932
BUI/27	CHAMBERS PAINTING AND CLEANING BOOK (1880-1920)	
/1	Manuscript book, containing instructions for the decoration and cleaning of chambers, arranged by set 1 volume in box	1880-1920

BUI/28 POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION: SUB-TREASURER'S PAPERS (1943-60)
5 files and 1 box

- | | | |
|----|--|---------|
| /1 | 'Joint Conference on Help for Reconstruction' file containing papers relating to the Joint Conference of the four inns on reconstruction, including: notes on war damage sustained, offers of assistance from the American and Canadian Bar Associations, and copy minutes of the Joint Conference; printed pamphlet 'Devastation of the War in the Inns of Court, London' (printed by order of the American Bar Association); general correspondence, notes on the cost of reconstruction and agreement as to the division of the monies received | 1943-51 |
| /2 | 'War Damage' file
Correspondence with the War Damage Commission, architects and building contractors and related papers, including extract from <i>The Times</i> of 8 April 1948 concerning the proposed reconstruction and statement of account of expenditure on and grants received from the WDC for the works, 1961 | 1946-61 |
| /3 | 'Delays' file
Correspondence and papers concerning delays in the construction work, penalties incurred, disputes with the architect and progress made | 1953-60 |
| /4 | Statements of account of building contractors for work done | 1947-55 |
| /5 | Correspondence with Sir Hubert Worthington and Edward Maufe, architects, and with building contractors, and certificates concerning payments for work carried out on: Temple church, 1948-61; Headquarters building and Library, 1952-58; Tanfield Court, 1956-58; Carpmael Building, 1954-58; Crown Office Row, 1954-58; the Master's House, 1953-58; 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Harcourt Buildings and general matters, 1950-55 [7 bundles in box] | 1948-61 |
| /6 | Papers relating to proposed gift of library chairs from the Canadian Bar Association, including correspondence, photographs and drawings | 1948-50 |

BUI/29 POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION: TREASURER'S CORRESPONDENCE AND RELATED PAPERS (1941-53)
4 folders and 1 envelope (5)

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| /1 | Treasurer's papers concerning reconstruction
13 documents in folder [Missing] | 1941-53 |
| 1/1 | Extracts from Executive Committee minutes and Bench Table
Orders concerning appointment of architect | 1941-46 |
| 1/2 | Copy letter to the Master of the Temple from Treasurer concerning the rebuilding of the Hall and Library | 25 Mar 1947 |
| 1/3 | Copy letter from Treasurer of Middle Temple concerning the proposed exchange of sites, with reply | 10 Nov & 10 Dec 1950 |
| 1/4 | Memorandum for the Executive Committee from Master Conway on the rebuilding of Crown Office Row | Jan 1952 |
| 1/5 | Copy letter from Treasurer to War Damage Commission concerning payments | 23 Jul 1952 |

1/6	Copy letters from Mr. Guy Lawrence, contractor, to Sir Hubert Worthington, architect, and from Worthington to Treasurer concerning rebuilding Hall and Library	Jan-Feb 1953
1/7	Memorandum by Master Conway on rebuilding Hall and Library	25 Mar 1953
1/8	Copy letter from Treasurer to architect concerning progress	27 Mar 1953
1/9	Copy letter from architect to Treasurer concerning progress on Library building	1 Apr 1953
1/10	Notes by Master Conway on Library building	[1953]
1/11	Copy letter from architect to Treasurer	17 Apr 1953
1/12	Copy letter from architect to Treasurer explaining delay in works	28 Jul 1953
1/13	Further memoranda by Master Conway on reconstruction including the rebuilding of Mitre Court Buildings	23 Oct 1953
/2	Treasurer's file on reconstruction and on liaison with the Middle Temple	1944-45
/3	'War Damage Commission' file	1950-58
/4	'Sir Hubert Worthington' file, containing papers concerning dispute with the architect concerning delays and the attribution of designs for the rebuilding	1952-54
/5	Treasurer's correspondence with Sir Hubert Worthington concerning the rebuilding of the Master's House and the inscription to be placed on Mitre Court Building	1951
BUI/30	POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION: AGREEMENTS WITH ARCHITECT (1951) 4 documents in 1 envelope	
/1-2	Agreement with Sir John Hubert Worthington for the rebuilding of parts of the Inner Temple destroyed during the war: namely the Hall, kitchens, administrative buildings and adjoining buildings [i.e. Tanfield Court], 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Crown Office Row and Harcourt Buildings Draft and final version	22 Feb 1951
/3	Estimates and bills of quantities for rebuilding Hall	Nov 1951
/4	Specification of works for rebuilding Hall	Mar 1952
BUI/31	POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION: BUILDING CONTRACTS (1952-55) Building contracts and schedules of conditions agreed with Messrs. Walter Lawrence & Son Ltd. for construction of the Hall, Headquarters building, Library and Tanfield Court 3 documents in 1 envelope	
/1	Hall	17 Apr 1952
/2	Headquarters building and Library	27 Feb 1954
/3	Tanfield Court	20 Oct 1955
BUI/32	POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION & REPAIRS: SURVEYOR'S FILE (1943-54) General correspondence between the Surveyor, architect, and building contractors concerning repairs; copy minutes of site meetings, 1944-45, and Sites Committee, 1951; and related papers 1 folder	1943-54
BUI/33	POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION: TRUSTRAM EVE'S FILE (1950-54)	

BUI/33/1	Master Trustram Eve's file containing correspondence and papers concerning the reconstruction of the inn, including copy correspondence between the Treasurers of the Inner and the Middle Temple 1 file	1950-54
BUI/34 /1	INNER TEMPLE LANE: CONTRACT (1857) Contract for rebuilding four sets of chambers 1 document	20 Nov 1857
BUI/35	NEW BUILDINGS AND REFURBISHMENT: PAPERS (1828-47) Papers relating to the construction of new buildings and the refurbishment of existing buildings within the inn, including correspondence with the architect and proprietors, plans, estimates, minutes of chambers meetings, lists of proprietors and inventories of fittings. Principal architect: Sir Robert Smirke (except /9) See also BUI/4 Paper, /1-9 in original numbered folders; /10-12 loose sheets	
/1	Master's house: fixtures	1832
/2	Mitre Court Buildings	1829-32
/3	1 Tanfield Court	1832
/4	Event in garden 1 st August 1831 [to celebrate the opening of the new London Bridge]	1831-2
/5	8 King's Bench Walk: fixtures	1831
/6	Harcourt Buildings Also mentions 1 Tanfield Court 4 folders and loose papers in cover	1829-47
/7	Exchequer Office	1832
/8	9 King's Bench Walk Includes letters concerning use of chambers by those affected by the fire in Paper Buildings, 1838	1834-8
/9	4 & 5 Hare Court: alterations Plans and estimates. Note: not by Sir Robert Smirke.	19 th cent.
/10	Removal of organ, as part of alterations to Temple Church	1830
/11	12 & 13 King's Bench Walk	1828
/12	Inner Temple buildings (general) Includes plan of Sub-Treasurer's apartment alterations, 1829; report on state of buildings, 1833; abstract of bills for repairs, 1839-40. See also BUI/4	1829-40
BUI/36	PAPER BUILDINGS: PAPERS CONCERNING RECONSTRUCTION (1838-40) Papers concerning the destruction by fire of part of Paper Buildings and plans for the reconstruction of numbers 11 to 14 including: list of proprietors in 1838; correspondence with proprietors concerning insurance claims; correspondence with the architect concerning the proposed reconstruction; minutes of the Bench Committee on the reconstruction of Paper Buildings, 1838; and minutes of the Bench Committee to report on rents of the new chambers at Paper Buildings [numbers 13-14], 1840 Principal architect: Sir Robert Smirke	

It appears that only numbers 14 and 13 were rebuilt at this stage. They were realigned and were subsequently numbered 2 and 3 Paper Buildings respectively. A north wing was added facing the Library (which was subsequently numbered 1 Paper Buildings).

See also PLA/25/1-26, 41-2; BUI/35/8

	Paper, 7 bundles and folders	1838-40
BUI/36/1	Notes about the fire, Tuesday 6 th March, including testimonies taken at a meeting to investigate the fire, 12 April 1838, and about the rewards paid to the fire fighters etc.	1838
/2	Papers of committees appointed by the benchers to discuss the reconstruction of Paper Buildings and the proposed rents for the new buildings	1838-40
/3	Correspondence with Sir Robert Smirke and related papers, including lists of proprietors	1838-39
/4	Papers concerning likely expenditure on and income from new buildings etc.	1838
/5	Calculations by Sir Alexander Croke 'of the loss or benefit to the Society.... from assigning new chambers of the same rent in lieu of the chambers burnt down'; comparative view of Sir Robert Smirke's proposals for rebuilding; and related papers	1838
/6	Sub-Treasurer's correspondence with proprietors, insurers etc.	1838-39
BUI/37	<p>PAPER BUILDINGS: PAPERS CONCERNING RECONSTRUCTION & EXTENSION (1846-9)</p> <p>Papers concerning the reconstruction of part of Paper Buildings [numbers 11 & 12] and the extension of Paper Buildings to the south. Principal architect: Sydney Smirke [in part using plans of Sir Robert Smirke] Numbers 12 and 11 were rebuilt and realigned at this stage and subsequently numbered 4 Paper Buildings. The new building added to the south, built on part of the site of the former Queens' Bench Office, became number 5 Paper Buildings</p> <p>Paper, 5 folders</p>	
/1	Correspondence with the architect concerning the proposed reconstruction and extension ¹ and minutes of the Bench	1847-8
/2	Minutes of the Bench Committee to provide funds for rebuilding Paper Buildings, 1848, with background papers including statements of the inn's finances	1841-48
/3-4	Papers concerning the purchase of Mr. Courtenay's interest in Paper Buildings and other chambers	1832-48
/5	Papers on proposed rent of number 4 & 5 Paper Buildings; estimates of building costs and correspondence with applicants for the new chambers	1848-49
	See also PLA/25/27-38	
BUI/38	CROWN OFFICE ROW: PAPERS CONCERNING EXTENSION (1860-65)	
/1	Papers concerning construction of five new sets of chambers including: architect's report, 1860; estimates 1860 & 1863; tenders 1863; building contract with Charles N Foster, 1863; and notes concerning rents, 1865	1860-65
	Principal architect: Sydney Smirke	

Paper, 1 folder

BUI/39	10 CROWN OFFICE ROW AND HARCOURT BUILDING: REPORT AND PLANS (1804) 2 documents in 1 bundle	
/1	Report of James Hall on 10 Crown Office Row (south) and Harcourt Building, with plan of suggested improvements	1804
/2	Enclosed plan of suggested alterations to gardener's lodge	[c.1804]
BUI/40	INNER TEMPLE HALL: MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS (1827-40) 2 documents	
/1	Sketch of pannierman's room in the Hall	1827
/2	Estimate of fittings required for the Hall "if required as an Equity Court"	1840
BUI/41	TEMPLE STREET GATEWAY: ORDER (1792)	
/1	Copy of Bench Table Order in response to a memorial requesting the removal of projections at the east of the gateway to Temple Street (now Tudor Street) 1 document	1792
BUI/42	WHITEFRIARS GATEWAY: CONTRACT (1887)	
/1	Contract for a new gateway at Whitefriars entrance and alterations to 6 and 7 King's Bench Walk, June 1887 Contractors: Higgs and Hill 1 document	1887
BUI/43	NIBLETT HALL: PAPERS CONCERNING PROPOSED ANNEXE (1982)	
/1-2	Feasibility study by Drivas Jonas, surveyors, concerning the possibility of adding first floor annexe accommodation, with enclosed explanatory notice from the Sub-Treasurer to the benchers 1 booklet and 2 items	1982
BUI/44	HALL KITCHENS: PAPERS CONCERNING REBUILDING (1913- 2000)	
/1	Papers concerning the rebuilding of the kitchens, including architect's report, 3 April 1913; contract and specification of works, June 1913; letters from the architects to the Sub-Treasurer; and summary and final statement of account, March 1914 Architects: T E Collcutt and Stanley Hamp 1 folder	1913-14
/2	Catering Finishes Design Notes, Services design notes and Room data sheets	16 Jan 1995
/3	Refurbishment of catering facilities: design report	26 Jan 1995
/4	Tender and evaluation report	May 1995
/5	Report on tenders for kitchen refurbishment	11 May 1995
/6	Operating and maintenance manual for kitchen equipment	2000

BUI/45	PEGASUS BAR	
/1	Nicholas Hill Thompson's (architects) proposed arrangements for Pegasus coffee bar with plans and preliminary report.	2004 – 2004
	0S	
BUI/46	MILLENNIUM COLUMN	
/1	Copy of inscription to be found on the column	2000

CHA CHAMBERS RECORDS

CHA/1	CHAMBER ADMITTANCE BOOKS (1615-67) Record admissions to chambers, with relevant Act of Parliament, name of person admitted, and fine paid. Each entry signed by the Treasurer until 1648 2 volumes. Volume 1 missing before 1972	
/1	Chamber admittance book [missing]	1554-1615
/2	Chamber admittance book; headed "The book of the general admittances into the chambers of the Inner Temple in the time of John Harryes, Treasurer" Tall narrow volume, damp stained. Laminated and rebound	1615-67
CHA/2	CHAMBER REFERENCE BOOKS (1693-1962) These record the names of tenants, changes in tenancy agreements, details of rent and other information concerning chambers. Chambers are arranged within the series set by set 5 volumes, repaired and rebound	
/1	Chamber reference book, 1693-1813 Commenced mid 18 th cent, with some retrospective information (e.g. admission of 1693 mentioned on page 11) Indexed. Loose papers removed and stored in envelope	18 th -19 th cent.
/2	Chamber reference book Incomplete. Commenced apparently as a successor to /1 Subsequently abandoned and the former continued in use	c.1727-1764
/3	Chamber reference book With enclosed letters and notes relating to chambers tenancies	1776-1861
/4	Chamber reference book	1861-78
/5	Chamber reference book Enclosed letters and relating to chambers tenancies mainly removed and stored in separate folder (CHA/2/5/2)	1879-1912
/6	Chamber reference book	1912-56
/7	Chamber reference book	1952-62
CHA/3	CHAMBERS BONDS (1796-1896) These bonds were entered into by tenants of chambers and shops, usually in the amount of two year's rent, for the payment of rent and subsequently also including clauses not to sublet or alter the premises without permission For sureties, see CHA/7. Chambers bonds survive from in an incomplete series from 1796 to 1820 and a complete series from 1827 to 1896. Arranged chronologically, from 1827 in annual bundles 5 boxes	
/1	Chambers bonds (incomplete)	1796-1848
/2	Chambers bonds	1849-64
/3	Chambers bonds	1865-81
/4	Chambers bonds	1882-93
/5	Chambers bonds	1894-96

CHA/4	TABLES OF FINES FOR ADMITTANCE TO CHAMBERS (1771-1819)	
/1-8	Proposals submitted to the Bench Table by Chester Moor Hall concerning ways to increase the income from chambers, 1771, including calculations; tables of graduated fines for transfer of life tenancies; letter to the benchers; note confirming that the tables were used following BTO of May 1771; and updated version of table of fines, approved by the Bench Table in 1819 3 booklets, 1 sheet of paper and 4 sheets of vellum in 1 folder	1771-1819
CHA/5	CHAMBER ACCOUNTS FOR COMMONS (First series) (1759-1836) These are arranged by chambers and show the amounts payable and received from tenants for commons and, in a few cases, for pensions and preacher's duties The first two are described on the spine as 'Commons Books' and the remainder as 'Chamber Books' 8 large volumes, vellum-bound (except volume 7) Volume 1 indexed	
/1	Chamber accounts for commons Book "A"	1759-81
/2	Chamber accounts for commons Book "B"	1759-81
/3	Chamber accounts for commons	1782-92
/4	Chamber accounts for commons	1793-1803
/5	Chamber accounts for commons	1804-13
/6	Chamber accounts for commons	1814-22
/7	Chamber accounts for commons	1822-29
/8	Chamber accounts for commons	1829-36
CHA/6	CHAMBER ACCOUNTS FOR COMMONS (Second series) (1792-1832) Apparently office rough books from which CHA/5 were later copied, they are identically arranged, but regularly contain payments for pensions and preacher's duties 7 volumes, vellum-bound (except 6 and 7) Half-folio format	
/1	Chamber accounts for commons Contains 'an account of bills delivered to Mr. Cobb, and the names of gentlemen having two or more chambers'	H1792-M1797
/2	Chamber accounts for commons	M1798-M1803
/3	Chamber accounts for commons	H1804-M1809
/4	Chamber accounts for commons	H1810-M1814
/5	Chamber accounts for commons	H1815-M1819
/6	Chamber accounts for commons	H1820-H1825
/7	Chamber accounts for commons	M1825-T1830
CHA/7	CHAMBERS SURETIES BOOKS (1789-1925) These relate to the chambers bonds (CHA/3) and give date, principal and surety. Arranged alphabetically by surety 6 volumes. Poor condition	
/1	Chambers surety book	1789-1819
/2	Chambers surety book	1827-59
/3	Chambers surety book	1860-93

CHA/7/4	Chambers surety book	1881-96
	Used concurrently with volume 3	
/5	Chambers surety book	1894-1921
	Used concurrently with volume 4	
/6	Chambers surety book	1922-25
CHA/8	HARE COURT: CHAMBERS LEASES (1726-77)	
	2 documents	
/1	Draft lease for 21 years of ground floor chambers in the fourth staircase on the west side of Hare Court known as the Chyrographer's Office, with cellar, to Montague Gerrard Drake	1726
/2	Counterpart lease for 99 years of ground floor chambers in the third staircase on the west side of Hare Court to David Tibson, peruke maker	1777
CHA/9	CHAMBER RENT BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS (1925-86)	
	Arranged by set, with rents due, in different sequence from other series of rent accounts	
	3 volumes, 1 card-box and 6 files	
/1	Chamber rent book	1925-40
/2	Chamber rent book	1941-55
/3	Chamber rent book	1955-60
/4/1-2	Chambers rent accounts files	1961-67
/5	Chambers rent accounts	1967-73
	On cards, boxed	
/6	Chambers rent accounts (partial set) file	1973-74
/7	Missing	1974-79
/8/1-3	Chambers rent accounts files	1979-86
CHA/10	AUDITED CHAMBER RENT ACCOUNT BOOKS (1821-1944)	
	Sub-Treasurer's chamber rent account books, arranged by set, with names of tenants, rents due and received half-yearly and observations, and details of expenditure on maintenance etc.	
	Signed by auditors. From 25 March 1944 see draft rentals (CHA/34)	
	12 vellum-bound volumes and 2 cloth bound volumes	
/1	Chamber rent accounts	Nov 1821-May 1824
/2	Chamber rent accounts	May 1824-Jun 1831
/3	Chamber rent accounts	Jun 1831- Jun 1836
/4	Chambers rent accounts	Jun 1836-Dec 1840
/5	Chambers rent accounts	Jan 1841- Dec 1844
/6	Chambers rent accounts	Jan 1845- Jun 1849
/7	Chambers rent accounts	Jul 1849- Dec 1855
/8	Chambers rent accounts	Jan 1856- Dec 1862
/9	Chambers rent accounts	Jan 1863- Jun 1870
/10	Chambers rent accounts	Jul 1870- Dec 1877
/11	Chambers rent accounts	Dec 1877- Dec 1885
/12	Chambers rent accounts	Dec 1885- Jun 1893
/13	Chambers rent accounts	Jun 1936- Jun 1940
/14	Chambers rent accounts	Jul 1940- Mar 1944

CHA/11	<p>RENT ACCOUNT RECEIPT BOOKS (1823-70)</p> <p>Volumes containing receipts for payments from the rent account for work done on chambers, annuities for chambers etc. Many receipts signed by tradesmen</p> <p>5 volumes, vellum bound</p>	
/1	Receipt and payment book	May 1823-Nov 1825
/2	Receipt book	May 1827-Jun 1836
	Pegasus and Treasurer's name on cover	
/3	Receipt book	Jun 1836-Dec 1845
/4	Receipt book	Jun 1846-Jun 1848
	Half-used	
/5	Receipt book	Jun 1858- Jun 1870
	Half-used	
CHA/12	<p>BENCHERS' RENT ACCOUNT BOOKS (1856-1940)</p> <p>7 volumes and 1 folder. All badly affected by damp</p>	
/1	Benchers' rent account book	1856-70
/2	Benchers' rent account book	1870-81
/3	Benchers' rent account book	1882-93
/4	Benchers' rent account book	1894-1908
/5	Benchers' rent account book	1909-17
/6	Benchers' rent account book	1918-40
CHA/13	<p>BENCH CHAMBER BOOKS (1867-1936)</p> <p>Record situation of chambers, tenants names, rent due and benchers' names</p> <p>2 volumes</p>	
/1	Bench chamber book	1867-91
/2	Bench chamber book	1891-1936
CHA/14	<p>PHILIP COURTENAY'S CHAMBERS: PAPERS RE TRANSFER (1847-51)</p>	
/1	<p>Papers relating to the transfer of Courtenay's chambers in King's Bench Walk, Paper Buildings and Harcourt Buildings to his sons, and the arrangements made with his creditors. Include abstract of Courtenay's will, proved 1842; abstract of his title to chambers, 1818-49; agreement with creditors and life assurance policy, 1847</p> <p>See also BUI/37/3-4</p> <p>1 bundle</p>	1847-51
CHA/15	<p>SUB-TREASURER'S SUMMARIES OF BENCH RENTS (1904-19)</p>	
/1	<p>Summaries listing name, reference to benchers' rent account books (CHA/12/4-6), commons, insurance, tax and other payments due for unidentified chambers</p> <p>1 folder</p>	1904-19
CHA/16	<p>15 PECK'S BUILDINGS: CHAMBERS LEASES AND ASSIGNMENTS (1807-15)</p> <p>5 bundles</p>	
/1	Copy of the will of Gustavus Brander (dated 1785) and	1807

	lease for 99 years of chambers on the third and fourth floors of no. 15 Peck's Buildings by John Spicker Brander to Richard Dabary, 1807. Consideration £300	
CHA/16/2	Assignment of above chambers by Richard Dabary of Lincoln's Inn to Messrs. Brudrell, Thomas Wainwright and John Spinks of the Inner Temple. Consideration £630	1813
/3	Assignment by Messrs. Brudrell, Wainwright and Spinks to Frederic Stables of Stratford Place, Middlesex	1814
	Consideration £525	
/4	Lease and release by John Spicker Brander and Gustavus Brander to Frederic Stables	1814
/5	Lease and release by Henry Stables and the Hon. Daniel Finch to Sarah Margaretta Thompson, widow, of Porchester	1815
CHA/17	PRINTED BENCH CHAMBER COMMITTEE PAPERS (1896-99) Sub-Treasurer's copies of Bench Chamber Committee papers 2 documents, printed	
/1	Report of committee appointed to enquire into payments made by benchers on election and into the system of bench chambers, 1896; A.M. Channel's memorandum for the committee, May 1899; Sir Alfred Marten's memorandum, Nov 1899, attached by corner pin	1896-99
/2	Extracts from Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament, 1537-1871, concerning bench chambers and benchers' payments	1898
CHA/18	CHAMBER BONDS REVISION PAPERS (1906)	
/1-4	Instructions to counsel to revise the form of the chamber bonds with copy opinion by Philip S Gregory, draft annual chambers tenancy agreement and covering letter from Burton. Yeates and Hart, solicitors 4 documents in envelope	1906
CHA/19	BENCH RENTS SUMMARY (1900-18)	
/1	Bench rents summary, listing chambers address, tenants' names, half-yearly rents due and received and benchers' names 1 small volume, vellum-bound. Loose cover	1900-08
CHA/20	1 DR. JOHNSON'S BUILDINGS: PAPERS CONCERNING CHAMBERS SUIT (1883-84)	
/1	Papers relating to a suit Calvert v. Davison in the High Court of Justice, Queens' Bench Division, concerning a chambers tenancy 1 bundle	1883-84
CHA/21	PAPERS CONCERNING DISPUTE OVER CHAMBERS DUES (1850-90) 1 folder and 1 small volume	
/1	Papers relating to the tenancy of Henry Munster of various chambers in the Inner Temple Society's, including sets in 1	1869-90

	and 3 Harcourt Buildings, 4 and 11 King's Bench Walk, and Farrar's Building and the inn's claim for rent and other chambers dues		
CHA/21/2	Rent account book relating to Henry Munster's tenancies in the Inner Temple, including names of sub-tenants	1850-77	
CHA/22 /1	SUPERSEDED CHAMBERS AGREEMENTS (1941-56) Chambers agreements 1 packet. Missing	1941-56	
CHA/23 /1	CHAMBERS COMMITTEE PROCEEDINGS (1869) Proceedings of a committee on the surrender of Mr. Chaloner-Smith's chambers. See also TEM/9 1 file. Missing	1869	1
CHA/24 /1	CHAMBER RULES REVISION: REPORT (1892) Printed copy of Chamber Committee report on the revision of Bench Table Orders relating to the letting of chambers, including suggested new rules 1 document	1892	
CHA/25 /1	CHAMBERS RENT INCREASE: PAPERS (1920-58) 2 bundles Papers relating to the increase of chamber rents and rates under the Increase in Rents Act (1920), including list of chambers and tenants and correspondence	1920	
/2	Papers relating to rent increases	1958	
CHA/26 /1	PAPERS CONCERNING ARREARS OF CHAMBERS RENTS (1878-99) Papers concerning rent arrears 2 bundles Papers concerning the amount owed in arrears of chambers rent by James Brown, a lunatic, a former member of the inn, and the arrangements made for its repayment from the sale of Great Western Railway stock after Brown's death in 1881. Papers include declaration of trust concerning the stock, 1878	1878-81	
/2	Correspondence concerning the amount owed in arrears of chambers rent by W.G Matthews	1898-99	
CHA/27 /1	CHAMBERS SURRENDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS (1684-90) Surrenders and assignments of chambers, with list compiled in 1912 In folder. Affected by damp	1684-90	
/2	Deeds relating to the Acquisition and adaptation of property (1-3 Mitre Court) 25 th May 1842. Deed of exchange Elizabeth Mary Tudor wife of George Tudor conveys to John Baron Campbell and Thomas Irskine in trust of the master of the inner temple a Shop and land in Mitre Court Street in exchange for the site of the Ram Inn later known as no 2 Ram Alley, Fleet Street. Plans with schedules of deeds for each property annexed.	1831-83	

/2	14 th August 1851. Deed of termination of trust, John Baron Campbell and another To the masters of the Inner Temple of land in Mitre Court including the premises in above. Plan annexed.	
/3	13 th July 1883 covering letter from Arthur Cater returning these two deeds to the Inner Temple.	
/4	28 th November 1831 Covenant between John Clutton and John Peter Fearon tenants of no 1 Crown Office Row and no 8 Fig Tree Court and the Masters of the Inner Temple to make an Inner Staircase connecting the two sets of chambers.	
/5	29 th November 1831 Covenant between John Ellis, Clowes and others with the Master of the Inner Temple to make a doorway between chambers on the North and South Staircases of no 10 King's Bench Walk.	
/6	24 th November 1851 conveyance by Henry Joseph Adcock to the Masters of the Inner Temple of Chambers in no 4 Paper Buildings to which Philip Warner Courtney was admitted on the 6 th February 1818 and chambers on the second floor South of no 11 King's Bench Walk to which Philip Courtney was admitted on the 29 th February 1841 and chambers in no 9 King's Bench Walk to which Francis Courtney was admitted on the 29 th January 1841.	
/7-9	(Harcourt Buildings)	
/7	1 st July 1836 mortgage by Philip Courtney and others to Oswald Milne of Chambers in Harcourt Buildings for £8,000	
/8	Assignment and transfer by Oswald Milne Junior and A M Milne to Oswald Milne of two sums of £1000.	
/9	9 th May 1851 conveyance by Oswald Milne to the Masters of the Inner Temple of Four sets of chambers at no 2 and 4 Harcourt Buildings.	
/10	1848 – 1856 4 documents relating to borrowing by the Masters of the Inner Temple For funding to purchase property	
CHA/28	CHAMBERS OF THE KING'S REMEMBRANCER: PAPERS (1833)	
/1	Papers relating to King's Remembrancer's chambers at 2 Mitre Court Buildings 1 folder	1833
CHA/29	CHAMBERS OF MR. H. EDGE: CORRESPONDENCE (1892)	
/1	Correspondence 1 folder	1892
CHA/30	CHAMBERS TENANCY INDEX (1946-69)	
/1	Index to chambers by surname of tenant 1 volume	1946-69
CHA/31	CHAMBERS TENANCY AGREEMENTS (1941-85)	
	Signed chambers tenancy agreements, arranged by set within chambers bundles 35 bundles	1941-85
/1	1 Paper Buildings	1943-83
/2	2 Paper Buildings	1946-78
/3	3 Paper Buildings	1943-83
/4	4 Paper Buildings	1941-80

CHA/31/5	5 Paper Buildings	1941-85
/6	1 Dr. Johnson's Buildings	1946-78
/7	2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings	1943-79
/8	3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings	1943-78
/9	1 Harcourt Buildings	1952-82
/10	2 Harcourt Buildings	1952-82
/11	1 Tanfield Court	1943-53
/12	Francis Taylor Building	1957-85
/13	1 Temple Gardens	1943-82
/14	2 Temple Gardens	1946-78
/15	1 Hare Court	1943-79
/16	2 Hare Court	1942-82
/17	3 Hare Court	1946-80
/18	1-2 Crown Office Row	1956-82
/19	1 Mitre Court Buildings	1941-81
/20	2 Mitre Court Buildings	1952-80
/21	1 King's Bench Walk	1949-74
/22	2 King's Bench Walk	1946-85
/23	3 North King's Bench Walk	1946-61
/24	3 (South) King's Bench Walk	1942-83
/25	4 King's Bench Walk	1941-85
/26	5 King's Bench Walk	1943-79
/27	6 King's Bench Walk	1949-85
/28	7 King's Bench Walk	1942-83
/29	8 King's Bench Walk	1943-83
/30	9 King's Bench Walk	1942-82
/31	10 King's Bench Walk	1944-83
/32	11 King's Bench Walk	1944-82
/33	12 King's Bench Walk	1943-75
/34	13 King's Bench Walk	1942-83
/35	Farrar's Building	1946-81
/36	Leases prepared by Forsters (seven files)	2012-13
/36/1	Lease and Supplemental Deed of Kerim Fuad and others for chambers at 1, Inner Temple Lane	13 Aug 2012
/36/2	Leases and Supplemental Deeds of Alistair R. Malcolm Q.C. and others for chambers at 1, Paper Buildings	20 and 21 Aug 2012
/36/3	Lease and Supplemental Deed of Nicholas Syfret Q.C. and others for chambers at 9 and 13, King's Bench Walk	30 Aug 2012
/36/4	Lease and Supplemental Deed of Lamb Lord Gifford Q.C. and others for chambers at 1, Mitre Court	3 and 23 Oct 2012
/36/5	Lease and Supplemental Deed of Sibghatullah Kadri for chambers at 2, King's Bench Walk	5 Nov 2012
/36/6	Lease and Supplemental Deed of Sarah Forshaw Q.C. and others for chambers at 5, King's Bench Walk	14 Mar 2013
/36/7	Lease, Supplemental Deed and Deed of Guarantee of Lamb Building Chambers Ltd. for chambers at 1, Dr. Johnson's Buildings	7 Nov 2013
CHA/32	CHAMBERS' LOAN AGREEMENTS (1975-87) Missing	

CHA/33	<p>RENT ACCOUNT BOOKS (1944-86)</p> <p>Rent account 'ledgers' recording, on a daily basis, income from tenants for rent and rates and, from 1944-58, expenditure on building maintenance, repairs, rates, salaries etc.</p> <p>2 volumes</p>	
/1	Rent account book	1944-58
/2	Rent account book	1958-64
CHA/34	<p>DRAFT ANNUAL RENTALS (1945-55)</p> <p>Sub-Treasurer's draft chamber rentals, each for one year from Lady Day (25th March). Contents arranged by set, with names of tenants, rents due and received and details of expenditure on maintenance etc.</p> <p>Prior to 25 March 1944 see half-yearly rent accounts CHA/10</p> <p>8 files</p>	
/1	Draft rent account	1944-45
/2	Draft rent account	1945-46
/3	Draft rent account	1946-47
/4	Draft rent account	1950-51
/5	Draft rent account	1951-52
/6	Draft rent account	1952-53
/7	Draft rent account	1953-54
/8	Draft rent account	1954-55
CHA/35	<p>RENT ACCOUNT SUMMARIES (1887-1904)</p> <p>Half-yearly rent account summaries, recording totals derived from rent accounts (see CHA/10)</p> <p>2 bundles</p>	
/1	Rent account summaries	1887-97
/2	Rent account summaries	1898-1904
CHA/36	<p>SUMMARIES OF CHAMBER ACCOUNTS FOR COMMONS (1766-68)</p> <p>Summaries of chamber accounts for commons, listing names and annual amounts paid and, folio number of chambers accounts books</p> <p>The summary for 1768 arranged in three sections:</p> <p>A (account book "A" – now CHA/5/1)</p> <p>B (account book "B" – now CHA/5/2)</p> <p>C (commons for gentleman having no chambers)</p> <p>For fuller accounts see CHA/5/1-2</p> <p>3 paper-bound mss. books. Affected by damp</p>	
/1	Summary of chamber accounts for commons	1766
/2	Summary of chamber accounts for commons	1767
/3	Summary of chamber accounts for commons	1768
CHA/37	<p>CHAMBERS AGREEMENTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS (1757-86)</p> <p>7 documents</p>	
/1	Bond of indemnity by Jacob Harvey to the Masters of the Bench against claim to title in ground chamber and vault in Sir Thomas Robinson's Buildings	1757

CHA/37/2	Bond by Mary Frith, widow, to the Treasurer to restore her shop to its current condition after agreed alterations have been made to the doorway	1780
/3	Memorandum of agreement between John Spinks of the Inner Temple, on behalf of the Treasurer, and Elizabeth Redwood, widow, for the lease of a shop facing the door of the Temple Church	1782
/4	Agreement by W Johnston to lease the chambers at 4 Inner Temple Lane for 3 years	1785
/5	Acknowledgment by W Myddleton that the space he occupies under the staircase near his kitchen in 5 King's Bench Walk is part of the cellar belonging to the chambers leased by Mr. [Daines]Barrington	1786
/6	Agreement by Thomas Pepys to lease the shop at the bottom of Inner Temple Lane for 1 year	1786
/7	Undertaking by Daines Barrington that he will accept part of the chambers at 4 King's Bench Walk and will restore them to their current state when they are delivered back to the society	1799
CHA/38	CHAMBERS GUIDE 1 file Details of chambers taken from estates department including rent p.a., rewiring dates, size of chamber and name of resident <i>Donated by Master Nugee</i>	1984-1986
CHA/39	CHAMBERS HISTORIES	
/1	The history of 3 Paper Buildings, first floor south by Master Edgar Fay 1892 - 1980 (1 pamphlet)	
CHA/40	3 PAIR SOUTH 1 TEMPLE GARDENS <i>CONFIDENTIAL</i>	
/1	Transcript of Review Panel hearing re: disagreements between tenants	2 Mar 1999
/2	Correspondence of Charlotte Bircher deputy Sub Treasurer on the above	1999

CLI RECORDS OF CLIFFORD'S INN

These records, which originally belonged to the Society of Clifford's Inn, were discovered in the vaults of premises in Brick Court occupied by George Thatcher and Son, solicitors, after transfer there from their former offices at 32 Essex Street, the Strand. George Booth, who acted as Secretary to the Society before its demise in 1903, was also based at 32 Essex Street, which explains the presence of the records there. They were donated to the Inner Temple by Frank Wright, a member of the Middle Temple, son-in-law of Alec Thatcher, in April and May 1998 and February 1999. A further two volumes, comprising hall attendance registers from 1873-91, were found in Wildy's bookshop in Fleet Street, and were donated to the Inner Temple Library by Wildy's in the 1990s.

The only other records known to survive from Clifford's Inn, one of the three inns of chancery attached to the Inner Temple, are an eighteenth century Principal's account book and a volume of extracts from the Clifford's Inn minutes, 1609-1740, held by The National Archives, Kew, (LC9/344) & TS 59/11 respectively) and the sixteenth century rules which used to hang on the wall in the inn and are now held in the Inner Temple Library (Miscellaneous ms. no.189). Scattered references to Clifford's Inn also appear in the records of the Inner Temple, its parent inn of court.

CLI/1	CLIFFORD'S INN DEEDS OF TITLE (1618-1838) Deeds of title to the building and site of Clifford's Inn, including bargain and sale of 1618 and leases and releases to new trustees Parchment, 1 bundle	
/1/1	Counterpart bargain and sale between (1) Francis, Earl of Cumberland and Henry, Lord Clifford; (2) Nicholas Sulyard, Principal, and [named] rules of Cliffords Inn; and (3) Richard Prescott and Richard Antrobus of Clifford's Inn, of the capital messuage, garden etc. of Clifford's Inn. Consideration £600	29 Mar.1618
/1/2	Exemplification of a final concord between Nicholas Suliarde and Robert Clenche plts and Francis Earl of Cumberland and Henry Lord Clifford, defs, of a messuage, garden etc in St Dunstan in the West in Farringdon Ward without [Clifford's Inn]	21 Apr 1618
/2	Exemplification of common recovery by James Hawkyns and Edward Hurste gent. from Nicholas Suliard and Robert Clenche of a messuage, garden etc. in the parish of St. Dunstan-in-the-West [Clifford's Inn] Endorsed: 'The Recovery of Cliffords Inn suffered by my Lord of Cumberland and Henry Lord Clifford'	12 Feb 1618/19
/3	Quitclaim by Robert Clench of Clifford's Inn, esq. [one of the rules named in the 1618 bargain and sale] of his rights in Clifford's Inn	22 May 1632
/4-5	Lease and release by John Rowe, Principal, and [named] rules of Clifford's Inn to new trustees	2&13 June 1632
/6	Release by Thomas Seylyard, Francis Lynne and Edward Hurst, rules, of Clifford's Inn to new trustees	22 Jan 1648/9
/7	Lease for a year from Edmund Denney, Principal, and David Polhill, rule, of Clifford's Inn [part of lease and release]	1 Jun 1649

CLI/1/8-9	Lease and release by Thomas Houghton, Principal, and two [named] rules of Clifford's Inn to new trustees	28 Jun&1 Jul 1667
/10-11	Lease and release [unexecuted] by James Chapman and other [named] rules of Clifford's Inn to new trustees	1687&1688
/12-13	Lease and release by James Foster, Principal, and George Phillipps, rule of Clifford's Inn to new trustees	18&19 Jul 1726
/14-15	Lease and release by William Capstack, rule, and another, of Clifford's Inn to new trustees	15&16 Nov 1815
/16	Release by John Sympson Jessopp, rule, of Clifford's Inn [part of lease and release to new trustees]	24 May 1838
CLI/2	<p>CLIFFORD'S INN LEASES (1708-1835)</p> <p>Leases by the Society of Clifford's Inn of shops, offices, vaults and other property</p> <p>Parchment, 1 bundle</p>	
/1	Lease for 10 years to John Crofts, stationer, of a shop in the first court of Clifford's Inn	26 Jun 1708
/2	Counterpart lease for 11 years to Dorothy Dring of London, spinster, of a vault/cellar adjoining her house in Clifford's Inn Lane	26 Dec 1712
/3	Lease for 13 years to Thomas Davids, stationer, of a shop in the first court of Clifford's Inn	3 July 1754
/4	Abstract of lease for 21 years to Thomas Jones of Fetter Lane, printer, of a parcel of ground on the north side of and over the passage leading to Fetter Lane and the messuage constructed on it, dated 10 Aug 1791, annotated in pencil with alterations in drafting a lease of the premises to Mr. Shaw in 1815	[1815]
/5	Lease for 21 years to George Maule, esq., Solicitor to the Treasury of chambers on the ground floor at no.15 Clifford's Inn known as the Bills of Middlesex Office, and a small yard and outhouse	6 Dec 1827
/6	Endorsed with surrender of lease by Maule, 14 Nov 1835 Counterpart lease for 14 years to John Shaw, Henry Shaw and John Thomas Shaw of Fetter Lane, printers, of a shop at 138 Fetter Lane	31 Mar 1835
CLI/3	<p>CLIFFORD'S INN CHAMBERS ADMISSIONS, SURRENDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS (1696-1875)</p>	
/1-100	Chambers admissions, surrenders and assignments and declaration of trust, marked 'Bundle B no. 52' [originals, drafts and copies] [incomplete] Parchment and paper, 1 bundle	1696, 1711-1804 1858, 1875, n.d.
CLI/4	<p>CLIFFORD'S INN ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS (17th-19th century)</p> <p>The records of the Principal and his assistants. In the absence of a discernible original order, the records have been listed chronologically</p> <p>43 items in 1 box</p>	
/1	Transcript of Clifford's Inn statutes drawn up in Henry VII's reign and rewritten in the reign of Henry VIII.	[17 th century]

Note: original statutes held in the Inner Temple Library
(Misc. Ms. 189)

CLI/4/2	Name index, probably an index to an admissions register	[17 th -18 th century]
/3	Copy entry from minute book ordering an election on the death of Daniel Dandy, Principal, and noting the election of George Edmunds as Principal, 23 rd November 1749	[c1749]
/4	Copy entry from minute book noting the death of Bostock Toller, Principal, and ordering an election on 29 th November 1761	[1761]
/5	Draft letter from the successful candidate in the contest for the election of Principal in June [1764] in answer to complaints of malpractice	[post 1764]
/6	Contemporary copy of Gabriel Lepipre's bond on admission, dated 1775	[c1775]
/7	Letters from Thomas Gregory, offering himself as Principal, and from Mr. Kelsall, declining to stand	22 Sept&12 Nov 1783
/8	Receipts for old South-sea annuities held on behalf of the inn	1788-94
/9	Statement by Thomas Linley concerning previous admissions to chambers now in his occupation at 'no. 13 up one pair of stairs', 1767-1788, with abstract of title to said chambers, 1767-87	[post 1788]
/10	Receipt from the Hand in Hand Fire Office for insurance premium	1789
/11	Completed tax assessment for Clifford's Inn, endorsed with appointment of assessors and collectors, 5 May 1796	1796
/12	Account of the expenses of raising 11 men for the King's army incurred by St. Dunstan-in-the-West parish; Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane; Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street; the Inner Temple and Clifford's Inn	1797
/13	Linen draper's bill, 10 April 1797, and attached account of expenses for making thirty 'Clifford's cloaths' Endorsed: 'Bill for the late Dropt Child[ren] for Cloaths etc'.	1797
/14	Statements of account of Thomas Gregory, Principal, 1783-1797, and Samuel Robinson, butler, 1783-1797, and comments on both by Mr. Ainge after a complaint by Robinson's widow	[post 1797]
/15	Receipts and certificates for Land Tax, hair powder duty, City of London paving, lighting, cleansing rate etc. paid by Clifford's Inn	1797-1804
/16	List of members of the inn 'in rotation for rules'	1799
/17	Ground plan of buildings south of the entrance to Clifford's Inn from Fetter Lane, showing the proposed position of iron railings	[late 18 th cent.]
/18	List of members of Clifford's Inn assembled in the Hall at the election of the Principal, 22 June 1801	1801
/19	Bundle of attorney's papers concerning Poole v Chesterman in the King's Bench, W and E Allen of Clifford's Inn acting as attornies for Poole	1801
/20	List of Principal and rules of Clifford's Inn, 11 Feb 1802, with dates of [election] On reverse: draft index entries to [minute book ?]	[1802]
/21	Bundle of draft admissions to chambers, Feb – Jun 1802	1802
/22	Draft entries of admissions to Clifford's Inn, Feb 1802-Oct 1804, noting the name and status of each candidate and his sureties	1804
/23	Copy response by Edward Allen, Principal of Clifford's	1803

CLI/4/24	Inn, to a notice served on him to make a return of the inhabitants of the inn liable for the City of London militia, with attached explanatory note and printed Act of Parliament, 43 George III c101 Estimates and plans for bricklaying work to be undertaken at no.10 Clifford's Inn	1804
/25	Draft interrogatories to be exhibited to witnesses in case in Chancery against Joseph Jessopp, one of the rules of Clifford's Inn	[post 1827]
/26	Draft copy of undertaking by the trustees appointed for the rebuilding of St. Dunstan-in- the-West church to convey part of the site to Clifford's Inn and the porter's lodge to be built on it	1830
/27	Petition of James Eames, watchman of Clifford's Inn, to be appointed porter and butler to the Inn, with signed petition in support of his candidature from inhabitants of Clifford's Inn	1834
/28	Letter from Thomas Greenfield, resigning as a rule	1835
/29	Estimates and other papers relating to the rebuilding of the wall at no.12 Clifford's Inn	1838
/30	Extracts from Clifford's Inn record books concerning the title to chambers at no.17 Clifford's Inn, 1730-91, copied in 1839	1839
/31	Letter from the New River Company concerning the water supply	1839
/32	Solicitors' account for proceeding on behalf of Clifford's Inn against the tenant in possession of no.16 Clifford's Inn, 1845 Annotated (in later hand) with notes on significance of case	1845
/33	Copy of resolution at a parliament held 8 February 1847, concerning the loan of £600 by the Principal and rules to settle tradesmen's bills, with receipts from Goslings and Sharpe for money received from rules and banked by WH Allen	1847
/34	T[homas] Willoughby's copy of estimate and plan for the construction of the Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, printed by order of Parliament	1850
/35	Receipts signed by B E Willoughby [one of the rules] for the purchase price of six chairs, and by Mr. Burnell, for carpenter's work	1851
/36	Letter from the Chief Clerk to the Justices of the City of London, enclosing copy of a letter from the Poor Law Board concerning the appointment of overseers of the poor for Clifford's Inn	1857
/37	Certificates and receipts for consolidated annuities bought and held on behalf of the Society	1869-78
/38	Letter to the Principal from John Turner, enclosing a letter from Francis Fowler outlining his scheme to build chambers on the garden at Clifford's Inn, with plan [in envelope]	1870
/39	Admission forms for John Raw and Edmund Haynes	1874-6
/40	Letters from E.F.Bigg to the Principal concerning the wine fund, Mr. Haynes' application and Alderman Stone's 'right of presentation'	1875-6
/41	Papers relating to the admission, in 1862, and resignation in 1876 of Octavius Eagleton, as a member of Clifford's Inn	1862-76
/42	Deed poll establishing the constitution and regulations of the Society signed by ten members, with covering letter to George Booth, esq., to hold it until it is executed by six-sevenths of the membership	1885

CLI/4/43	Notification to Principal and rules of the election of Alfred Dowling [19 th cent] and William Thiselton, both of Gray's Inn, to the Kentish mess, with marginal sketch of gallows	
	Note: Dowling was admitted to Gray's Inn in 1823 and Thiselton in 1833	
CLI/5	CLIFFORD'S INN ADMISSIONS BONDS (1719-1877) Admission bonds for membership to the Society [originals and copies] with wrapper marked 'Bundle A no. 51' For detailed list consult Archivist 1 box and 1 bundle	
/1	Admission bonds	1719-72
/2	Admission bonds	1773-1877
CLI/6	CLIFFORD'S INN CHAMBERS SURRENDERS (1732-1804)	
/1	Surrenders of chambers, in bundle with wrapper marked 'Bundle C no. 53' 1 bundle See also CLI/3	1732-1804
CLI/7	CLIFFORD'S INN DRAFT GRANTS OF CHAMBERS (1828-75)	
/1	Draft grants of chambers, in bundle with wrapper marked 'Bundle O' 1 bundle	1828-75
CLI/8	CLIFFORD'S INN PRINCIPAL'S ELECTION PAPERS (1765-1873)	
/1	Election papers for election of Principal, comprising lists of candidates annotated with names of those voting for each; with enclosed bundle of invoices for food and drink consumed at the election dinner, 1774 1 bundle	1765-1873
CLI/9	LETTER TO CLIFFORD'S INN FROM ST. DUNSTAN-IN-THE-WEST (1702)	
/1	Letter to the Principal from John Grant, vicar of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, appealing for an annual or quarterly payment to him from the society, 21 March 1701/2; endorsed with draft reply declining the request, 3 June 1702 1 sheet, folded	1702
CLI/10	MISCELLANEOUS BONDS (1786-1821) 4 documents	
/1	Bond by Gregor Cameron to idemnify the society against maintenance costs for his bastard child	5 Apr 1786
/2	Bond by James Chant, William Crew, John Amory and James Constable for the faithful execution of Chant's duty as butler	3 Dec 1798
/3	Bond by John Shaw of Fetter lane, printer, to pay rent and perform covenants of a shop lease	1 Feb 1816
/4	Copy bond by Thomas Grissell and Samuel Morton Peto, builders for due performance of a building contract for the erection of chambers to be numbered 13 Clifford's Inn	5 Jul 1821

CLI/11	<p>HALL ATTENDANCE REGISTERS (1873-1891)</p> <p>These registers, which were discovered in Wildy's bookshop, Fleet Street; were donated by Wildy's to the Inner Temple Library in the 1990s and were transferred to the Inner Temple Archives in 2003.</p> <p>The registers contain printed headings and columns which were completed in manuscript to record attendance at individual dinners. They were signed in ink by members and their guests. On the first page of volume 1, the names of the members expected to dine on 12 May 1873 were entered in pencil prior to the dinner.</p> <p>2 volumes</p>	
/1	Hall attendance register	1873-79
/2	Hall attendance register	1879-91
CLI/12	CLIFFORD'S INN PRINCIPAL'S ACCOUNT BOOK (1738-49): COPY	
/1	Photocopy of the account book of Daniel Dandy, Principal of Clifford's Inn, copied from an original held amongst the records of the Lord Chamberlain in the National Archives, Kew, Surrey (Ref. LC9/344). Photocopied in 2005	1738-49
	1 volume	
CLI/13	CLIFFORD'S INN MINUTE BOOK TRANSCRIPT (1899): COPY	
/1	Photocopy of transcript, made in 1899, of: the rules and orders of Henry VII's reign; extracts from the minute books of Clifford's Inn, 1609-1740; extracts from the minute books 1744-1823; extracts from the minute books 1828-1833; extracts from the minute books 1834-1879; extracts from the minute books 1880-1898. This manuscript transcript made for the Treasury Solicitor in 1899 is held amongst the records of the Treasury Solicitor's Office in the National Archives, Kew, Surrey (Ref. TS 59/11). Photocopied in 2005	
	1 volume	
CLI/14	CLIFFORD'S INN SALE PARTICULARS (1921)	
/1	Printed sales particulars of the principal portion of the freehold estate of Clifford's Inn [after the abolition of the Society] to be sold by auction on 2 Feb 1921, containing plans, illustrations and a brief history of the site. Acquired from Edward Kramer in 2007	1921
/2	Second copy of CLI/14/1	1921
	Acquired from Frank Wright in 2015	
/3	Clifford's Inn, written and illustrated by A. Leonard Summers	1923
	Acquired from Frank Wright in 2015	
	Three booklets, two large and one small, in folder	
CLI/15	GEORGE BOOTH'S PARTNERSHIP DEED (1858)	1858
/1-2	Deed of co-partnership between George Booth, solicitor and Secretary of Clifford's Inn, and Robert Blackman, solicitor, with duplicate, 22 May 1858	
	Donated by Frank Wright from the archives of George	

Thatcher & Sons, solicitors, in 2000
2 parchment deeds in folder

CLI/16 BUNDLE OF ADMINISTRATIVE PAPERS *c.* 1740 – *c.* 1838

This series was found as a bundle in the Clifford's Inn accession and was originally catalogued as part of CLI/4/23 but later (autumn 2016) re-catalogued as individual items. Where the date is unknown, *c.* 1804? is given, being the approximate date when most of the bundle was apparently gathered together.

/1 Documents concerning surrender of and admission to chambers	pre-1740– 1806
/1/1 Petition for the admission of Benjamin Procter	pre-1740
/1/2 List of bonds wanting, endorsed with a list of properties bought by Mr Clarke, with explanatory note	1802 x 1821
/1/3 John Barnes's admission bond (incomplete)	1802
/1/4 Transcript of minutes of 1609 concerning the admission of William Lea and the wages of St Dunstan's Lecturer	<i>c.</i> 1804?
/1/5 Second copy of the same	<i>c.</i> 1804?
/1/6 List of building numbers and sets (?)	<i>c.</i> 1804?
/1/7 List of surrenders and admissions to chambers	1804?
/1/8 Thomas Jessup's admission to a chamber in No. 13	25 Jul 1804
/1/9 Thomas Jessup's admission to a chamber in No. 13	30 Jul 1804
/1/10 William Allen's surrender of two chambers in No. 17 in favour of his son Edward	1804
/1/11 Edward Allen's admission to a chamber in No. 17	1 Oct 1804
/1/12 Edward Allen's admission to a chamber in No. 17	1 Oct 1804
/1/13 George Feild's admission certificate (unexecuted)	9 Oct 1804
/1/14 Samuel Taylor's admission bill	1 Oct 1805
/1/15 John Allen's admission to chambers in No. 8	18 Feb 1806
/1/16 John Allen's admission to chambers in No. 16	18 Feb 1806
/1/17 Details of exchanges of chambers (later than the preceding)	1806
/2 Documents concerning chambers but not, apparently, admittances	<i>c.</i> 1801– 1805?
/2/1 List of members and their chambers	1798 x 1801
/2/2 Notes concerning chambers and their recent history	21 Mar 1805?
/3 Documents concerning election of the Principal	1802–4
/3/1 Notice of a decision of the Rules specifying the time and place of the election of Thomas Gregory's successor as Principal	28 Feb 1802
/3/2 Letter from Robert Tindal to Edward Allen, congratulating him on his election as Principal	3 Mar 1802
/3/3 Instructions for performing the election ritual	1802?

CLI/16/3/4	Invitation list and returns for Election Dinner	1804
/4	Documents concerning members' accounts	1802–4
/4/1	Three members' bills	1802?
/4/2	Copy of Mr Harper's account	8 May 1804
/5	Two inventories of plate	1804
/5/1	Particulars of plate	24 Aug 1804
/5/2	Plate of Clifford's Inn	1804?
/6	List of Rules and members of the Kentish Mess	1825 x 1838
/6/1	List of Rules and members of the Kentish Mess	1825 x 1838
/7	Documents concerning the re-building of the Hall	1838
/7/1	Tender from Robert Webb	13 Sep 1838

COM COMMONS AND DUES AND CATERING

COM/1	COMMONS ACCOUNT BOOK (1728-41)	
/1	Record of payments due from members alphabetically arranged, with details of their debts for commons "since the house took it into its own hands"; and sums paid to tradesmen. Pages sewn into front of book comprise draft Treasurer's accounts 1707-17, and some executor's accounts for [?] Clarke deceased compiled by William Clarke, his son and executor. Marked 'No.9' on cover, and apparently the only surviving volume of a series perhaps continuing to 1819 when receipts for commons were entered in COM/2/4 1 volume	1728-41
COM/2	PENSIONS AND PREACHER'S DUTIES ACCOUNT BOOKS (1762-1826) These record payments received from members for pensions and preacher's duties, duplicated in general account books until 1800. 6 volumes. In bad condition through damp	
/1	Pensions and preacher's duties account book	1762-90
/2	Pensions and preacher's duties account book Duplicates COM/2/1	1762-89
/3	Pensions and preacher's duties accounts book	1792-1800
/4	Pensions and preacher's duties account book Includes receipts for commons	1819-23
/5	Pensions and preacher's duties account book Includes receipts for commons	1825-26
COM/3	COMMONS BONDS SURETIES BOOKS (1897-1960) These contain the names of members entering commons, with the names and addresses of the sureties for their bonds. 3 volumes. Affected by damp	
/1	Commons bond surety book	1897-1913
/2	Commons bond surety book	1914-49
/3	Commons bond surety book	1950-60
COM/4	COMMONS BONDS (1630-1914) Bonds were entered into on admission by members and their sureties for the payment of commons and all house dues. These are the sealed original bonds arranged in bundles. Only a few bonds survive before 1672, the earliest dated 1630. Until 1724 the bonds are arranged in alphabetical bundles by initial letter of surname in two chronological sequences, 1630-1694 & 1695-1724. From 1725 they are arranged in chronological bundles 39 boxes	
/1	Commons bonds: surnames A-R	1630-94
/2	Commons bonds: surnames S, T, W, Y	1655-94

COM/4/3	Commons bonds: surnames A-Y	1694-1724
/4	Commons bonds	1725-62
/5	Commons bonds	1763-86
/6	Commons bonds	1787-98
/7	Commons bonds	1799-1821
/8	Commons bonds	1822-28
/9	Commons bonds	1829-34
/10	Commons bonds	1835-40
/11	Commons bonds	1841-46
/12	Commons bonds	1847-51
/13	Commons bonds	1852-58
/14	Commons bonds	1859-62
/15	Commons bonds	1863-65
/16	Commons bonds	1866-68
/17	Commons bonds	1869-70
/18	Commons bonds	1871-72
/19	Commons bonds	1873-74
/20	Commons bonds	1875-76
/21	Commons bonds	1877-78
/22	Commons bonds	1879-80
/23	Commons bonds	1881-82
/24	Commons bonds	1883-84
/25	Commons bonds	1885-86
/26	Commons bonds	1887-88
/27	Commons bonds	1889-90
/28	Commons bonds	1891-92
/29	Commons bonds	1893-94
/30	Commons bonds	1895-96
/31	Commons bonds	1897-98
/32	Commons bonds	1899-1900
	UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	
/33	Commons bonds	1901-02
/34	Commons bonds	1903-04
/35	Commons bonds	1905-06
/36	Commons bonds	1907-08
	UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	
/37	Commons bonds	1909-10
/38	Commons bonds	1911-12
/39	Commons bonds	1913-14
	UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	
COM/5	BENCHERS, BARRISTERS AND STUDENTS TERM BOOK (1827-33)	
/1	Volume containing lists of benchers, barristers and students and recent admissions arranged on a termly basis with five adjacent columns annotated probably to indicate attendance or payments made 1 volume, vellum covered. Cover damaged	1827-33

COM/6	COMMONS DUES: PAPERS CONCERNING PROPOSED CHANGES (1867)	
/1	Printed minute by Sir Thomas Phillips suggesting changes in commons dues with supporting papers, including summaries of receipts and expenditure, 1865-67; and notes on the position of the other three inns of court 1 envelope	1867
COM/7	BAR COMMONS AND DUES: CORRESPONDENCE (1868-69)	
/1	Correspondence on subject of barristers' commons and dues with draft case for the opinion of counsel. Contains a brief history of the inn. 1 bundle	1868-69
COM/8	REPORTS ON COST OF MEALS (1927)	
/1-2	Draft report of the Special Committee on the Steward's Department concerning the rise in the cost of meals, 1925-27 in view of the decrease in the cost of provisions during the same period; report by Master Grant on the same, following the resolution of the House Committee, July 1927	1927
COM/9	CHRISTMAS ACCOUNT BOOK (1614-82)	
/1	Christmas account book Contains accounts kept by the Christmas stewards for seasonal provisions and entertainments. Includes some orders of the Christmas Parliament 1 volume, 45x19cm with contemporary blind stamped binding	1614-82
COM/10	BUTTERY BOOKS (1676-1800)	
	These contain the names of members present at commons with occasional notes of Bench Table Orders relating to commons and fines relating to imparlances 8 large volumes, vellum-bound. Many in poor condition.	
/1	Buttery book	1676-85
/2	Buttery book	1701-10
/3	Buttery book	1721-33
/4	Buttery book	1733-45
/5	Buttery book	1746-58
/6	Buttery book	1759-72
/7	Buttery book	1772-86
/8	Buttery book	1787-1800
COM/11	ACCOUNTS OF APPARELS (1696-1739)	
/1	Account book relating to the provision of house supplies paid for by a levy on Benchers beyond normal commons dues. They record expenditure on bread, cheese, beer, candles and wine, with accumulative totals. Latin. 1 narrow volume, vellum-bound. Damp-stained	1696-1739

COM/12	<p>COMMONS LEDGERS (1838-1959)</p> <p>These record commons dues, pensions and preachers' duties received from each member as well as monies paid for commons and officers' fees. Despite their title they are more in the nature of day books.</p> <p>13 volumes. In poor condition.</p>	
/1	Commons ledger	1838-52
/2	Commons ledger	1852-71
/3	Commons ledger	1872-82
/4	Commons ledger	1883-88
/5	Commons ledger	1888-93
/6	Commons ledger	1893-99
/7	Commons ledger	1907-14
/8	Commons ledger	1914-22
/9	Commons ledger	1923-30
/10	Commons ledger	1930-39
/11	Commons ledger	1940-44
/12	Commons 'Collectors' blue book'	1940-45
/13	Commons 'Collectors' blue book'	1952-59
COM/13	<p>ENTRANCE INTO COMMONS BOOKS (1822-95)</p> <p>These contain the signatures of students entering into commons and their declaration of intent to be called to the bar</p> <p>4 volumes, paper bound (1)and vellum bound (2-4)</p>	
/1	Entrance into commons book	1822-29
/2	Entrance into commons book	1829-49
/3	Entrance into commons book	1850-78
/4	Entrance into commons book	1879-95
COM/14	<p>STUDENTS TERM BOOKS (1910-62)</p> <p>These contain alphabetical lists of students with notes of terms completed or dispensations granted. Some dates of death noted</p> <p>5 volumes</p>	
/1	Term book	1910-21
	Damaged by fire and damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	
/2	Term book	1920-35
	Damaged by fire and damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	
/3	Term book	1936-40
/4	Term book	1942-52
/5	Term book	1950-62
COM/15	<p>BENCH COMMONS AND DUES LEDGERS (1931-70)</p> <p>Bench commons and dues ledger, arranged alphabetically by name of bencher</p> <p>2 volumes</p>	
/1	Bench commons and dues ledger	1931-49
/2	Bench commons and dues ledger	1949-70

COM/16	ACCOUNTS OF COMMONS AND OTHER DUES OWED (1676-1827)	
/1	Accounts of pensions and preacher's dues, amercements and commons dues owed by members of the inn. Arranged alphabetically. 1 bundle	1676-1827
COM/17	STUDENTS COMMONS AND DUES LEDGERS (1906-59)	
	Arranged in alphabetical sections. 5 volumes	
/1	Students commons ledger: surnames L-Z	1906-20
/2	Students commons ledger: surnames A-K	1932-48
/3	Students commons ledger: surnames L-Z	1932-48
/4	Students commons ledger: surnames A-K	1948-59
/5	Students commons ledger: surnames L-Z	1948-59
COM/18	HALL SUGGESTION BOOK (1950-68)	
/1	Hall suggestion book, containing comments on the fare in Hall and suggestions for improvements 1 volume	1950-68
COM/19	CATERING RECORDS (1881-1965)	
/1	Papers concerning catering in the Hall including papers concerning misconduct and dismissal of steward, 1934; papers concerning cost of meals; correspondence with Catering Manager; reports of Master of the Kitchen; various menus; list of cost of refreshments at a reception in the Hall, Jul 1881; account of expenses in connection with the opening of the Law Courts, 1882; profit and loss account on a 36 gallon cask of ale, 19 th century See also EVE 1 folder	1881-1965
COM/20	CATERING TENDERS AND CONTRACTS (1861-73)	
/1	Tenders and contracts for supplying Inner Temple Hall with commons, with schedules of meals required and summary 1 bundle	1861-73
COM/21	DINNER GUEST BOOK	
/1	Dinner guest register 1 vol	Feb 1953-Feb 1979

DDP DEPOSITED, DONATED AND PURCHASED RECORDS

These records relating to the Inner Temple and its members have been acquired by the Inner Temple Archives from various sources to illustrate further aspects of the history of the inn and of individual past members. They comprise original documents and copies of records held elsewhere. In many cases their provenance is unknown.

- DDP/1 SIR EDWARD HALL ANDERSON: LETTERS PATENT (1830-34)
Provenance unknown
2 boxes
- /1 Letters Patent appointing Sir Edward Hall Anderson, Serjeant at Law, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, 11 November 1830 1830
In original box with Great Seal pendant
- /2 Letters Patent appointing Sir Edward Hall Anderson one of the Barons of the Exchequer, August 1834 1834
In original box with Great Seal pendant
- DDP/2 JOHN COKE FOWLER: LETTER CONCERNING THE CORONATION (1838)
- /1 Letter from John Coke Fowler, a student member of the Inner Temple, from 3 Featherstone Buildings, to his mother in Derby, concerning the celebrations staged for the coronation of Queen Victoria, his views on the Church and other matters, 2 July 1838 1838
Endorsed 'John's letter about the Coronation – July 1838'
Provenance unknown
1 double sheet, folded, with seal and evidence of posting
- DDP/3 HIS HONOUR JUDGE WHEELER: RETIREMENT ADDRESS (UNDATED)
Illuminated address on his retirement from the Registrars of the County Courts of Circuit 35 n.d.
Provenance unknown
1 volume
- DDP/4 FREDERICK ELWYN JONES (Lord Chancellor 1974-79): SERVICE SHEET (1989)
- /1 Service of thanksgiving in Westminster Abbey: order of service 1989
Provenance unknown
1 booklet
- DDP/5 GEORGE LEDSHAM (House Steward, 1580s): COPY WILL
- /1 Photocopy of the draft will of George Ledsham, House Steward, 24 February 1606/7 20th cent.
Provenance unknown
8 sheets, folded
- DDP/6 HENRY SIMON (Treasurer, 1762) COPY WILL
- /1 Photocopy of copy will, dated 6 April 1762, with codicil, from the Barbers' Company Archives 20th cent.
2 sheets
Donated by the Archivist to the Barber Surgeons' Company

DDP/7	CHARLES FORESYTHE (admitted 1903): OBITUARY	
/1	Photocopy of obituary notice in the Weekly News, Free Town, Sierra Leone, 24 August 1918	20 th cent.
	1 sheet	
	Donated by Val Wilmer, 1993	
DDP/8	SIR HORACE AVORY (Treasurer 1929)	Mainly early 20 th cent
/1	Four obituaries and one article detailing the life of Sir Horace	<i>OS</i>
/2	Three photographs of Sir Horace Avory	<i>OS</i>
/3	Condolence letters including a letter from convict 2148 'to the memory of Sir Horace Avory. The judge who was always fair and just to me.'	
/4	Newspaper clippings relating to Sir Horace's career.	
/5	Service sheets for the memorial service June 24 th 1935	
/6	Small medal for achievement whilst at school in Clapham.	
/7	Copy of an address given by the Rev Canon K. Routledge, former fellow at the Commemoration of Benefactors on 6 December 1985.	
/8	Scrapbook of newspaper clippings relating to Sir Horace's early career.	1894 - 1902
	O/S	
DDP/9	SIR GODFRAY LE QUESNE QC	
/1	Copy of thanksgiving service at Heath Street Baptist Church	Oct 2013
/2	Copy of obituary from the Highgate & Hampstead Gazette	Nov 2013
/3	Times Obituary	Nov 2013
DDP/10	LORD TAYLOR OF GOSFORTH SPEECH NOTES	
	Deposited by his daughter Master Deborah Taylor	
/1	Valedictory speech to the Master of the Rolls	31 July 1992
/2	As recipient of the Commonwealth Jewish Council annual award	21 Oct 1992
/3	House of Lords on the need for more High Court judges	22 Oct 1992
/4	Lord Mayor's dinner to HM Judges	7 July 1993
/5	Conference: 'Criminal Justice after the Royal Commission	27 July 1993
/6	As recipient of the freedom of the City of London	21 Sep 1993
/7	Prime Minister's Reception at the Leeds Piano Competition	30 Sep 1993
/8	Opening address to the Bar Conference	2 Oct 1993
/9	House of Lords on sentencing policy	26 Oct 1993
/10	Response to the toast 'to justice' at the Cutlers' Feast	17 May 1994
/11	Anglo-Netherlands Society: the independence of the judiciary	25 Oct 1994
/12	British Academy of Forensic Science: the Lund lecture 'The expert witness'	1 Nov 1994
/13	Welcome to the new Lord Mayor	12 Nov 1994
/14	Lord Mayor's dinner to HM Judges	5 July 1995
/15	Welcome to the new Lord Mayor	12 Nov 1995
/16	King's College, London, Law Faculty lecture: 'continuity and change in the criminal law'	6 Mar 1996
/17	Trinity College of Music while conferring honorary degrees	21 Mar 1996
/18	Newspaper Press Fund:	14 Nov 1996
/19	Royal Courts of Justice; 'a few words' on the Citizens' Advice Bureau	14 Dec ny

DDP/10/20	Victim Support, Newcastle ‘Witnesses, victims and the criminal trial	12 April ny
/21	House of Lords: Criminal Procedure and Investigations Bill	no date
/22	Divert Trust	30 Jan ny
/23	Valedictory address to Lord Justice Watkins, VC (‘Tasker’)	no date
DDP/11	MASTER CHRISTOPHER HOLLAND MEMOIRS Two copies, hand written and typed.	
DDP/12	SIR ARCHIBALD LEVIN SMITH 1836-1901. MASTER OF THE ROLLS Deposited by Mrs Angela Smith.	
/1	Notebook detailing murder cases AL Smith presided over	various dates
/2	Photograph of AL Smith	not dated
/3/1	Scroll-Honorary Freedom of the City of Chichester	11 June 1901
/3/2	Letter informing AL Smith that he is to be awarded the Freedom of the city of Chichester	17 Jan 1901
/4/1	Obituary. Daily Telegraph	22 Oct 1901
/4/2	Obituary. Daily News	22 Oct 1901
/5	Various letters	1857-1892
/6/1	Invitation to Bi-Centennial Anniversary and to receive honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws	1901
/6/2	Letter from Prof Francis Wayland requesting AL Smith to attend The Bi-Centennial Anniversary	22 Feb 1901
/6/3	Letter from Simon E Baldwin asking AL Smith if he wanted to stay at his home whilst attending the Bi-Centennial Anniversary	22 Feb 1901
/7/1	Writ of attendance at Parliament	8 Jul 1896
/7/2	Writ of attendance at Parliament	23 Oct 1901?
/8/1	Privy Counsellor Oath	28 Jun 1892
/8/2	Text of Privy Counsellor oath taken by AL Smith	c 1892
/9/1	Warrant conferring Jurisdiction in Lunacy	23 July 1892
/9/2	Letter accompanying the warrant from the Office of Masters in lunacy	29 July 1892
/10/1	Resolution expressing sympathy on the death of AL Smith from the City of Chichester Corporation	25 Oct 1901
/10/2	Letter from the Town Clerk to Mr Smith (?), expressing sympathy on his death	26 Oct 1901
/10/3	Resolution expressing sympathy on the death of AL Smith from the City of Chichester Corporation	25 Oct 1901
/10/4	Letter from the Town Clerk to Miss Smith, expressing sympathy on his death of her brother	26 Oct 1901
/10/5	Letter from Lucia Smith to the Town Clerk expressing thanks for the expressions of sympathy	1 Nov 1901
/10/6	Resolution expressing sympathy on the death of AL Smith from The Council of the Incorporated Law Society	25 Oct 1901
/10/7	Letter from the Vice President of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society to Mr Smith expressing sympathy on the death of AL Smith	25 Oct 1901
/11	List of Ordinary Degrees conferred Jan 1858.Name of university	30 Jan 1858

	not given	
DDP/12/12	'A Prisoner's Letter to his Friends' - from Kirkdale Jail, 1883	1884
/13	Envelope annotated with 'AL Levin's first attempt at law a decree Between Mr and Mrs Henry Oliver'	Nov 1847
/14	Note (found within the foregoing envelope) giving the 11-year-old Smith's tongue-in-cheek judgement on an imaginary (?) divorce case	Nov 1847
/15	Letters Patent appointing Archibald Levin Smith, Esq. a Justice of the High Court In original box with Great Seal pendant	12 Apr 1883
/16	Letters Patent appointing Sir Archibald Levin Smith Lord Justice of Appeal In original box with Great Seal pendant	17 Jun 1892
/17	Letters Patent appointing Sir Archibald Levin Smith Master of the Rolls In original box with Great Seal pendant	23 Oct 1900
DDP/13	SIR JOHN ASHWORTH, PUISNE JUDGE (1906–75)	1904 – 1972
	Deposited by Mr. Tim Milligan, godson of Sir John, consisting of his diaries, letters and poems, as well as an early case file and minor documents. Ashworth was born in 1906 and was educated at Winchester and Christ Church. He was called to the bar of the Inner Temple in 1930 and during the War served in the Intelligence Corps. He was mentioned in dispatches and was awarded the M.B.E. in 1944. He was appointed Treasury Solicitor in 1950 and became Chancellor successively of the Dioceses of Rochester, London and Lichfield but he gave these up when he became a puisne judge of the Queen's Bench Division in 1954. He was Chairman of the Staffordshire Quarter Sessions from 1963 to 1971 and presiding judge of the Midland and Oxford Circuit from 1970 to 1974. He died in office in 1975.	
/1	Administrative certificates and documents	1926–67
/1/1	German student's monthly ticket	8 Jul 1926
/1/2	Oxford University certificate	22 Oct 1928
/1/3	War-map, printed on silk, of France, as divided between the Vichy and the Free France	1940 x 1942
/1/4	Statement of parade	27 Apr 1967
/2	Ashworth family history	Undated
/2/1	A booklet of Ashworth family history, photocopied from an 1876 original by Henry Ashworth	undated
/2/2	The Ashworth family seal	undated
/3	Court records	1930–67
/3/1	Rex v. Francis Land Land was accused of murdering Sarah Johnson. Ashworth was his defending counsel. Land was convicted and sentenced to death but appealed. Ashworth noted on the cover of the brief that the appeal was dismissed, 30 Mar 1931 (see also DDP/13/7/6–7). He recorded Land's execution in DDP/13/4/7, p. 92.	1930–31
/3/1/1	List of exhibits and copies of the witness statements made at the petty sessions	19 Dec 1930
/3/1/2	Proofs of statements by the accused and by witnesses	Feb 1931?

DDP/13/3/1/3	Notebook, in which Ashworth has written his musings in the case	Feb 1931?
/3/1/4	Defence brief	Feb 1931
/3/1/5	Depositions from four people involved in the case	Feb 1931
/3/1/6	Handwritten notes (by Ashworth?) on the case	Feb 1931?
/3/1/7	Hand-drawn map of the locations involved in the case	Feb 1931?
/3/1/8	Map of the courthouse	Feb 1931?
/3/1/9	Handwritten notes (by Ashworth?), quoting comments made by people involved in the case	Feb 1931?
/3/1/10	Photographs	Feb 1931?
	Copies of four photographs of the victim, used as exhibits	
/3/1/11	Handwritten draft (by Ashworth) of his summing up of the case	Feb 1931?
/3/1/12	Letter from F. Land, to Mr. Ashworth, informing him of his intention to appeal and asking for his advice	4 Mar 1931
/3/1/13	Letter from A. K. Hudson, to J. P. Ashworth, asking him to give Land his opinion on the worth of new evidence	11 Mar 1931
/3/1/14	Notes on previous appeal cases	Mar 1931?
/3/1/15	Grounds for appeal, apparently written by Ashworth	Mar 1931?
/3/1/16	Appellant's brief under the Criminal Appeal Act 1907 (wrapper for DDP/13/3/1/17–21)	Mar 1931
/3/1/17	Grounds of Appeal	Mar 1931?
/3/1/18	Application for Leave to Appeal	6 Mar 1931
/3/1/19	Criminal Appeal Act 1907 Form II – Particulars of Trial	9 Mar 1931
/3/1/20	Notes (apparently by Ashworth) of details relevant to the appeal	Mar 1931
/3/1/21	Complete transcript of the shorthand notes of the trial	Mar 1931?
/3/2	Sybil and Brian Harris v. Eric Scott and Regent Oil Company, Ltd.	1967
/3/2/1	Transcript of the appeal judgment	25 Oct 1967
/4	Diaries and journals	1918–40
	Six annual pocket diaries, given as Christmas presents and three volumes of journals, containing lengthy narrative entries and much interesting information on current events. The journals contain Milligan's bookmarks, noting important entries.	
/4/1	Pocket diary	1918
/4/2	Pocket diary	1920
/4/3	Pocket diary	1921
/4/4	Pocket diary	1922
/4/5	Pocket diary	1923
/4/6	Pocket diary	1930
/4/7	Journal	1 Jul 1930 – 23 Jan 1935
/4/8	Journal	29 Jan 1935 – 1 Oct 1939
/4/9	Journal	7 Oct 1939 – 12 Jul 1940
/5	Football league tables	1920–4
	League tables of divisional matches and F.A. Cup matches, lovingly made by a young John Ashworth	
/5/1	League table of the 1919-1920 football league first division	1920

DDP/13/5/2	League table of the 1921-1922 football league first division	1922
/5/3	League table of the 1921-1922 football league second division	1922
/5/4	League table of the 1922 F.A. Cup	1922
/5/5	League table of the 1922-1923 football league first division	1923
/5/6	League table of the 1922-1923 football league second division	1923
/5/7	League table of the 1923 F.A. Cup	1923
/5/8	League table of the 1923-1924 football league first division	1924
/5/9	League table of the 1923-1924 football league second division	1924
/5/10	League table, mounted on cardboard, of the 1924 F.A. Cup	1924
/6	Letters	1950–71
/6/1	From E. H. Lloyd Pearce, to John Ashworth, congratulating him on his new appointment	1950?
/6/2	From Norman Birkett, to ‘My dear Ashworth’, congratulating him on his new appointment and reminiscing about the Purves case	25 Mar 1950
/6/3	From Reginald P. Croom-Johnson, to ‘My dear Ashworth’, congratulating him on his new appointment Arthur?	25 Mar 1950
/6/4	From Patrick Devlin, to ‘Jack’, congratulating him on his new appointment	26 Mar 1950
/6/5	From G. H. Lloyd-Jacob, to John Ashworth, congratulating him on His new appointment	27 Mar 1950
/6/6	From George Sheldon, to John Ashworth, to congratulate him on his new appointment	27 Mar 1950
/6/7	From Selwyn Lloyd, to ‘My dear Jack’, congratulating him on his new appointment	28 Mar 1950
/6/8	From John Harris, to John Ashworth, congratulating him on his appointment as Treasury Counsel	2 Apr 1950
/6/9	From David Drummond, to ‘my dear Jack’, congratulating him on his appointment	2 Apr 1950
/6/10	From the Prime Minister’s office, to Mr. Justice Ashworth, informing him that he is to be knighted upon his appointment as a High Court judge	2 Nov 1954
/6/11	From the Home Office, to Mr. Justice Ashworth, informing him of the date and time to arrive at Buckingham Palace to be knighted	5 Nov 1954
/6/12	Telegram from Nubar Gulbenkian, to Mr. Justice Ashworth, congratulating him on his new appointment	27 Oct 1954
/6/13	Typed narrative, possibly in draft form, about Robin’s 21 st birthday party	1964
/6/14	From Archbishop Michael Ramsey, to Sir John Ashworth, asking him to become a member of a commission to recommend modifications to the constitutional relationship between Church and State. There is written by hand near the top “Refused”.	12 Sep 1966
/6/15	From Mary Carter, thanking the addressee (apparently Sir John) for his conduct in a rape trial	23 Mar 1969
/6/16	From Hubert (Lord Chief Justice Parker of Waddington), to Mr. Justice Ashworth, offering him the position of Senior Presiding Judge for the Midland Region	9 Apr 1970
/6/17	From R. Herbert, prisoner number 559097 at Lincoln Prison, thanking “Sir” for his relatively lenient sentence	11 Apr 1971
/6/18	From Bernard Vardon, to ‘Judge’, thanking him for the way he	11 Nov 1971

presided over the trial

DDP/13/7	Newspaper cuttings	1931 x 1972
/7/1	'A Joyful Spirit: The Christian Approach to Life'	undated
/7/2	'On Holiday: The Sharing of Happiness'	undated
/7/3	'Remembrance Sunday: Be Still and Know'	undated
/7/4	'Success and Failure: Victory out of Defeat'	undated
/7/5	Three pieces of columns in <i>The Times</i> from 'a correspondent', possibly connected to one or more of DDP/13/7/1-5	undated
/7/6	'The Rochdale Murder Charge' – First part of the account of Rex v. Land (see also DDP/13/3/1) from <i>The Rochdale Observer</i>	25 Feb 1931
/7/7	'The Rochdale Murder' – Second part of the account of Rex v. Land, from the <i>Rochdale Observer</i>	28 Feb 1931
/7/8	'Sacred and Secular: The Synthesis of Religion'	29 Oct 1932
/7/9	'Charity: "Relations Dear"'	10 Feb 1934
/7/10	'Friendship: Its Enduring Basis'	Jul 1938?
/7/11	'Morning Watch' – a poem by 'H. W. S.'	Dec 1939?
/7/12	'Soldier, 1940' – Poem by Arundell Esdaile (see DDP/13/8/13)	1940?
/7/13	'A country life for the judge'	1954 x 1972
/8	Poems, most apparently written by Ashworth Scanned and copied; the originals are in the possession of Mr. Tim Milligan.	1924-43
/8/1	'Would that some kindly destiny would send'	undated
/8/2	'Drink deep of Lethe's stream'	undated
/8/3	'Under a street-lamp's heartless gleam'	undated
/8/4	'The sun was moving on his downward course' – Endorsed with Revelation XX.13, this poem received an honourable mention in the English Verse Prize; 4 pages	Jul 1924
/8/5	'So it for me to follow, then'; 2 pages	Jan 1925
/8/6	'Come not when all the bitterness of life'	May 1925
/8/7	'Alone she wanders in the sordid street'	Jan 1926
/8/8	'Dancing we met, when eyes were all afire'	Mar 1926
/8/9	'Out of a living silence, out of a breathing night'; 2 pages	Jun 1926
/8/10	'Why do you blame me, if I still forbear'	Aug 1926
/8/11	'Bruised by the heavy burden of regret'	Mar 1927
/8/12	To C. T. W.	Apr 1928
/8/13	'Soldier', written by Arundell Esdaile (see DDP/13/7/12)	1940
/8/14	To N.C.R.	Sep 1943
/9	Photographs	1904? x 1967
/9/1	Opening of Assize procession, approaching church	undated
/9/2	Opening of Assize procession, leaving church	undated
/9/3	Opening of Assize procession, leaving church	undated
/9/4	Sir John Ashworth, in puisne judge's robes	undated
/9/5	Judges, with Sir John Ashworth (standing, second from right), packed in original wallet	undated
/9/6	Eight photographic re-productions (four each) of <i>The Times</i> announcements of the marriage of Percy Ashworth to Annie Close-Brooks (21 Nov 1903) and the birth of their daughter (18	1904?

	Oct 1904).	
DDP/13/9/7	Mounted photograph of High Court judge, in King's Bench division civil hearing summer robes, signed "Yours ever, Wilfrid Lewis"	1935 x 1950
/9/8	Procession of judges at opening of the legal year, Ashworth is the fifth judge from the right	1 Oct 1963
/9/9	Two bird's eye-view photographs of Fradswell Hall and Church	1967
/10	Scraps	Undated
/10/1	Quotation from D. H. Lawrence, <i>Women in Love</i>	
/10/2	Lengthy quotation from Lytton Strachey, <i>Books and Characters</i>	
/10/3	Quotation from L. A. G. Strong, <i>The Brothers</i>	

DDP/14 PAPERS OF HIS HONOUR E F MONIER-WILLIAMS (1920 – 2015)

Donated by his family in September 2016 and consisting of 26 volumes of memoirs in including 2 volumes of memoirs from his life and letters to his parents from 1942 to 1946. The remaining 22 volumes record all the events and meetings he attended at the Inner Temple, these are entitled Inner Temple Bench Papers (1968 – 1988). The papers contain sensitive information and Master Monier-Williams's family have requested that they remain closed for 75 years, but any researchers wishing to view the papers should apply directly to the current Treasurer for special permission to view selected extracts. All volumes are typed and bound.

/1	Memoirs 1920 – 45 First impression	
/2	Memoirs 1945 – 66 first impression	
/3	Memoirs 1920 – 45 Second impression – retyped later with minor amendments and different pagination.	
/4	Memoirs 1945 -66 Second impression	
/5	Inner Temple Bench papers	1967- 68
/6	Inner Temple Bench papers	1969
/7	Inner Temple Bench papers	1970
/8	Inner Temple Bench papers	1971
/9	Inner Temple Bench papers	1972
/10	Inner Temple Bench papers	1973
/11	Inner Temple Bench papers	1974
/12	Inner Temple Bench papers	1975
/13	Inner Temple Bench papers	1976
/14	Inner Temple Bench papers	1977
/15	Inner Temple Bench papers	1978
/16	Inner Temple Bench papers	1979
/17	Inner Temple Bench papers	1980
/18	Inner Temple Bench papers	1981
/19	Inner Temple Bench papers	1982
/20	Inner Temple Bench papers	1983
/21	Inner Temple Bench papers	1984
/22	Inner Temple Bench papers	1985
/23	Inner Temple Bench papers	1986
/24	Inner Temple Bench papers	1987

DDP/14/2	Fair copy manuscript notes of the above in binders. These are verbatim accounts of meetings and other business compiled originally from notes and later from tape recordings. They provide a unique insight into the management of the Inner Temple together with pithy comments on the principal persons involved.	
2/1	Includes prologue written in 1995 explaining his reasons and method for compiling these memoirs	3 June 1967 – 11 April 1968
2/2	Binder	11 April 1968 – 30 Sept 1968
2/3	Binder	30 Sept 1968 – 31 Dec 1968
2/4	Binder	1 Jan 1969 – 17 April 1969
2/5	Binder	21 April 1969 – 22 Oct 1969
2/6	Binder	24 Oct 1969 – 23 Feb 1970
2/7	Binder	26 Feb 1970 – 15 July 1970
2/8	Binder	16 July 1970 – 31 Dec 1970
2/9	Binder	1 Jan 1971 – 30 April 1971
2/10	Binder	30 April 1971 – 25 Oct 1971
2/11	Binder	26 Oct 1971 – 13 April 1972
2/12	Binder	13 April 1972 – 31 Dec 1972
2/13	Binder	1 Jan 1973 – 3 May 1973
2/14	Binder	5 May 1973 – 31 Dec 1973
2/15	Binder	1 Jan 1974 – 5 May 1974
2/16	Binder	12 June 1974 – 31 Dec 1974
2/17	Binder	1 Jan 1975 – 3 May 1975
2/18	Binder	6 May 1975 – 20 Nov 1975
2/19	Binder	18 Nov 1975 – 2 March 1976
2/20	Binder	2 March 1976 – 5 Nov 1976
2/21	Binder	6 Nov 1976 – 16 May 1977
2/22	Binder	16 May 1977 – 31 Dec 1977
2/23	Binder	1 Jan 1978 – 13 July 1978
2/24	Binder	13 July 1978 - 31 Dec 1978
2/25	Binder	1 Jan 1979 – 27 April 1979
2/26	Binder	28 April 1979 – 12 Oct 1979
2/27	Binder	12 Oct 1979 – 31 Dec 1979
2/28	Binder	1 Jan 1980 – 16 April 1980
2/29	Binder	1 May 1980 – 4 Nov 1980
2/30	Binder	6 Nov 1980 – 30 April 1981
2/31	Binder	30 April 1981 – 31 Dec 1981
2/32	Binder	1 Jan 1982 – 24 April 1982
2/33	Binder	27 April 1982 – 1 Oct 1982
2/34	Binder	1 Oct 1982 – 31 Dec 1982
2/35	Binder	1 Jan 1983 – 30 June 1983
2/36	Binder	30 June 1983 – 31 Dec 1983
2/37	Binder	1 Jan 1984 – 1 Oct 1984
2/38	Binder	4 Oct 1984 – 19 March 1985
2/39	Binder	21 March 1985 – 24 June 1985
2/40	Binder	24 June 1985 – 3 March 1987
2/41	Binder	3 March 1987 – 21 July 1987
2/42	Binder	21 July 1987 – 31 Dec 1987
2/43	Binder	1 Jan 1988 – 10 March 1988

DDP 14/3

Miscellaneous papers selected for preservation by Master Monier-Williams,

They have been arranged in date order with the undated items at the end of the list.

3/1	Inner Temple: A note on the Dining Terms 1944 by Master Kyffin Taylor	
3/2	Grand Day guest list and menu	18 April 1956
3/3	Grand Day guest list and menu	15 April 1959
3/4	Grand Day guest list and menu	17 Nov 1970
3/5	Copy of a note for the Executive Committee concerning the students request for a Bar by Master Monier-Williams	April 1976
3/6	Corrected proofs listing Masters of the Bench	1976 – 1981
3/7	Address at Thanksgiving service in the Temple Church by Lord Silsoe	7 Feb 1977
3/8	Audit speech to the Masters of the Bench by the senior Auditor, Master Roskill (2 copies)	28 June 1977
3/9	Order of Service for the Special Service for the Legal Profession in Westminster Abbey	3 Oct 1977
3/10	Invitation card to Master Monier-Williams from the Cambridge University Inner Temple Society	11 Feb 1978
3/11	Menu for the Cambridge University Inner Temple Society	11 Feb 1978
3/12	Dinner invitation card to Master Monier-Williams from the Oxford University Inner Temple Society	10 March 1978
3/13	Copy of a letter of condolence to the widow and order of Service for Master Laughton-Scott	18 May 1978 8 June 1978
3/14	Speech of the Senior Bench Auditor	27 June 1978
3/15	Order of students being called to the Bar	Trinity 1978
3/16	Summary of income and expenditure	31 Dec 1978
3/17	Copy of a letter of condolence with reply from Lady Stow Hill	21 May 1979
3/18	Order of Memorial Service for Mervyn Griffith-Jones	27 Sept 1979
3/19	Notes on advocacy for those called to the Bar by Gerald Thesiger, Treasurer	1979
3/20	Letter from Cameron McNeill re: invitation to the Oxford University Inner Temple Society annual dinner with menu; J R Claydon re: invitation to the Durham Inner Temple Society dinner and to P. Panayiolas, President of the Blackstone Society re: visit to E F Monier-Williams's court.	1980
3/21	Note from the Sub-Treasurer on arrangement for the retirement for the retirement of the Master of the Inner Temple dinner.	8 May 1980
3/22	Copy of letter with reply of Evelyn Faithful Monier-Williams to Sir Ashton Roskill re: putting back by 6 months the call date for candidates	21 -23 July 1980
3/24	Letter from Cheryl Williams of St Anne's College, Oxford re: dinner Invitation	12 Feb 1981
3/25	Inner Temple scholarship fund appeal papers	May –June 1981
3/26	Committee report and correspondence re: election of Treasurer and Reader.	June 1981
3/27	Notice of dinner for Master Thalben-Ball	7 June 1982

DDP/14/3/28	Menu for Guest Day dinner	10 Feb 1982
3/29	Manuscript draft and typed copy of memorandum by E.F. Monier-Williams on the Senate's Accommodation Policy paper	5 April 1982
3/30	Grand Day Guest list and menu	5 May 1982
3/31	Report on Honorary Benchers with covering letter from the Sub-Treasurer.	10 May 1982
3/32	Pamphlet on the Temple Church by David Lewer	n/d
3/33	In Limine: an address on advocacy by A W Cockburn	n/d
3/34	Report on the Inn's silver with valuations and proposals for Sale.	Post -1979

DDP/14/4

Letters to and from Monier-Williams's son and daughter concerning their father and the bequest of his papers to the Inn. 2016

/1 Letter to Vivien Percy from Karam Kaushesh	2016
/2 Letter to the Master Treasurer from Christopher Monier-Williams	28 Oct 2016
/3 Letter to the Master Treasurer from Vivien Piercy	28 Oct 2016
/4 Letter to the Sub-Treasurer from Christopher Monier-Williams	28 Oct 2016
/5 Letter to the Sub-Treasurer from Vivien Piercy	28 Oct 2016

DDP/15 THE LEGEND OF BLOODY BAKER 2014

Article, originally published in Folklore 125 and donated to the Archive by James Lloyd in 2015, about the folklore of Sir John Baker, known as Bloody Baker, an Inner Templar and minister under the Tudors.

/1 'The Legend of Bloody Baker'	2014
---------------------------------	------

DIS	RECORDS RELATING TO DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS	
DIS/1	DISCIPLINARY AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT CASE PAPERS (1821-1938) Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname, and therein chronologically 47 items	
DIS/1/A1	ALADE, Rotimi (Convicted in the Supreme Court of Gold Coast for the fraudulent misappropriation of £165) Papers include: appeal to the Privy Council against conviction; statement and petition to the bench for re-instatement; report of committee appointed to consider and its refusal; memorandum against report by Sir Harry Poland; Alade's appeal; correspondence and press reports	1909-10
DIS/1/B1	BURGE, William (Barrister imprisoned for debt at York) Printed copies of documents relating to the case including: Burge's statement to the bench with biographical details; schedule and balance sheet of his debts; reports in Yorkshire press; extracts from the records of Lincoln's Inn concerning the disbarring of its members for like offences	1848-49
DIS/1/B2	BOULTON, ACJ (Accused of fraud in Canada) Correspondence, cable messages and counsel's brief	1895
DIS/1/C1	CLARKE, John (Accused of unprofessional conduct in demanding fees when acting for a poor man) Correspondence, statements and committee reports	1901
DIS/1/C2	COOPER-WYLD, JJ (Accused of fraudulent representation in an election) Printed memorial and correspondence	1869-70
DIS/1/C3	CHEN, TW (Accused of unprofessional conduct in undertaking the work of a solicitor) Papers include: bench committee report and correspondence	1938
DIS/1/D1	DEANE, H. Bargrave Letter of complaint concerning his conduct from defendant in a probate case	1894
DIS/1/D2	DILLETT, Abraham Malory (Accused of perjury and contempt of court) Proceedings in Supreme Court of British Honduras; appellant's case on appeal to the Privy Council and record of proceedings; appellant's affidavit with appendices	1885

DIS/1/D3	DAVIES, Wallis (Former solicitor accused of financial irregularities in payment of admission fees) Report of bench committee of enquiry and correspondence	1896-97
DIS/1/E1	EMERY, George Frederick (Accused of breach of professional etiquette) Report of committee of enquiry and correspondence	1932
DIS/1/G1	GHOSE, AK (Accused of improper behaviour as a student. Re-admitted, his former terms and standing allowed) Report of committee of enquiry and correspondence	1902
DIS/1/G2	GILL, William (Accused of false pretences in obtaining £2000 from Mary Dodd. Case dismissed) Minutes of proceedings before the bench following decision to institute an enquiry, printed and mss.; copies of letters from Mary Dodd; minutes of proceedings in Gill's appeal; associated papers; correspondence and press cuttings. 2 boxes	1867-69
DIS/1/G3	GARDENER, James (Clerk in the Treasurer's Office and Collector of commons and dues) Papers relating to the misappropriation of the inn's funds and report of the committee of enquiry	1840
DIS/1/G4	GRANT, Alexander (Accused of breach of bar regulations) Report of bench committee and correspondence.	1932
DIS/1/H1	HALES, Lawrence Report of bench committee, printed and proceedings of enquiry concerning disputed payment of fees	1909
DIS/1/H2	HARPER, George Papers relating to his petition for re-admission to the Inner Temple following a case in New Zealand, and his re-admission as a barrister and solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand including: printed reports of bench committee; case papers; his petition to the Court of Appeal of New Zealand; public petition in his favour; copy of <i>New Zealand Mail</i> with case reports	1899

DIS/1/H3	HARVEY, Daniel Whittle Papers concerning dispute over his call to the bar including: lithographic copies of report of the 1821 case with appeal to 12 judges (affected by damp) and of report of the 1833-34 proceeding and second report of the Select Committee on the inns of court (2 boxes and 2 bundles)	1821,1834
DIS/1/H4	HAYWARD, Abraham Papers concerning his exclusion from the bench, and the method of election including: transcript of proceedings before the bench and Hayward's petition	1846
DIS/1/H5	HEMSWORTH, Henry William (Accused of unprofessional involvement in a bankruptcy case) Printed bench report; mss. transcript of proceedings; associated papers; and press cuttings	1851
DIS/1/H6	HORNER, BS (Accused of unprofessional conduct) Papers including bench report	1841
DIS/1/H7	HYNDMAN, HHF Report of bench committee; notes and correspondence Concerning Hyndman's bankruptcy	1928
DIS/1/J1	JAMES, Edwin QC Papers concerning bankruptcy including: shorthand writer's notes of proceedings before the bench; copies of evidence for committee members; notes on the proceedings; James's petition to the bench; transcript of his appeal, 1873; associated correspondence; press cuttings and copies of <i>New York Times</i>	1861-62, 1873
DIS/1/J2	JOHNSON, John H (Accused of theft) Correspondence	1892
DIS/1/J3	JONES, Willoughby (Accused of withholding relevant family information on admission) Correspondence with Carmarthen Police	1884
DIS/1/K1	KENNEDY, Charles Rann (Accused of irregularities in his remuneration) Transcript of trial at Warwick Spring Assizes, Kennedy v. Brown and wife; copy of defendant's evidence; transcript of defending counsel's opening speech; report of bench committee; and correspondence	1864
DIS/1/K2	KRISHNAVARMA, Shyamaji (Editor of <i>The Indian Sociologist</i>) Letters of complaint arising from his political views and	1909

newspaper cuttings from *The Times* correspondence section

DIS/1/L1	<p>LEVINSON, William Strafford</p> <p>(Convicted of offences against the Defence of the Realm Act and for falsely claiming to be a British subject)</p> <p>Papers including bench committee report and copy order of the inn's parliament disbaring him; correspondence with the Supreme Court in Shanghai, with transcript of proceedings there; Levinson's commons bond and call proposal 1914; correspondence with Home Office concerning his national status</p>	1921-23
DIS/1/L2/1-2	<p>LLOYD, John Horatio</p> <p>(Accused of indecency and insanity)</p> <p>Proceedings before the Bench (5 mss. volumes);</p> <p>Treasurer's notes on case (1 mss. volume);</p> <p>papers for information of Bench, including testimonials and medical opinions. 2 boxes</p>	1849
DIS/1/M1	<p>MIRAMS, Augustus</p> <p>(Convicted of fraud)</p> <p>Papers relating to his trial, conviction and disbarment; press cuttings; petition to the Bench for reinstatement; report of bench committee; and related correspondence. See also EMP/3/1-3</p>	1891-1910
DIS/1/M2	<p>MUSE, Charles Eccles</p> <p>Correspondence about refusal of admission to the inn</p>	1901
DIS/1/R1	<p>ROSKILL, John KC</p> <p>Proceedings of joint committee of enquiry (Gray's Inn, Inner Temple and Middle Temple) into an exchange of blows in the Lord Chief Justice's Court, printed, and transcript of shorthand notes</p>	1908
DIS/1/R2	<p>ROBERTS, Isaac John</p> <p>(Former solicitor and attorney in the Gambia)</p> <p>Papers in a dispute concerning his admission to the inn following irregularities in the Gambia: proceedings of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast and Roberts' petition to be restored to the roll of attorneys</p>	1893-96
DIS/1/S1	<p>SALDANHA, Martin Sebastian</p> <p>(Convicted of perjury for false entries in the registers of births)</p> <p>Transcript of trial and depositions; case papers; Bench Table Order disbaring him</p>	1920
DIS/1/S2	<p>SCHULTESS-YOUNG, Henry Schultes</p> <p>(Accused of professional misconduct in libel case)</p> <p>Trial papers; correspondence; report of the bench committee</p>	1914

DIS/1/S3	SELLS, Arthur Wellesley (Accused of dishonourable conduct in case of Sells v. Peacock and unprofessional conduct in another case) Shorthand notes of trial and associated papers, 1901; bench reports and related papers, 1928, printed and mss	1901&1928
DIS/1/S4	SHERIDAN, Fordyce James (Convicted of libel with intent and conspiracy) Copy depositions at his trial in Manchester; reports on the case in <i>The Times</i> ; correspondence; bench committee report	1898
DIS/1/S5	SUTHERST, T. Proceedings of enquiry into his conduct in marrying his daughter to Lord Townsend and printed reports of the Sutherst committee	1906-08
DIS/1/S6	STANBURY-EARDLEY, Ernest Justice Papers relating to his conduct before the Birmingham Magistrates and previous incidents	1894
DIS/1/S7	SAWARD, James Townshend (Transported for life for forging a payment order for £100) Certificate of sentence from Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey	1857
DIS/1/W1	WADDY, S. D. QC (Complaint about his conduct as defence counsel in case of Baker v. Grimswade. Not upheld) Brief for defence counsel; correspondence; extract from Bench Table Orders	1886
DIS/1/W2	WEIGHTMAN, Hugh (Convicted of theft of a book and disbarred) Minutes of proceedings of bench committee, printed and mss.; Correspondence; and Weightman's petition	1873
DIS/1/W3	WINTER, C. Gordon (Accused of complicity in case of fraud involving forged telegrams sent to bookmakers) Letter from Attorney General to bench; copy depositions at trial of R. v. Ward and others, with exhibits; press cuttings; letters from Winter to Bench	1899
DIS/1/W4	WINTRINGHAM, T. H. (Student convicted of seditious libels and incitement to mutiny. Disqualified from membership of the inn) Bench committee report; transcript of proceedings; correspondence; Copies of <i>Workers' Weekly</i> in which offending material appeared	1925-26

DIS/2

DISCIPLINARY CASE PAPERS (POST 1939)

These records are subject to restricted access and are listed separately.
Apply to Archivist

EDU	LEGAL EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIPS	
	For minutes of the Legal Education and Education Committees see BEN/4, 21, 50	
	For scholarship trust deeds see LEG/10	
EDU/1	PAPERS CONCERNING COSTS OF LEGAL EDUCATION (c.1889-92)	
	3 documents in envelope	
/1	Comparative table of contributions to the Council of Legal Education made by the four inns of court in 1889	c1889
/2	Note on the 'Approximate expense of the Inner Temple system of Legal Education	c1889
/3	Printed memorandum on the cost to the inn of legal education and the number of students involved	c.1892
EDU/2	TUTORSHIP IN REAL PROPERTY: APPLICATION (1891)	
/1	Letters of application for the Tutorship in Real Property, with summary list of candidates with qualifications and names of referees	1891
	1 envelope	
EDU/3	CONSOLIDATED REGULATIONS OF FOUR INNS OF COURT (1910)	
/1	Consolidated regulations of the several societies as to the admission of students, the mode of keeping terms, the calling of students to the bar and the taking out of certificates to practice under the bar	1910
	1 booklet, printed	
EDU/4	PAPERS RELATING TO THE PROPOSED SCHOOL OF LAW (1903-4)	
	Papers relating to the establishment of a School of Law following the sale of Clifford's Inn. See also LEG/15	
	1 envelope and 1 folder	
/1	Report of the committee of the inns of court as to the proposed School of Law following the sale (printed draft and final version)	May 1903
/2	Folder of papers relating to the proposed School of Law, including reports and resolutions of the joint committee of the inns of court, printed copies of the General School of Law Bill and draft charter for the Law School and related papers	1903-4
EDU/5	JOINT COMMITTEES OF FOUR INNS OF COURT ON LEGAL EDUCATION, ADMISSIONS AND CALL: PAPERS (1891-93)	
	3 items	
/1	Manuscript notes on establishment of joint committee of four inns on legal education, 1890-1	1891
/2	Printed brief and report of the joint committee of the four inns concerning the admission and call of overseas students, February 1893	1893
/3	Printed report of the joint committee of the four inns as to uniformity of admission and calls to the bar, December 1893	1893
EDU/6	COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION: REPORT (1893)	
/1	Report of the Council for Legal Education to the inns of court	1893

on its proceedings
1 document, printed

EDU/7	LONDON UNIVERSITY BILL: PAPERS (1890-98)	
/1	Correspondence and papers relating to the re-organisation of the University of London and to proposals that the Chairman of the Council for Legal Education and representatives from the inns of court should have seats on the University of London Senate, including report from the joint committee of the four inns of court, 1898 1 file	1890-98
EDU/8	MOOTS COMMITTEE MINUTES (1925-56) A Moots Committee was formed in December 1925, under the Chairmanship of the Treasurer to revive the tradition of mooting in the inn. In addition to regular moots, there were to be grand moots held in Hall, the first one taking place in January 1926, with the Lord Chancellor presiding 1 volume and 1 folder	
/1	Moots Committee minutes	1925-39
/2	Moots Committee copy and draft minutes and papers	1955-56
EDU/9	MOOT BOOK (1926-50)	
/1	Moot Book, recording the dates of moots, participants, case mooted and judgment 1 volume	1926-50
EDU/10	MOOT PARTICIPATING MEMBERS BOOK (c.1926-32)	
/1	Register containing the names and addresses of participating members 1 volume	c.1926-32
EDU/11	MOOT CASE PAPERS, CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS (c.1930-64)	
/1-2	Moot case papers, correspondence, notes and related papers 2 folders	c.1930-64
EDU/12	STUDENT ACCOMMODATION (1960-67)	
/1-3	Proposed hostel for students of the inns of court: first, interim and final reports, with plans and costings 3 bound volumes	1960-67
EDU/13	PUPIL SCHOLARSHIPS: PAPERS (1881-92) Papers relating to the pupil scholarships in equity, real property and common law, until their abolition in February 1892 1 notebook, 2 files and 1 bundle in folder	
/1	Note book containing lists of candidates for pupil scholarships, 1881-91, with list of successful candidates, 1876-1890	1881-92
/2	Printed notices of awards to successful candidates, with circulation list of newspapers and other addressees	1883-92
/3	Printed regulations for scholarship examinations at Inner 1	1888-91

EDU/13/4	Temple, Middle Temple, Gray's Inn and Lincoln's Inn Letters from tutors and examiners, certificates of students' attendance at classes, notes on costs to the inn and related papers	1890-92
EDU/14 /1	YARBOROUGH-ANDERSON SCHOLARSHIP, PROFUMO AND METHVEN PRIZES AND ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP: APPLICATION PAPERS (1939) Lists of candidates, completed application forms, references and correspondence concerning applications to sit examinations for the Yarborough-Anderson scholarship, Profumo and Paul Methven prizes and the Inner Temple entrance scholarship 1 folder	1939
EDU/15 /1	YARBOROUGH-ANDERSON SCHOLARSHIP: EXAM SCRIPTS (1921) Examination scripts on the law of torts and contracts completed by candidates for the Yarborough-Anderson scholarship 1 folder	1921
EDU/16 /1	PARTICULARS OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND RELATED PAPERS (1960s) Printed particulars of scholarships, studentships and prizes awarded by the Inner Temple, draft scholarship scheme by Master Paull, memorandum on charitable trusts, 1963, agenda for Scholarships Committee, 1960, and related papers 1 folder	1960s
/2	Pegasus International Scholarships for Young Lawyers 1 pamphlet	1998
EDU/17 /1	STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS BOOK (1958-63) Scholarship book recording awards to individual students, analysis of payments made and details of call to the bar and chambers 1 notebook	1958-63
EDU/18 /1	SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES REGISTER (1959-64) Register of payments made to recipients of scholarships and prizes, arranged in sections by name of scholarship or prize, with enclosed letters and papers 1 volume	1959-64
EDU/19	PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL	
/1	The Inner Temple Guide to becoming a barrister (5 editions)	2008
/2	No bar to the bar – Barristers promoting social mobility	2008
/3	It's Your Call: A Career at the Bar	2008?
/4	Bar National Mock Trial Competition (2 items)	2008
/4/1	School's Guide	2008
/4/2	Cases: England, Wales & Northern Ireland	2008
/5	Democracy's Illusions: Challenges to the Rule of Law? (conference programme, with list of delegates)	2010

EMP	EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS OF THE INN	
EMP/1	APPLICATIONS FOR POST OF SUB-TREASURER (1870-87) 1 envelope (/1) and 1 box (/2)	
/1	Printed list of applicants for post of Sub-Treasurer selected by special committee for election by bench and list of Sub-Treasurer's duties	1870
/2	Applications and testimonials for candidates for post of Sub-Treasurer, with related papers	1887
EMP/2	PROVIDENT COMMITTEE REPORT (1890-91)	
/1	Report of the committee set up to recommend a scheme to ensure future provision for the inn's employees: namely a life assurance scheme, the inn paying half the premiums See also BEN/4/1 1 item	1890-91
EMP/3	READING ROOM ATTENDANT: PAPERS (1890)	
/1-3	Papers concerning fraud allegedly perpetrated on Green, the Reading Room attendant, by Augustus Mirams, barrister, including copy correspondence and a notice posted in the Reading Room by Green See also DIS/1/M1 concerning Mirams 1 bundle in folder	1890
EMP/4	APPLICATIONS FOR PLACES (1897-98)	
/1	Applications and references for employment as gateman, cook, under-porter etc. 1 bundle	1897-98
EMP/5	BONDS AND CONTRACTS OF EMPLOYMENT (1866-97) 5 items	
/1	John H. Milton's bond in £500 as Clerk in Treasurer's Office and letter concerning subsequent bond, 1896	Dec 1866
/2	Agreement as to employment of Arthur Cole as Surveyor at £300 pa.	Feb 1871
/3	Agreement as to employment of George Goodchild as Clerk of Works to Inner and Middle Temple at 3 guineas weekly.	Oct 1875
/4	Agreement as to employment of George Goodchild as Clerk of Works, referring specifically to his involvement in the extensions of Plowden and Harcourt Buildings, and correspondence relating to the works, 1876-77	Jul 1876
/5	Agreement as to employment of Frederick Downing as Surveyor at £300 pa .	Jul 1897
EMP/6	APPLICATIONS FOR POST OF GARDENER (1952)	
/1	Applications for post of gardener, with related correspondence with employment agencies etc. 92 items	1952

EMP/7	SERVANTS' CHRISTMAS FUND ACCOUNT (1952-72)	
/1	Account book recording money collected from bench and bar, and its distribution. 1 volume	1952-72
EMP/8	PAPERS CONCERNING REQUEST FOR WAGE INCREASE (1872-73)	
	1 document (/1) and 2 bundles (/2-3)	
/1	Letter to Treasurer from Sub-Treasurer in favour of wage increase with list of staff and present salaries	1872
/2	Lists of officers and servants of the Inner Temple with their remuneration; comparisons with other inns of court, regarding their income, wages and salaries paid, and policies as to wage increases; and notes regarding rises in cost of living since 1869.	1872-73
/3	Petition to Bench Finance Committee from servants requesting wage increases, with supporting letters from individual staff	1873
EMP/9	WEEKLY WAGES BOOKS (1939-61)	
	Weekly wages books recording wages, minus deductions, paid to weekly paid staff, including Library assistant, Library attendant, head porter, under porter, gardener, cleaner and car-park assistant Signed by employees on receipt of wages 8 volumes	
/1	Weekly payment book	1939-42
/2	Weekly payment book	1942-45
/3	Weekly payment book	1945-48
/4	Weekly payment book	1948-51
/5	Weekly payment book	1951-54
/6	Weekly payment book	1954-57
/7	Weekly payment book	1957-59
/8	Weekly payment book	1960-61
EMP/10	QUARTERLY PAYMENTS BOOKS (1921-61)	
	Quarterly wages books, recording quarterly payments of salaries and pensions to staff 2 volumes	
/1	Quarterly payments book	1921-40
/2	Quarterly payments book	1941-61
EMP/11	HOUSE WAGES BOOKS (1955-61)	
	House wages books recording weekly wages, minus deductions, paid to catering staff Signed by employees on receipt of wages 4 volumes. Volumes 3-4 mainly blank	
/1	Weekly 'house wages' book	1955-58
/2	Weekly 'hall wages' book	1958-60
/3	Weekly 'house wages' book	1960-61
/4	Weekly house wages book	1961

EMP/12	REPORT ON THE REMUNERATION OF THE COOK (1894)	
/1	Report of the Finance and Domestic Management Committee on the duties and remuneration of Mr. Wilkinson, the cook 1 document, printed	1894
EMP/13	APPLICATIONS FOR POST OF CHEF (1933)	
/1	Applications for post of chef, with related papers 1 bundle	1933
EMP/14	AGREEMENT FOR EMPLOYMENT OF CAR PARK ATTENDANT (1975)	
/1	Agreement between the Inner Temple and a member of the Corps of Commissionaires concerning his employment as a car park attendant, with covering letter from the Corps 1 envelope	1975
EMP/15	PENSION SCHEME	
/1	Note of staff mortgages	1971
/2	Pension and life assurance agreement with Provident Mutual proclaiming Trust deed	30 th Mar 1980
/3	Pension and life assurance policy with Provident Mutual	1995
/4	Trust deed subsequent to preliminary trust deed (EMP 15/2) With deeds of appointment (2)	1995-97
/5	Investment certificate (4) Abbey Life	1995-1998

EVE RECORDS CONCERNING SPECIAL EVENTS

EVE/1	DINNER ACCOUNTS (1843)	
/1	Bills and invoices addressed to Sir Charles Wetherall relating to charges for dinners held in Hall, July 1843 1 bundle	1843
EVE/2	SOUTH AFRICAN [BOER] WAR DINNER (1900): NOTICE	
/1	Notice from the Sub-Treasurer to the Benchers relating to the proposal to entertain 500 men from the City of London Imperial Volunteers in the Hall in January 1900, on the eve of their departure for South Africa For photograph of dinner see PHO/3/1 1 document with 2 copies	1900
EVE/3	1902 CORONATION BALL: PAPERS (1902) Papers concerning the organisation of the ball organised to celebrate the coronation of Edward VII 8 items. Badly affected by damp	
/1	Summer Ball Committee minute book, containing enclosed programmes, menu cards, tickets, steward's rosette, etc. 1 notebook Badly deteriorated through damp.	1902
/2	Secretary's rough notebook with report on the ball and suggestions for future occasions 1 notebook	1902
/3	Invoices addressed to Treasurer and Ball Committee 1 file, folded	1902
/4	Memorandum of work to be done under the supervision of Roberts, Clerk of Works, June 1902 1 double sheet, folded	1902
/5	Cash book 1 volume. Badly affected by damp	1902
/6	Petty cash book 1 notebook. Badly affected by damp	1902
/7	Bank pass book 1 notebook. Badly affected by damp	1902
/8	Sample invitation, entrance voucher, menu and instructions 1902 1 envelope. Badly affected by damp	
EVE/4	1909 BALL: PAPERS (1909) Papers concerning the organisation of the 1909 ball 5 items. Affected by damp	
/1	Ball Committee minute book 1 notebook	1909
/2	Treasurer's accounts, receipt books, bank pass book etc 1 bundle	1909
/3	Diary, containing day by day account of events and progress of organisation, with enclosed copies of programme, menu, tickets, etc 1 notebook	1909

EVE/4/4	Copies of menu, programmes, tickets etc. for ball 1 bundle	1909
/5	Rejected estimates 1 bundle	1909
EVE/5	1911 CORONATION BANQUET: PAPERS (1911-12)	
/1	Guest list and printed notices concerning the banquet to celebrate the coronation of George V 1 bundle	1911-12
EVE/6	ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY FLOWER SHOW: PAPERS (1911)	
/1	Invitations to RHS flower show to be held in the Inner Temple gardens, with replies 1 bundle	1911
EVE/7	1911 CONCERT IN THE HALL: PAPERS (1911)	
/1-5	Invitations, replies, and programme for concert on 12 th June 5 bundles	1911
EVE/8	INTERNATIONAL MARITIME COMMITTEE DINNER: PAPERS (1922)	
/1	Correspondence, table plans and related papers regarding the International Maritime Committee dinner 1 bundle	1922
EVE/9	1931 and 1938 GARDEN PARTY: PAPERS (1931)	
/1	Papers relation to organisation of 1931 garden party 1 bundle. Badly affected by damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	1931
/2	Copy of magazine article detailing garden party held by Lord Chief Justice Hewart to raise money for Lady Hewart's Bentham Committee. Benchers 'outraged' at this invasion of their privacy <i>OS</i> .	
EVE/10	1933 AT HOME: PAPERS (1933)	
/1	Papers relating to organisation of the 1933 'at home' 1 bundle. Badly affected by damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	1933
EVE/11	TERCENTENARY COMMEMORATION OF SIR EDWARD COKE (1934)	
/1	Papers relating to this event and printed souvenir booklet 1 folder	1933-34
EVE/12	1934 BALL: PAPERS (1934)	
/1	Correspondence, estimates from caterers, suppliers and bands, list of applicants for tickets and related papers 1 envelope	1934
EVE/13	JUBILEE PROCESSION TO ST PAUL'S: PAPERS (1935)	
/1-2	Correspondence and papers relating to arrangements made by the inn for the day of George V's silver jubilee procession and the reception held at the Inner Temple Hall 1 envelope and 1 folder, badly affected by damp	1935

EVE/14	1937 AT HOME: PAPERS (1937)	
/1	Papers relating to organisation of the 1937 'at home' 1 bundle. Badly affected by damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	1937
EVE/15	1937 CORONATION CELEBRATIONS: PAPERS (1937)	
/1	Papers relating to the organisation of the dinner 1 bundle. Badly affected by damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	1937
EVE/16	LUNCHEONS FOR AMERICAN & DOMINION LAWYERS: PAPERS (1942-44)	
	Papers relating to the organisation of luncheons for American and Dominion lawyers 3 bundles	
/1	Table plane and papers concerning luncheon, 5 December 1942	1942
/2	Table plan and papers concerning luncheon, 1 April 1944	1944
/3	Table plan and papers concerning luncheon, 9 December 1944	1944
EVE/17	1949 ROYAL VISIT: PAPERS (1949)	
/1	Papers relating to the opening by the Treasurer, George VI, of the temporary Library in King's Bench Walk, including lists of members invited to be present 1 envelope	1949
EVE/18	1952 HALL FOUNDATION STONE CEREMONY: PAPERS (1952)	
/1	Papers relating to the laying of the foundation stone for the new Hall performed by Elizabeth II, including programme of events, tickets, guest list and correspondence See also PHO/3/4 1 envelope	1952
EVE/19	1953 CORONATION PARTY: PAPERS (1953)	
/1	Papers relating to the party arranged to celebrate the coronation of Elizabeth II, including accounts, quotations from caterers, tickets, information for guests, press cuttings, plans and correspondence 1 folder	1953
EVE/20	1955 ROYAL VISIT TO THE HALL: PAPERS (1955)	
/1	Papers relating to Elizabeth II's visit the new Hall, including programme of events and music; list of benchers present and correspondence 1 folder	1955
EVE/21	1957 VISIT BY AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: PAPERS (1957)	
	Papers relating to dinners arranged in the Hall for the ABA on 4 and 27 June 1957, including menus and correspondence 2 bundles	
/1	General papers	1957
/2	Transcripts of after-dinner speeches	1957

EVE/22	1968 STUDENTS BALL: PAPERS (1968)		
/1	Papers relating to the arrangement of the ball, including invoices, plan of dance floor and two advertising posters 1 folder	1968	
EVE/23	1969 BALL: PAPERS (1968-69)		
/1	Preliminary report by Master Laughton Scott and correspondence and other papers relating to the organisation of the event 1 file	1968-69	
/2	Further correspondence as above, contracts; estimates, etc. 1 file	1969	
/3	Report of the Ball Committee, in three parts (ordered to be placed in the archives of the inn); instructions to caterers, musicians, security staff, electricians, etc; secretary's report and accounts; coloured photos of main dance floors and marquees, as set out with decorations; page extracted from periodical containing published photographs of guests, September 1969 1 folder	1969	
EVE/24	1971 VISIT OF AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: PAPERS (1971)		
/1-3	Papers relating to arrangements for dinners at the Inner Temple including hospitality lists, correspondence and menus and ABA London visit programme 1 file, 1 folder and 1 bundle	1971	
EVE/25	1988 BALL: PROGRAMME (1988)		
/1	Programme for ball arranged in honour of the Treasurer, Master Monier Williams 1 document	Oct 1988	
EVE/26	GRAND DAYS: MEMORABILIA (1923-1991) Menus and other memorabilia including guest lists and seating plans Arranged by year and then by term (Hilary; Easter; Trinity, Michaelmas) Some missing 39 items		
/1	Grand Day memorabilia	E, H'	1923, 1924
/2	Grand Day memorabilia	H, M	1929
/3	Grand Day memorabilia Michaelmas menu includes photographs of 'Lamb statue' and oak door in Hall	H,E,T,M	1930
/4	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1931
/5	Grand Day memorabilia	E,T,M	1932
/6	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1933
/7	Grand Day memorabilia	H	1934
/8	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1935
/9	Grand Day memorabilia	T,M	1936
/10	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1937
/11	Grand Day memorabilia	M	1938
/12	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T	1939

EVE/26/13	Grand Day memorabilia	E	1940
/14	Grand Day memorabilia	E,T,M	1947
/15	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1948
/16	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1949
/17	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1950
/18	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1951
/19	Grand Day memorabilia	H,T,M	1952
/20	Grand Day memorabilia	E,T,M	1953
/21	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1954
/22	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1955
/23	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1956
/24	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,T,M	1957
/25	Grand Day memorabilia	H,E,M	1958
/26	Grand Day memorabilia	E,M	1959
/27	Grand Day memorabilia	E,M	1960
/28	Grand Day memorabilia	E,T,M	1961
/29	Grand Day memorabilia	M	1964, 1967
/30	Grand Day memorabilia	E	1975,1977
/31	Grand Day memorabilia	E	1982
/32	Grand Day memorabilia	E,M	1984
/33	Grand Day memorabilia	E	1985 missing
/34	Grand Day memorabilia	E	1986
/35	Grand Day memorabilia	E,M	1987
/36	Grand Day memorabilia	E,M	1988
/37	Grand Day memorabilia	M	1989
/38	Grand Day memorabilia	E,M	1990
/39/1	Grand Day memorabilia	E,M	1991
/39/2	Grand Day memorabilia	M	1992
/40	Grand Day memorabilia	M	1993
/41	Grand Day memorabilia	M	1994
/42/1	Grand Day memorabilia	M	1995
/42/2	Grand Day memorabilia	M	1996
/43	Grand Day memorabilia	M	1998
/44	Grand Day memorabilia	M	2000
/45	Grand Day memorabilia	M	2001
/46	Grand Day memorabilia	M	2002
/46a	Grand Day menu	M	2003
/47	Grand Day memorabilia	M	2004
/47a	<i>Grand Day menu</i>		2005 missing
/47b	Grand Day menu	M	2006
/48	Grand Day memorabilia	M	2007
/49	Grand day guest list with acceptances and regrets		1964 – 1989
/50	Grand Day Dinner with HRH The Princess Royal	M	2008
/51	Grand Day	M	2009
/52	Grand Day	M	2011
/53	<i>Clipping including details of 2011 Grand Day</i>	M	2011 missing
/54	Grand Day	M	2012

Further Grand Day memorabilia are catalogued in EVE/28.

EVE/27 JUDGES' GRAND DAY: MENU (1850)

EVE/27/1	Menu for Judges' Grand Day dinner at Inner Temple Hall Donated by Gosport Museum, June 1994 1 document mounted on card	3 Jun 1850
EVE/28	DINNERS: MENUS AND OTHER MEMORABILIA (1924-2010) Menus and other memorabilia of special dinners at the Inner Temple	
/1	American Bar Association dinner	22 Jul 1924
/2	Amity dinner for Gray's Inn: texts of speeches	24 Mar 1926
/2a	Amity dinner for Gray's Inn: guest list and seating plan	24 Mar 1926
/3	Sir Edward Coke Commemoration dinner: texts of speeches	17 Dec 1934
/3a	Sir Edward Coke Commemoration dinner: programme	17 Dec 1934
/4	Amity dinner for Gray's Inn	18 Feb 1937
/5	Coronation dinner for the Dominion Premiers [at the coronation of George VI]	7 May 1937
/6	Treasurer's 'at home'	30 Nov 1937
/6a	Goldsmiths' Hall Livery Dinner menu	19 Jan 1938
/7	Dinner attended by George VI in honour of his fellow benchers	18 Mar 1948
/7/1	Copy of speeches at dinner to celebrate the elevation of Master Taylor to the Peerage. William Kyffin-Taylor, 1 st Baron Maenan. Held at Niblett Hall	14 Jul 1948
/8	Amity Dinner at Middle Temple Hall attended by George VI: table plan and order of proceedings. Includes signed speech in OS . Photograph of proceedings also OS .	20 Jul 1949
/8a	Dinner for benchers of Gray's Inn (manuscript alterations to the cover identify this dinner with EVE/28/10 but this appears to be incorrect)	16 Oct 1962
/9	Joint bench dinner with Middle Temple in Inner Temple hall attended by Elizabeth II: menu, table plan and text of speeches	21 Dec 1966
/10	Dinner for benchers of Gray's Inn	23 May 1968
/10/1	Barristers Ladies Night, and ticket	11 Oct 1968
/11	Dinner for members of the American Bar Association	19 Jul 1971
/12	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	26 Nov 1975
/13	Dinner for benchers of Gray's Inn	15 Mar 1979
/14	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	1 Feb 1984
/15	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	8 Feb 1984
/16	Luncheon in honour of Master Beney <i>missing</i>	8 Feb 1984
/17	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	9 May 1984
/18	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	23 May 1984
/19	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	11 Jul 1984
/20	Anglo American legal exchange dinner <i>missing</i>	19 Jul 1984
/21	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	25 Jul 1984
/22	Dinner for the benchers of the Middle Temple <i>missing</i>	11 Oct 1984
/23	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	14 Nov 1984
/24	Summer garden party: handbill	12 Jun 1984
/25	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	14 Nov 1984
/26	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	12 Jun 1984
/27	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	30 Jan 1985
/28	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	6 Feb 1985

EVE/28/29	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	24 Apr 1985
/30	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	8 May 1985
/31	Dinner for benchers of Lincoln's Inn <i>missing</i>	6 Jun 1985
/32	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	10 Jul 1985
/33	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	24 Jul 1985
/34	Inaugural dinner for the Hong Kong Inner Temple Society	11 Oct 1985
/35	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	23 Nov 1985
/36	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	27 Nov 1985
/37	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	29 Jan 1986
/38	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	5 Feb 1986
/39	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	30 Apr 1986
/40	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	9 Jul 1986
/41	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	23 Jul 1986
/42	Bench ladies night <i>missing</i>	30 Sep 1986
/43	Dinner for the benchers of the Middle Temple <i>missing</i>	16 Oct 1986
/44	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	12 Nov 1986
/45	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	26 Nov 1986
/46	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	4 Feb 1987
/47	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	11 Feb 1987
/48	Dinner for the President and Council of the Law Society <i>missing</i>	11 Mar 1987
/49	Ancient Amity Dinner for Inner Temple at Gray's Inn	26 Mar 1987
/50	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	20 May 1987
/51	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	8 Jul 1987
/52	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	22 Jul 1987
/53	Bench ladies night <i>missing</i>	30 Sep 1987
/54	Dinner <i>missing</i>	8 Oct 1987
/55	Domus dinner <i>missing</i>	21 Oct 1987
/56	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	25 Nov 1987
/57	Dinner in honour of the Lord Chancellor <i>missing</i>	28 Oct 1987
/58	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	3 Feb 1988
/59	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	10 Feb 1988
/60	Bar ladies night <i>missing</i>	23 Feb 1988
/61	Amity dinner at Lincoln's Inn <i>missing</i>	3 Mar 1988
/62	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	4 May 1988
/63	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	20 Jul 1988
/64	Private guest day <i>missing</i>	27 Jul 1988
/65	Bench ladies night <i>missing</i>	29 Sep 1988
/66	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	9 Nov 1988
/67	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	23 Nov 1988
/68	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	26 Jan 1989
/69	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	31 Jan 1989
/70	Guest day dinner <i>missing</i>	26 Apr 1989
/71	Private guest day <i>missing</i>	13 Jul 1989
/72	Bench ladies night <i>missing</i>	28 Sep 1989
/73	Honorary benchers dinner <i>missing</i>	17 Oct 1989
/74	Private guest day <i>missing</i>	25 Jan 1990
/75	Bench ladies night <i>missing</i>	14 Feb 1990
/76	Private guest day <i>missing</i>	8 May 1990
/76/1	Dinner for his Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh and Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal	3 Jul 1990

EVE/28/76/2	Seating plan for the dinner to the Universities and menu	4 Mar 1998
/76/3	Dinner to Master Taylor, Lord Chief Justice	9 June 1992
/77	Millennium celebration <i>missing</i> Including Millennium service sheet	30 Jan 2000
/77/1	Menu sheets for November of the above year (5 sheets)	6-15 Nov 2000
/78/1	Dinner for past treasurers	3 May 2001
/78/2	Golden Jubilee Rout	11 July 2002
/78/3	Benchers' Night	6 Feb 2003
/78/4	Amity dinner at Gray's Inn	8 May 2003
/78/5	Private Guest Night	4 Feb 2004
/78/6	Benchers' Night	19 Feb 2004
/78/7	Benchers' Night	27 May 2004
/78/8	Dinner to the High Sheriffs	17 Jun 2004
/78/9	Private Guest Night	30 Jun 2004
/78/10	Highgate House and Cumberland Lodge Dinner	5 July 2004
/78/11	Benchers' Night	30 Sept 2004
/78/12	Amity Dinner for Middle Temple	6 Oct 2004
/78/13	Private Guest Night	17 Nov 2004
/78/14	Private Guest Night	16 Feb 2005
/78/15	Private Guest Night	4 May 2005
/78/16	Benchers' Night	26 May 2005
/78/17	Dinner for Master Butler-Sloss	15 June 2005
/78/18	Benchers' Night	29 Sept 2005
/78/18a	Dinner for Peter Little, C.B.E., on his Retirement	6 Oct 2005
/78/19	Private Guest Night	16 Nov 2005
/78/20	Private Guest Night	15 Feb 2006
/78/21	Benchers' Night	25 May 2006
/78/22	Private Guest Night	5 July 2006
/78/23	Benchers' Night	28 Sept 2006
/78/24	Barlesque Night	13 Oct 2006
/78/25	Amity Dinner for Middle Temple	18 Oct 2006
/78/26	Bar Mess Dinner	9 Feb 2007
/78/27	Private Guest Night	14 Feb 2007
/78/28	Benchers' Night	22 Feb 2007
/78/29	Private Guest Night	9 May 2007
/78/30	Benchers' Night	24 May 2007
/78/31	Temple Festival	27 Sep 2007
/79	Private guest night	28 Nov 2007
/80/1	Private guest night	13 Feb 2008
/80/2	Dinner for Master Straw	19 Feb 2008
/80/3	Benchers Night	21 Feb 2008
/80/4	Dinner for New Silks	21 April 2008
/80/5	Dinner for Past Treasurers	5 March 2008
/80/6	Private Guest Night	14 May 2008
/80/7	Benchers' Night	21 May 2008
/80/8	Benchers' Night	17 June 2008
/80/9	Private Guest Night	2 July 2008
/80/10	Pegasus Celebration (with invitation)	17 July 2008
/80/11	Trinity Term Call Night	24 July 2008
/80/12	Celebration Dinner for Master Fay on his 100 th Birthday	15 Oct 2008

EVE/28/80/13	Amity Dinner for Middle Temple	16 Oct 2008
/80/14	Private Guest Night	26 Nov 2008
/80/15	RHS Dinner	11 Sep 2008
/80/16	Benchers' Night	25 Sep 2008
/81/1	Dinner to celebrate the 200 th birthday of Abraham Lincoln	12 Feb 2009
/81/2	Private guest night	11 Feb 2009
/82	Benchers' night	19 Feb 2009
/82a	Private Guest Night	13 May 2009
/83	Dinner for new silks	19 May 2009
/84	Benchers' night	
	On the retirement of Cardinal Cormac Murphy O'Connor	21 May 2009
/85	Amity Dinner for Gray's Inn	4 June 2009
/86	Dinner for the High Sheriffs	18 June 2009
/87	Advocacy Dinner	22 June 2009
/88	Private Guest Night	1 July 2009
/89	Benefit Dinner in the presence of HRH The Princess Royal	20 Oct 2009
/90	Bar Guest Night	29 Oct 2009
/91	<i>Iolanthe</i> by the Grim's Dyke Opera Company	15 Oct 2009
/92/1	Benchers Night	28 Sept 2009
/92/2	Private Guest Night	24 Nov 2009
/93	Private Guest Night	10 Feb 2010
/94	Benchers' night	18 Feb 2010
/95	Amity dinner for Lincoln's Inn	18 Mar 2010
/96	Private Guest Night	12 May 2010
/97	Benchers Night	20 May 2010
/97/1	Amity Dinner for Middle Temple	17 June 2010
/97/2	Private Guest Night	30 June 2010
/98	Benchers' Night	23 Sept 2010
/98/3	Democracy's Illusions: Challenges to the Rule of Law	19 June 2010
/98/2	Gandhi in London by TARA Arts	2 Oct 2010
/99	Bar Guest Night	15 Oct 2010
/99/1	<i>Patience</i> by the Grim's Dyke Opera Company	26 Oct 2010
/100	Grand Day	10 Nov 2010
/101	<i>Minotaur</i> what really happened – a reading	29 Nov 2010
/102	Private Guest Night	9 Feb 2011
/103	Inner Temple Benchers' Night	17 Feb 2011
/104	<i>Murder most Foul or Libel Most Vile</i> by Masters Caldecott and Shields	March 2011
/105	Dinner for New Silks	13 April 2011
/106	Inner Temple Benchers' Night	19 May 2011
/107	Dinner in Celebration of Magna Carta	14 June 2011
/107/1	Private Guest Night	29 June 2011
/108	Venetian Ball <i>un Balo Maschera Venexian</i>	14 July 2011
/108/1	Trinity Term Call Night with copy of speech, guest list and visit by the Prime Minister of Mauritius Master Ramgoolan	28 July 2011
/109	Bar Guest Night	14 Oct 2011
/110	Benchers' Night	19 Oct 2011
/111	Private Guest Night	23 Nov 2011
/112	Private Guest Night	8 Feb 2011
/113	Benchers' Night	16 Feb 2012

EVE/28/114	Dinner for New Silks	3 May 2012
/115	Private Guest Night	9 May 2012
/116	Pegasus of Fire evening	29 May 2012
/117	Amity Dinner for Middle Temple	31 May 2012
/117/1	A service to celebrate the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen, attended by the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh	14 June 2012
/118	Pegasus of Fire Evening	20 June 2012
/119	Private Guest Night	27 June 2012
/120	Dinner for the High Sheriffs (with invitation)	4 July 2012
/121	Bar Guest Night	12 Oct 2012
/122	Bencher's Night	17 Oct 2012
/123	Private Guest Night	21 Nov 2012
/124	Amity dinner for Scottish Bench and Bar	1 Feb 2013
/125	Private Guest Night	6 Feb 2013
/126	Bencher's Night	14 Feb 2013
/127	Private Guest Night	24 April 2013
/128	Dinner for New Silks	2 May 2013
/129	Bencher's Night	9 May 2013
/130	The Temple Church to celebrate the completed Restoration of the Temple Church Organ in the presence of Her Majesty The Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh	7 May 2013
/132	Private Guest Night	26 June 2013
/133	Bar guest night	11 Oct 2013
/134	Benchers' Night	17 Oct 2013
/135	Grand Day (with invitation)	6 Nov 2013
/136	Private Guest Night	20 Nov 2013
/137	Inner Temple's Got Talent (with ticket)	26 Nov 2013
/137a	Benchers' Night	13 Feb 2014
/138	Private Guest Night	30 April 2014
/139	Bencher's Night	8 May 2014
/140	Dinner for New Silks	14 May 2014
/141	Amity Dinner for Middle Temple	11 June 2014
/142	Private Guest Night	25 June 2014
/143	Amity Dinner for the American Inns of Court	8 July 2014
/144	Bar Guest Night	10 Oct 2014
/145	Benchers' Night	16 Oct 2014
/146	De Rapto Meo: Geoffrey Chaucer on Trial for Rape	Nov 2014
/147	Grand Day	12 Nov 2014
/148	Private Guest Night	19 Nov 2014
/150	Winter of the World - World War I and the Temple	Aug – Dec 2014
/151	Private Guest Night	4 Feb 2015
/152	Benchers' Night	12 Feb 2015
/153	Dinner for New Silks	6 May 2015
/154	Celebration of the 800 th Anniversary of the Sealing of the City Charter	14 May 2015
/155	Inner Temple Magna Carta Bar Guest Night	26 June 2015
/156	Private Guest Night	3 Feb 2016
/157	Amity Dinner for Middle Temple	2 Mar 2016
/158	Grand Day programme	11 Nov 2015
/159	Private Guest Night	3 Feb 2016

EVE/28/160	Amity Dinner for Middle Temple	2 Mar 2016
/161	Dinner for New Silks	4 May 2016
/162	Diamond Jubilee of Cardinal Cormac Murphy O'Connor's Ordination	5 Oct 2016
/163	Bar Guest Night	14 Oct 2016
/164	Benchers' Night	20 Oct 2016
/165	<i>And London Burned</i> Gala Dinner	27 Oct 2016
/166	Grand Day programme	9 Nov 2016
/167	<i>From Blaze to Blitz</i> programme	30 Nov 2016

2017 material to be added once the year's material has been received.

EVE/29	GANDHI MEMORIAL: PAPERS CONCERNING UNVEILING (1969-71)	
/1	Papers relating to the unveiling of a plaque to Mahatma Gandhi, a former member of the inn, donated by the Calcutta Art Society to mark the centenary of his birth. For photographs see PHO/3/15 1 file	1969-71
EVE/30	ACTION TABLEAUX OF OLD BERMONDSEY: PAPERS (1920-21)	
/1	Papers relating to the tableaux enacted in the Hall by the Time and Talents Guild in aid of the girls settlement and clubs in Bermondsey, including correspondence and advertising leaflet 1 envelope	1920-21
EVE/31	1939 RECEPTION FOR DANISH LAWYERS: PAPERS (1939)	
/1	Text of an address by Norman Birkett KC to Danish lawyers on their visit to the inn 1 file	13 Jul 1939
EVE/32	GRAND DAYS: GUEST BOOK (1947-58)	
/1	Guest book, recording acceptances and regrets from invitees 1 volume	1947-58
EVE/33	1961 ROYAL GRAND DAY: PAPERS (1961)	
/1	Papers concerning the arrangements for the Grand Day dinner at in the Hall on 19 April in the presence of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, including menu, invitation, guest lists and table plan See also EVE/26/6 1 folder	1961
EVE/34	DINNER FOR MASTER TAYLOR: TRANSCRIPT OF SPEECHES (1948)	
/1	Transcript of speeches at dinner to celebrate the elevation of Master Taylor to the peerage held in Niblett Hall, 14 July 1948 1 file	1948
EVE/35	FLOWER AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOWS 1880 and 1901	
/1	Extract from Illustrated London News detailing the Chrysanthemum show Nov. 13 th 1880.	
/2	Drawing from Illustrated London News of the Flower Show 1901	
EVE/36	SELECTION OF CALENDARS	

EVE/26/1 1986, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001
 /2 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009

EVE/37 SELECTION OF MENUS (single sheet) AND OTHER MATERIAL 1990 – 1997
 INCLUDES GUEST LISTS AND INVITATIONS
 (discovered in treasury)

/1	Private Guest Day	28 Nov 1990
/2	Dinner	11 Feb 1991
/3	Dinner for New Silks	10 April 1991
/4	Law Tutors Dinner	2 July 1991
/5	Private Guest Night	17 July 1991
/6/1	Bench Ladies Night	26 Sept 1991
/6/2	Dinner at the Middle Temple	10 Oct 1991
/7	Private Guest Night	27 Nov 1991
/8	Bench Ladies Night	20 Feb 1992
/9	Bar Ladies Night	19 March 1992
/10/1	Gray's Inn Amity Dinner	26 March 1992
/10/2	Bench Ladies Night	9 April 1992
/11/1	New Silks Dinner	29 April 1992
/11/2	Private Guest Night	20 May 1992
/11/3	Dinner to Master Taylor	9 June 1992
/12	Cumberland Lodge	10 June 1992
/13	Bench Ladies Night	11 June 1992
13/2	Inns of Court School of Law Dinner	15 June 1992
/14/1	The Law Tutors Dinner	22 June 1992
/14/2	Private Guest Day	8 July 1992
/15	Private Guest Night	15 July 1992
/16	Bench Ladies Night	29 Sept 1992
/17	Dinner to the Middle Temple	8 Oct 1992
/18	Choir Dinner	29 Oct 1992
/19	Private Guest Night	11 Nov 1992
/20	Private Guest Day	3 Feb 1993
/21	Domus Dinner	25 Feb 1993
/22	Lincoln's Inn Amity Dinner	4 March 1993
/23	Bar Ladies' Night	11 March 1993
/24	Bench Ladies' Night	25 March 1993
/25/1	Scrutton Cup Dinner-Invitation	1 April 1993
/25/2	Dinner for New Silks	21 April 1993
/26	Private Guest Day	5 May 1993
/27	Law Tutors Dinner	6 July 1993
/28	International Association of Defense Counsel Dinner	14 July 1993
/29	Private Guest Night	21 July 1993
/30	Dinner in honour of Michael Stuart Moore	23 Sept 1993
/31	Bench Ladies Night	20 Sept 1993
/32	Private Guest Day	24 Nov 1993
/33	Scrutton Cup Dinner - Invitation	3 Dec 1993
/34	Private Guest Day	9 Feb 1994
/35	Dinner to the Universities	2 March 1994
/36	Dinner to Larry Hart	9 March 1994
/38	Bench Ladies Night	17 March 1994

EVE/37/39	Dinner to the New Silks	14 April 1994
/40	Bench Ladies Night	12 May 1994
/41	Bar Guest Night	Undated
/42	Private Guest Day	18 May 1994
/43	Dinner	20 June 1994
/44	Cumberland Lodge Dinner	21 June 1994
/45	Law Tutors Dinner	12 July 1994
/46	Bench Ladies Night	14 July 1994
/47	Private Guest Night	20 July 1994
/48	Bench Ladies Night	29 Sept 1994
/49	Middle Temple Amity Dinner	6 Oct 1994
/50	Pegasus Reception Dinner	24 Oct 1994
/51	Dinner	3 Nov 1994
/52	Private Guest Day	23 Nov 1994
/53	Kent Bar Mess Dinner	25 Nov 1994
/54	BLC Farewell Dinner for Capt Sheenan	30 Nov 1994
/55	Scrutton Cup Dinner	2 Dec 1994
/56	Wedding Anniversary Elaine and Peter	6 Dec 1994
/57	Treasurer's and Ex Treasurers Farewell Dinner for Capt Sheenan	12 Dec 1994
/58	Farewell Dinner for Capt Sheenan	20 Dec 1994
/59	Betty 80 th Birthday Luncheon	5 Feb 1995
/60	Law Lords Dinner	7 Feb 1995
/61	Private Guest Day	15 Feb 1995
/62	Dinner to the Universities	1 March 1995
/63/1	Trustees Dinner	6 March 1995
/63/2	Lord Mayor and Sheriffs' Dinner	6 April 1995
/64	Bench Ladies Night	11 May 1995
/65	Bar Guest Night	11 May 1995
/66	Private Guest Day	17 May 1995
/67	Cumberland Lodge Dinner	28 June 1995
/68	Law Tutors Dinner	11 July 1995
/69	Bench Ladies Night	13 July 1995
/70	Private Guest Night	19 July 1995
/71	Gray's Inn Amity Dinner reply card	4 Oct 1995
/72	Middle Temple Amity Dinner reply card	1 Nov 1995
/73	Private Guest Day	15 Nov 1995
/74	C.O.I.C Dinner	11 Dec 1995
/75	Benchers Ladies Night	12 Dec 1995
/76	Dinner for Master Irvine	1 Dec 1997
/77	Menus for Easter Term	1992
/78	Lord Mayor's luncheon at the Officers Mess Inns of Court and City Yeomanry	2 Sept 2009
EVE/38	PAPERS FOR THE 1998 BALL	
/1	Correspondence and other papers relating to organizations including accounts, list of Events leading up to and including the ball, floor plans, list of sponsorship contacts	
/2	Further correspondence relating to contractors including De Boer (construction), Crown (food), AON (Insurance	
/3	Miscellaneous including colour photos of the garden after the event, copy of the	

Journal of the Bar with adverts for the ball; Inns of Court 1997 Programmes; Newspaper clipping; thank you cards.

EVE/39 PAPERS FOR THE 2000 BALL

Includes report to the Executive Committee of the Inner Temple; Expenditure report
Sample menus; newspaper reports containing details of barristers 'hooliganism.'
Includes 3 photographs of 'survivors' from the 1997, 1998 and 2000 Inns of Court Balls.

EVE/40 PAPERS FOR THE HIGH SHERIFFS DINNER 1997

Includes invitation, table plan, publicity correspondence, correspondence with printers, arrangements for evensong, lists of attending High Sheriffs and benchers

EVE/41 PAPERS FOR THE HIGH SHERIFFS DINNER 2000

Includes menu and seating plan; invitations; press article in the Times; list of High Sheriffs; correspondence with printers; correspondence re: choir service; thank you letters describing event; other correspondence.

EVE/42 MILLENNIUM CELEBRATION 2000

- /1 CD with speech and entertainers, thank you letters, press cuttings; orders of Service/reception; Royal Correspondence; including copies of timetable; church Seating plan; menus; issues faced by the bar.
- /2 Event organization including correspondence with suppliers including photos of Damaged paving; costings; timetable; correspondence re: church service; general correspondence.

EVE/43 MILLENNIUM LECTURES 2000

- /1 Diary of events; first lecture by the treasurer including transcript and tape; second Lecture Lord Irvine; tape, invitation and correspondence, guest list and reception Menu; third lecture; Lord Woolf ; transcript, tape, invitation and correspondence.
- /2 Fourth lecture: Antonio Scalia; transcript; CD; invitation and correspondence. Fifth lecture; Sir Christopher Staughton ; transcript; invitation; proof and Correspondence inc acceptance letter for guests. 2001 lecture Sir David Ramsbottom; CD; correspondence; guest list.

EVE/44 MILLENNIUM ROUT 1999

Event organisation ; correspondence with suppliers; costings; plans; timetable
Correspondence and thank you letters; photographs; prints and printouts.

EVE/45 LAWYERS WITHOUT RIGHTS – JEWISH LAWYERS IN GERMANY UNDER THE THIRD REICH.

An exhibition mounted by Temple Church and held in association with the Jewish Museum in London and the German Federal Bar
2009

EVE/46	UNVEILING CEREMONY OF PORTRAIT OF YTM TUNKU ABDUL RAHMAN, FIRST PRIME MINISTER OF MALAYSIA Correspondence and photographs of unveiling ceremony 11 th June 2008	
EVE/47	2008 FESTIVAL YEAR The events and committees marking the 400 th Anniversary of the granting of the charter by James I.	
/1	Minutes of Joint Middle and Inner Temple 2008 Planning Committee, later to become the Joint Charter Committee.	2006 - 2008
/2	Minutes of Joint Middle and Inner Temple Budget Sub-Committee	2006 – 2008
/3	Minutes of “Rest of Day Sub-Committee”	2007 – 2008
/4	Correspondence for “Rest of Day Sub Committee”	2007 - 2008
/5	Joint Middle and Inner Temple 2008 Open Weekend Committee	2007-2008
/6	Correspondence concerning open weekend	2007-2008
/7	2008 Inner Temple Committee	Feb 2006 – Jul 2007
/8	2008 Inner Temple Royal Charter 400 th Anniversary Celebrations (ST working file)	2006-2008
/9	Romeo and Juliet Committee	10 Jan 2008
/10	Reader, Vivien Robinson Q.C. file containing correspondence, etc relating to the Open Day 2008.	2007 - 2008
/11	Papers concerning the 2008 confirmation of the Letters Patent and translation of the 1608 Charter.	2007-2008
/12	Inner Temple copy of the Memorial book commemorating previous Royal visits to the Temple presented to her Majesty the Queen with associated correspondence	1949 -2008
/13	Guest List and seating plan for the Royal Day Ceremony with other associated instructions.	24 th June 2008
/14	2008 Festival Media Coverage (1 file)	2007 – 2008
EVE/48	FESTIVAL PROGRAMMES	
/1	2008 Festival programme detailing events to be held throughout the year	
/2	Leaflet giving a brief history and a portrait of the Inn today	
/3	Programme	Jan – May
/4	Programme	June – Sept
/5	Law and Society: Which is to be Master? Series of lectures	
/6	Programme	Sept – Dec
/7	The Temple Open weekend	19 – 20 Jan
/8	Holst Singers	24 Jan
/9	Law and Society: Which is to be Master? Symposium 1	11Feb
EVE/48/10	Nosferatu: A symphony of Horror	20 Feb
/11	Temple Song	27 Feb
/12	Temple Church Choir Temple Brass	3 Mar
/13	Temple Song	29 Apr
/14	Temple Song	15 Mar
/15	Temple Cantata	10 Apr
EVE/49	MISCELLANY OF FESTIVAL MATERIAL	
/1	Master May’s Call Night Address	27 Nov 2008
/2	Copy of sermon by Archbishop Rowan Williams at the Service of Thanksgiving	

EVE/49/3	Letter from Lord Bingham regarding Dr Johnson talk File also contains various other items of publicity	24 June 2008. 4 Feb 2008
/4	The Middle Templar. Issue 45	Winter 2006
/5	The Inner Temple Year Book	2008 – 2009
/6	Law and Society Symposium Lectures 1 to 5	2008
/7	Islam in English Law Lecture by Archbishop Rowan Williams	7 Feb 2008
/8	Service of Thanksgiving	24 Jun 2008
/9	Programme Temple Church 'Nosferatu: A Symphony of Horror' 1922 movie	20 Feb 2008
/10	Programme 2008 Music Festival. 'Lunchtime Song' World Premier Winter's Near by Roxanna Panufnik commissioned by Temple Music Foundation	3 Jun 2008
/11	The Regina Monologues Programme	5 Jun 2008
/12	Programme for 'Dido and Aeneas' Purcell	4-7 Jun 2008
EVE/50	PHOTOGRAPHS	
/1	Open weekend CD	19 – 20 Jan 2008
/2	Photographs of the visit to the Temple of Her Majesty the Queen CD	24 Jun 2008
/3	3 CD'S of 2008 events	2008
/4	The Pegasus Ball CD of photographs	17 Jul 2008
/5	Album of photographs of 2008 celebrations	2008
/6	Loose photographs of Queen's visit	2008
EVE/51	EVENT FILES RECEIVED FROM THE SUB-TREASURER	
/1	Gift of a bust of Gandhi and a tree (betula utilis) in memory of Sir Maurice Gwyer. Includes notes of speeches and photographs of planting.	1996
/2	Gandhi's readmission to the bar on 5 November 1988, reversing his disbarring in 1922 includes details of ceremony and celebrations.	1988-89
/3	Nehru centenary celebration 12 June 1989 including correspondence and related papers.	1989
/4	Lincoln's Inn Amity dinners including correspondence, guest lists and papers.	1985-99
/5	Amity dinners including correspondence, guest lists and papers	1984-004
/6	Joint dinner for the Lord Mayor, Sheriffs and Aldermen on 30 April 1992 including correspondence, programme, guest lists and papers.	1990-92
/7	Quit rents ceremony including correspondence with reference to the permission granted to the sheriffs to pass through the Temple site on their way to the Royal Courts of Justice, with an explanation of the origins and nature of the ceremony	
EVE/52	ENTERTAINMENTS FILE FROM SUB-TREASURER'S OFFICE	
/1	Report for 1947	1947
/2	Invitation inviting benchers to dine with the King	24 Feb 1948
/3	Grand Day invitation letter	11 May 1948
/4	Concert ticket (half supplied in ms)	8 July 1948
/5	Programme of concert by 'The Templars'	8 July 1948
/6	Customs and Excise leaflet no 25: entertainments duty	1946

EVE/52/7	Customs and Excise notice no 93: entertainments duty reduction	1948
/8	Customs and Excise leaflet no 27: entertainment duty	1947
/9	List of attendances at the dinner for Master Taylor's peerage	14 July 1948
/10	Grand Day invitation letter	15 Nov 1948
/11	Order of memorial service for Lord Justice Wrottesley	1 Dec 1948
12	Concert programme at Niblett Hall	4 Dec 1948
/13	Order of service at St Dunstan's	12 Dec 1948
/14	Report for 1948 'not circulated'	1948
/15	Grand Day invitation letter	11 Jan 1949
/16	Invitation card to Grand Day dinner	Jan 1949
/17	Notice of introduction of private guest nights	Feb 1949
/18	Notice of introduction of private guest nights for barristers	Feb 1949
/19	Grand Day invitation letter	April 1949
/20	Programme for 1 st (London) Cadet Battalion The Queen's Royal Regiment Diamond Jubilee celebration held in Temple Gardens	July 1949
/21	Invitation to opening of the temporary library	13 July 1949
/22	Notice of protocol for royal visit	July 1949
/23	Invitation card to tea in Niblett Hall	July 1949
/24	Order of proceedings for Joint Bench Dinner	July 1949
/25	Joint Bench Dinner souvenir programme with menu	July 1949
/26	Programme of concert by The Templars	July 1949
/27	Note that the Grand Day invitation card for Michaelmas was sent to the Palace as a specimen	1960
/28	Grand Day invitation card marked up with later alterations	Nov 1949
/29	Grand Day guest list	Nov 1949
/30	Grand Day invitation letter	Oct 1949
/31	Order of memorial service for C Paley Scott	Feb 1950
/32	Order of memorial service for Wilfrid HP Lewis	March 1950
/33	Grand Day guest list and menu	April 1950
/34	Grand Day guest list and menu	June 1950
/35	Grand Day invitation letter	May 1950
/36	Order of memorial service for Sir Leslie Scott	June 1950
/37	International Bar Association conference list	June 1950
/38	Ticket for reception	July 1950
/39	Four Inns 'At Home' programme of music	July 1950
/40	Invitation card for memorial service for LD Thorp at Lincoln's Inn	July 1950
/41	Ticket to Joint Remembrance Day service	Nov 1950
/42	Ticket to Joint Remembrance Day service ('Bench')	Nov 1950
/43	Order of Remembrance Day Service	Nov 1950
/44	Notice of Moots marked up as draft for next term	Sept 1950
/45	Invitation card to dinner	nd 1950
/46	Temple Christmas card	Dec 1950
/47	Notice of Moots	5 Jan 1951
/48	Grand Day invitation letter	16 Jan 1951
/49	Grand Day invitation letter	9 April 1951
/50	Grand Day invitation letter	9 May 1951
/51	Grand Day guest list and menu	30 May 1951
/52	Order of memorial service for RF Bayford	18 June 1951
/53	Order of memorial service for Francis K Taylor	31 Oct 1951

EVE/52/54	Order of memorial service for Sir Patrick Hastings	13 March 1951
/55	Order of memorial service for Maurice P Fitzgerald	20 March 1951
/56	Order of memorial service for Sir Charles Bennett bart.	20 May 1951
/57	Order of memorial service for Sir Rowland Burrows	23 June 1951
/58	Grand Day invitation letter	14 Jan 1951
/59	Grand Day invitation letter	9 June 1951
/60	Ladies' Night dinner menu	30 July 1951
/61	Grand Day invitation letter	27 Oct 1951
/62	Notice of laying of foundation stone of the New Hall by the Queen	nd
/63	Tickets for admission to the Inner Temple Garden and the Marquee for the laying of the foundation stone	13 Nov 1951
/64	Order of memorial service for Sir Ronald Bosanquet	19 Nov 1951
/65	Grand Day invitation letter	2 April 1953
/66	Grand Day guest list and menu	29 April 1953
/67	Grand Day invitation letter (new format)	21 May 1953
/68	Grand Day guest list and menu	17 June 1953
/69	Notice of Coronation Garden Party and Ball	nd
/70	Application form for Garden Party and Ball	nd
/71	Letter of acknowledgement for above	June 1953
/72	Notice to ticket holders	nd
/73	Ticket for admission to Garden Party and Ball	24 July 1953
/74	Ticket for dinner in honour of Viscount Simon	20 Oct 1953
/75	Menu for dinner in honour of Viscount Simon	20 Oct 1953
/76	Order of memorial service for Conway Joseph Conway	3 Dec 1953
/77	Ladies' Night dinner menu used as draft for July 1954	17 Dec 1953
/78	Temple Christmas card	Dec 1953
/79	Grand Day invitation letter	14 Jan 1954
/80	Letter inviting Masters to rededication service	24 Feb 1954
/81	Invitation card to rededication service	23 Mar 1954
/82	Notice inviting benchers to apply for tickets	nd
/83	Notification of failure to get a ticket in the ballot	March 1954
/84	Note of admission procedure	nd
/85	Ticket for admission to the service	23 March 1954
/86	Order of re-dedication service	23 March 1954
/87	Grand Day invitation letter	15 April 1954
/88	Order of memorial service for Canon Harold Anson	4 May 1954
/89	Grand Day guest list and menu	5 May 1954
/90	Note of procedure at presentation of colours to the Inns of Court Regiment by the Queen Mother	26 May 1954
/91	Note of procedure for staff at the presentation	26 May 1954
/92	Ladies' Night dinner menu	28 July 1954
/93	Order of memorial service for Frederick Grant	19 Oct 1954
/94	Grand Day invitation letter	1 Nov 1954
/95	Orders of services at the Temple Church	Jan 1954
/96	Grand Day invitation letter	Jan 1954
/97	Order of memorial service for Kenneth M Marshall	Jan 1954
/98	Grand Day guest list and menu	26 Jan 1954
/99	Orders of service for the Temple Church	Feb 1954
/100	Orders of service for the Temple Church	March 1954
/101	Order of memorial service for George McClure	7 March 1954

EVE/52/102	Orders of service for the Temple Church	April 1954
/103	Order of memorial service for David Rowland Thomas	4 April 1954
/104	Orders of service for the Temple Church	May 1954
/105	Grand Day guest list and menu	15 June 1954
/106	Orders of service for the Temple Church	July 1954
/107	Letter inviting Masters to attend the 'at Home'	5 July 1954
/108	Invitation card to the Joint 'at Home': Commonwealth and Empire Law Conference	21 July 1954
/109	Notice of memorial service for Noel Middleton, Master of Gray's Inn	nd
/110	Order of memorial service for Noel Middleton	26 July 1954
/111	Letter inviting Masters to the first lunch in the New Hall	23 Sept 1954
/112	Notice inviting benchers to apply to come to the lunch	23 Sept 1954
/113	Letter advising unsuccessful applicants for the lunch	1 Oct 1954
/114	Orders of service for the Temple Church	October 1954
/115	Orders of service for the Temple Church	November 1954
/116	Invitation card to dinner to meet the Duke of Edinburgh	9 Nov 1954
/117	Grand Day guest list and menu	9 Nov 1954
/118	Order of memorial service for Richard AS Paget	22 Nov 1954
/119	Letter inviting Masters to tea with the Queen	23 Nov 1954
/120	Letter setting out protocol for the tea	30 Nov 1954
/121	Programme of music for the visit of the Queen	7 Dec 1954
/122	Orders of service for the Temple Church	Dec 1954
/123	Orders of service for the Temple Church	January 1956
/124	Orders of service for the Temple Church	February 1956
/125	Order of memorial service for Lord Porter	28 Feb 1956
/126	Orders of service for the Temple Church	March 1956
/127	Order of memorial service for Sir Travers Humphreys	5 March 1956
/128	Orders of service for the Temple Church	April 1956
/129	Order of memorial service for Sir Charles Doughty	14 May 1956
/130	Grand Day guest list and menu	6 June 1956
/131	Orders of service for the Temple Church	July 1956
/132	Order of memorial service for Lord Schuster	16 July 1956
/133	Ladies' Night dinner menu for 25 July 1954 used as draft for	25 July 1956
/134	Orders of service for the Temple Church	October 1956
/135	Orders of service for the Temple Church	November 1956
/136	Grand Day guest list and menu	14 Nov 1956
/137	Orders of service for the Temple Church	December 1956
/138	Barristers' Ladies' Night dinner menu	18 Dec 1956
EVE/53	ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED	
/1	Temple Church orders of service	January 1957
/2	Grand Say guest list and menu	28 Jan 1957
/3	Order of memorial service for the Lord Roche	29 Jan 1957
/4	Order of memorial service for Lord Justice Singleton	4 Feb 1957
/5	Notice inviting participation in Moot	nd
/6	Temple Church orders of service	April 1957
/7	Grand Day invitation letter with reply cancellation slip	15 April 1957
/8	Grand Day guest list and menu	8 May 1957
/9	Notice of Moot	14 May 1957

EVE/53/10	Invitation card (2) for sherry party at All Souls College, Oxford	24 May 1957
/11	Temple Church orders of service	May 1957
/12	Temple Church orders of service	June 1957
/13	Grand Day invitation letter	3 June 1957
/14	Grand Day guest list and menu	26 June 1957
/15	Invitation card for Lincoln's Inn memorial service for William Cleveland-Stevens	21 June 1957
/16	Notice of Moot	1 July 1957
/17	Notice inviting participation in Moot	nd
/18	Invitation to Four Inns dinner (cancelled)	25 July 1957
/19	Request to advise attendance at the Service on 28 July	18 July 1957
/20	Letter advising protocol for American dinners	15 July 1957
/21	Notice of Temple church service on 25 July	16 July 1957
/22	Letter allocating places at American dinners	8 July 1957
/23	Letter inviting applications for the Royal Garden Party (the Lord Chamberlain stipulates that divorced persons will not be invited)	6 June 1957
/24	Draft letter allocating places at American dinners	May 1957
/25	American Bar Association Dinner menu (with toast and guest lists)	24 July 1957
/26	Another	25 July 1957
/27	Another	26 July 1957
/28	Another	29 July 1957
/29	Temple Church orders of service	July 1957
/30	Ladies' night dinner menu	8 Oct 1957
/31	Invitation card for sherry party at Trinity College, Cambridge	10 Oct 1957
/32	Order of memorial service for John D'E E Firth	17 Oct 1957
/33	Order of memorial service for Earl Jowitt of Stevenage	28 Oct 1957
/34	Notice of Moot	11 Nov 1957
/35	Grand Day invitation letter	30 Oct 1957
/36	Grand Day guest list and menu	13 Nov 1957
/37	Temple Church orders of service	Nov 1957
/38	Gray's Inn dinner menu	5 Dec 1957
/39	Notice of memorial service for SE Pocock, Treasurer of Gray's Inn, at Temple Church	6 Dec 1957
/40	Invitation card for dinner	11 Dec 1957
/41	Dinner menu to University Law Teachers	11 Dec 1957
/42	Invitation card for Barristers' Ladies' Night	16 Dec 1957
/43	Notice of Ladies' Night	13 Nov 1957
/44	Letter advising allotment of tickets for the Ladies' Night	3 Dec 1957
/45	Ladies' Night Dinner menu	16 Dec 1957
/46	Temple Church orders of service	Dec 1957
/47	Temple Church orders of service	Jan 1958
/48	Grand Day invitation letter	7 Jan 1958
/49	Grand Day amended guest list	7 Jan 1958
/50	Grand Day guest list and menu	22 Jan 1958
/51	Order of memorial service for Sir RP Croom-Jackson	27 Jan 1958
/52	Temple Church orders of service	Feb 1958
/53	Invitation card to sherry party in Inner Temple Hall	26 Feb 1958
/54	Temple Church orders of service	March 1958
/55	Invitation to cocktail party	13 Feb 1958

EVE/53/56	Invitation card for cocktail party	5 March 1958
/57	Order of memorial service for Roy Robinson	21 March 1958
/58	Temple Church orders of service	April 1958
/59	Invitation card to the opening of the New Library	11 April 1958
/60	Notice of Moot	21 April 1958
/61	Grand Day invitation letter	28 March 1958
/62	Grand Day guest list and menu	23 April 1958
/63	Temple Church orders of service	May 1958
/64	Order of memorial service for James Mould	8 May 1958
/65	Temple Church orders of service	June 1958
/66	Temple Church orders of service	July 1958
/67	Barristers' clerks' with over 40 years service 5 th dinner guest list and menu	4 July 1958
/68	Temple Church orders of service	Oct 1958
/69	Dinner to Middle Temple Masters menu	8 Oct 1958
/70	Order of memorial service for Judge Sir Godfrey Russell	17 Oct 1958
/71	Notice of Moot	10 Nov 1958
/72	Order of memorial service for Sir Stephen Henn-Collins	25 Nov 1958
/73	Invitation card to [cocktail party] Emmanuel College, Cambridge	29 Nov 1958
/74	Reminder letter for above	24 Nov 1958
/75	Temple Church orders of service	November 1958
/76	Temple Church orders of service	December 1958
/77	Notice of Barristers' Ladies' Night	17 Nov 1958
/78	Letter advising allotment of tickets for the Ladies' Night	1 Dec 1958
/79	Invitation card for Ladies' Night	11 Dec 1958
/80	Ladies' Night dinner menu	11 Dec 1958
/81	Temple Church orders of service	December 1960
EVE 54/	ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED 1959-60	
/1	Temple Church Services	January 1959
/2	Notice of Moot	26 January 1959
/3	Temple Church Services	February 1959
/4	Order of memorial service for Allan Macdonald(2)	23 March 1959
/5	Notice re: Abatement of Smoke(2)	25 March 1959
/6	List of guests who accepted invitations to the Grand Day dinner, May 1960	8 April 1960
/7	Temple Church Services	March 1959
/8	Order of memorial service for William Henderson (2)	16 April 1959
/9	List of guests who accepted invitations to the Grand Day dinner, April 1959	24 March 1959
/10	List of guests who accepted invitations to the Grand Day dinner, November 1960	12 October 1960
/11	Note about address to be held in Hall on 13 th April By Sir Reginald Manningham-Buller(2)	nd
/12	Temple Church Services	April 1959
/13	Temple Church Services	May 1959
/14	Temple Church Services	June 1959
/15	Menu for Grand Day dinner	15 April 1959
/16	Invitation to dinner at the Inner Temple Hall	22 June 1959
/17	Invitation to Oxford Society Tea Party	8 July 1959

EVE/54/18	Menu for Ladies' Night(2)	15 July 1959
/19	Temple Church Services(2)	July 1959
/20	Temple Church Services	October 1959
/21	Temple Church Services	November 1959
/22	Temple Church Services	December 1959
/23	Invitation to cocktail party Emmanuel College, Cambridge	16 October 1959
/24	Invitation to party at the Judge's Lodgings, St. Giles, Oxford	24 October 1959
/25	Notice of Moot	9 November 1959
/26	List of guests who accepted invitations to the Grand Day dinner, November 1959	23 October 1959
/27	Blank Grand Day dinner invitations(2)	1959
/28	Menu for Grand Day dinner	11 November 1959
/29	Order of memorial service for William Fearnley-Whittingstall(2)	12 November 1959
/30	Invitation to Barristers' Ladies' Night(3)	11 December 1959
/31	Menu for Barristers' Ladies' Night(2)	11 December 1959
/32	Notice about Ladies Night, December 1959	17 November 1959
/33	Sample letter- informing recipient that they have been allotted tickets for Ladies' Night, December 1959(2)	2 December 1959
/34	Notice of Moot to be held on 25 January	nd
/35	Temple Church Services	February 1960
/36	Oxford University Inner Temple information(2)	1960
/37	Temple Church Services	March 1960
/38	Temple Church Services	April 1960
/39	Notice of Moot(2)	May 1960
/40	Blank Grand Day dinner invitation(2)	1960
/41	Invitation for Guest Day Dinner	12 May 1960
/42	Grand Day Menu Easter Term(2)	4 May 1960
/43	Guest Day Dinner menu(2)	29 June 1960
/44	Guest Day Dinner menu	17 Nov 1960
/45	Masters of the Bench Dinner Menu	12 October 1960
/46	Grand Day Menu Michaelmas Term(2)	9 November 1960
/47	Notice of Moot	7 November 1960
/48	Blank invitation to cocktail party(2)	19 May 1960
/49	Guest Day Dinner menu	7 July 1960
/50	Blank invitation to dinner, Inner Temple Hall(2)	21 October 1960
/51	Blank invitation to party at the Judge's Lodgings St. Giles, Oxford(2)	14 October 1960
/52	Blank invitation to party at Emmanuel College, Cambridge(2)	28 October 1960
/53	Blank invitation to party at Inner Temple Hall(3)	25 May 1960
/54	Note about facilities available at Guest Night Rodney S Flynn, Sub-Treasurer	nd
/55	Sample letter- informing recipient that they have been allotted tickets for Ladies' Night, July 1960(2)	15 July 1960
/56	Notice about Ladies' Night	30 June 1960
/57	Barristers' Ladies' Night menu	20 July 1960
/58	Barristers' Ladies' Night menu	27 July 1960
/59	Ticket for Barristers' Ladies' Night	27 July 1960

EVE/54/60	Notice about address to be given by Judge Herbert(2)	27 June 1960
/61	Order of memorial service for Gerald Rufus	15 November 1960
/62	Order of memorial service for Gilbert Hugh Beyfus	21 November 1960
EVE 55/	ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED	1961-2
/1	Grand Day programmes	1961-2
/1/1	Grand Day programme Trinity 1961	June 1961
/1/2	Grand Day programme Michaelmas 1961 (with seating plans)	October 1961
/1/3	Grand Day programme Trinity 1962	June 1962
/1/4	Grand Day programme Michaelmas 1962	October 1962
/2	Blank invitations	1961-2
/2/1	Blank dinner invitation	May? 1961
/2/2	Blank Grand Day invitation	June? 1961
/2/3	Blank Grand Day invitation	October 1961
/2/4	Blank Grand Day invitation	June? 1962
/2/5	Blank dinner invitation	July 1962
/2/6	Blank dinner invitation	November? 1962
/3	Dinner menus	1961-2
/3/1	Guest Day Dinner	January 1961
/3/2	Guest Day Dinner	February 1961
/3/3	Guest Day Dinner	April 1961
/3/4	Guest Day Dinner	June 1961
/3/5	Ladies' Night	July 1961
/3/6	Barristers' Ladies' Night	July 1961
/3/7	Guest Day Dinner	November 1961
/3/8	Guest Day Dinner	January 1962
/3/9	Guest Day Dinner	February 1962
/3/10	Ladies' Night	July 1962
/3/11	Choir Dinner	September? 1962
/3/12	Benchers' Dinner	October 1962
/4	Term card	1961
/4/1	Oxford University Inner Temple Society	1961
/5	Guest list	1962
/5/1	University Law Teachers' Dinner	November? 1962
/6	Notices of moots	1961-2
/6/1	Notice of moot	January 1961
/6/2	Notice of moot	March 1961
/6/3	Notice of moot	July? 1961
/6/4	Notice of moot	October? 1961
/6/5	Notice of moot	January 1962
/6/6	Notice of moot	April? 1962
/6/7	Notice of moot	June? 1962
EVE 56/	ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED	1963
/1	Grand Day programmes	1963
/1/1	Grand Day programme Easter 1963	May 1963
/1/2	Grand Day programme Michaelmas 1963	November 1963
/1/3	Grand Day programme Trinity 1962	June 1962
/1/4	Grand Day programme Michaelmas 1962	October 1962
/2	Blank invitations	1963

EVE/56/2/1	Benchers Ladies' Night	September 1963
/2/2	Letter naming the preacher at a special service	19 September 1963
/2/3	Blank dinner invitation	October 1963
/2/4	Blank reception invitation	October 1963
/2/5	Blank cocktails invitation	November 1963
/3	Dinner menus	1961–2
/3/1	Guest Day Dinner	January 1963
/3/2	Guest Day Dinner	January 1963
/3/3	Ordinary evening menu	February 1963
/3/4	Queen Mother's Dinner	February 1963
/3/5	Guest Day Dinner	May 1963
/3/6	Guest Day Dinner	June 1963
/3/7	Guest Day Dinner	June 1963
/3/8	Guest Day Dinner	July 1963
/3/9	Law Tutors' Dinner	October 1963
/3/10	Ordinary evening menu	October 1963
/3/11	Bench Ladies' Night	October 1963
/3/12	Guest Day Dinner	November 1963
/3/13	Guest Day Dinner	November 1963
/3/14	Dinner to the University Teachers of Law	December 1963
/4	Guest lists	1963
/4/1	Annotated list of benchers (for Middle Temple dinner)	March? 1963
/4/2	Annotated list of benchers (for Grand Day)	April? 1963
/4/3	Annotated list of benchers (for Law Teachers' dinner)	October 1963
/4/4	Annotated list of benchers (for Bench Ladies' Night)	October 1963
/4/5	Annotated list of benchers (for Audit Dinner)	October 1963
/4/6	List of Benchers attending Bench Private Guest Night	November 1963
/4/7	Annotated list of benchers (for Grand Day)	November 1963
/4/8	Annotated list of benchers (for Gray's Inn dinner)	December 1963
/5	Notices of moots	1963
/5/1	Notice of moot	January 1963
EVE 57/	ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED	1964
/1	Grand Day programmes	1964
/1/1	Grand Day programme Easter 1964	April 1964
/2	Blank invitations	1964
/2/1	Dinner invitation	April? 1964
/2/2	Choir tea invitation	May 1964
/2/3	Invitation to New College reception	May? 1964
/2/4	Blank dinner invitation	July? 1964
/2/5	Ticket to Christmas service	December 1963
/3	Dinner menus	1964
/3/1	Guest Day Dinner	January 1964
/3/2	Guest Day Dinner	January 1964
/3/3	Guest Day Dinner	April 1964
/3/4	Guest Day Dinner	April 1964
/3/5	Guest Day Dinner	June 1964
/3/6	Bench Ladies' Night	June 1964
/3/7	Dinner to the University Teachers of Law	July 1964

EVE/57/3/8	Middle Temple Dinner	October 1964
/3/9	Guest Day Dinner	November 1964
/3/10	Guest Day Dinner	November 1964
/3/11	Bench Ladies' Night	December 1964
/4	Term cards	1964
/4/1	Oxford University Inner Temple Society	January 1964
/4/2	Oxford University Inner Temple Society	June 1964
/5	Posters	1964
/5/1	Inner Temple Weekend at Windsor Great Park	May 1965
EVE 58/	ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED	1964–5
/1	Grand Day programmes	1965
/1/1	Grand Day programme Easter 1965	May 1965
/1/2	Grand Day programme Trinity 1965	July 1965
/2	Blank invitations	1965
/2/1	Law Tutors' Dinner invitation	March 1965
/2/2	Selwyn College reception invitation	June 1965
/2/3	Invitation to dinner (endorsed with instructions for making a declaration)	June 1965
/3	Dinner menus	1965
/3/1	Guest Day Dinner	February 1965
/3/2	Dinner to the University Teachers of Law	April 1965
/3/3	Guest Day Dinner	April 1965
/3/4	Guest Day Dinner	May 1965
/3/5	Guest Day Dinner	July 1965
/3/6	Guest Day Dinner	July 1965
/3/7	Barristers Ladies' Night	July 1965
/3/8	Dinner to the President and Council of the Law Society	October 1965
/3/9	Guest Day Dinner	November 1965
/3/10	Guest Day Dinner	November 1965
/3/11	Bench Ladies' Night	December 1965
/4	Term cards	1964–5
/4/1	London University Inner Temple Society	1964–5
/4/2	Oxford University Inner Temple Society	June 1965
EVE 59/	MIDDLE TEMPLE HALL HISTORY	2000s?
	A card giving a summary history of Middle Temple Hall, probably part of a menu from which the central pamphlet has become detached, filed with a loose pamphlet menu which may be its missing part.	
59/1	Middle Temple Hall history	2000s?
59/2	Menu	2000s?

EXT RECORDS OF EXTERNAL BODIES (REFERENCE COPIES)

EXT/1	SENATE OF THE FOUR INNS OF COURT: COPY MINUTES AND PAPERS (1966-74)	
/1	Copy minutes and papers of Senate 1 file	1966-74
/2	Copy of the minutes and papers 1 file	1976-79
/3	Meetings of Senate and correspondence 1 file	1980
/4	Correspondence of the Inner Temple with the Senate 1 file	1974 – 77
/5	Correspondence of the Senate with press cuttings regarding the Royal Commission Report 1 file	1979
/6	Senate: President's Working Party on joint future financial planning correspondence and minutes 1 file	1979 – 81
EXT/2	SENATE OF THE FOUR INNS OF COURT SUB-COMMITTEE: COPY MINUTES (1961)	
/1	Copy minutes of Senate Sub-committee 1 file	1961
EXT/3	COUNCIL OF THE INNS OF COURT: COPY MINUTES AND PAPERS (1994-) Copy minutes and papers of the Council of the Inns of Court (COIC) 4 volumes	
/1	COIC copy minutes and papers	1994
/2	COIC copy minutes and papers	1995
/3	COIC copy minutes and papers	1996
/4	COIC copy minutes and papers	1997
EXT/4	JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE FOUR INNS OF COURT: REPORTS ON GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE BAR (BAR COUNCIL) (1895) Published reports of the Joint Committee of the Four Inns of Court on the powers, constitution and financing of the General Council of the Bar, established 14 July 1894 3 items in 1 folder	
/1	First report	Mar 1895
/2	Further report	May 1885
/3	Third report	Aug 1895
EXT/5	STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE DUTIES, INTERESTS AND DISCIPLINE OF THE BAR (1948 – 58)	
/1	Copy agenda papers	1948- 1958
EXT/6	THE ROYAL COMMISSSION	1976 -78
/1	Minutes of a meeting of the Council of Legal Education	30 th Sept 1976

EXT/6/2	Submission number 1 to the Royal Commission on Legal Services from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of the Bar Council	Sept 1976
/3	Supplementary evidence to the Royal Commission on Legal Services From the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar	July 1977
/4	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of the Council of Legal Education	Nov 1976
/5	Confidential bar evidence to the Royal Commission in answer to the questionnaire	
/6	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of the bar students working party	Dec 1976
/7	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of the young barristers committee of the bar council	Jan 1977
/8	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar in answer of questionnaire	Feb 1977
/9	Submission addendum a commentary on the survey of income at the bar 1974 – 75	July 1977
/10	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar in answer to questionnaire	June 1977
/11	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of the Executive Committee of the Northern Circuit	July 1977
/12	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of the Bar Sub Committee for evidence to the Royal Commission	July 1977
/13	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and Bar on behalf of the criminal bar association	Sept 1977
/14	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the bar on speed and cost	March 1978
/15	Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the bar on education and training	March 1978

FIN FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING RECORDS

FIN/1 TREASURER'S AUDITED ACCOUNT BOOKS (1606-87)

Treasurer's audited account books

2 large volumes, laminated and rebound in 1990

/1 Treasurer's and Steward's account book 1606-48

On first page a note indicates that the book was intended for both the Steward's and Treasurer's accounts 'which in former times were d... upon loose papers soon lost, as is by experience'. According to the contents page, it was intended also to include lists of plate, linen, pewter and brass belonging to the Society at the end of the book. However, these have since been lost or were never entered.

The book, begun by John Hare, Treasurer, in 1606,

records receipts from admissions, pensions, commons etc.

/1 and general expenditure. The Treasurer's accounts

incorporate the accounts of the Chief Butler.

The Steward's accounts are entered separately, in Latin, in the book until 1639

/2 Treasurer's account book 1648-87

Also contains separate Chief Butler's accounts from 1648 to 1681

FIN/2 SUB-TREASURER'S AUDITED ACCOUNT BOOKS (1682-1944)

A Sub-Treasurer was appointed to assist the Treasurer in

1682 and his accounts appear to replace the Treasurer's

as the main series of general account books from that date, overlapping, from 1682 to 1687, with FIN/1/2.

The account books (known as 'general account books'

from 1828), which were audited annually, record receipts

from admission fees, chamber rents due to the house,

money from readings, caution money upon call to bar

and bench, pensions and preachers' duties, and expenditure,

including payments to tradesmen, servants' wages and

payments for nursing foundlings. From 1932 to 1944

they include house and general accounts. Volumes for

1883 to 1931 missing

30 volumes, vellum bound

/1 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1682-84

/2 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1684-94

/3 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1694-1702

/4 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1702-10

/5 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1710-18

/6 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1719-25

/7 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1725-31

/8 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1732-37

/9 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1737-42

/10 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1743-47

/11 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1748-54

/12 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1754-64

/13 Sub-Treasurer's account book 1764-75

FIN/2/14	Sub-Treasurer's account book	1775-84
/15	Sub-Treasurer's account book	1784-94
/16	Sub-Treasurer's account book	1794-1804
/17	Sub-Treasurer's account book	1804-15
/18	Sub-Treasurer's account book	1816-22
/19	Sub-Treasurer's account book	1823-27
/20	General account book	1828-33
/21	General account book	1837-41
/22	General account book	1841-45
/23	General account book	1846-49
/24	General account book	1849-55
/25	General account book	1856-63
/26	General account book	1863-69
/27	General account book	1869-75
/28	General account book	1875-82
/29	General and house account book	1932-41
/30	General and house account book	1941-44
	Mainly blank	

FIN/3 RECEIPT BOOKS (1682-1870)

These contain receipts for payments signed by tradesmen, servants of the Inn etc. and witnesses, with details of goods and services supplied
From 1827, the books have 'General Account' written on spine and, in some cases, 'General Account Payments' written on front
From 1853 the receipts in the volumes are pre-printed and completed in manuscript. Volume 24 missing
31 volumes, vellum-bound

/1	Receipt book	1682-84
/2	Receipt book	1688-91
/3	Receipt book	1694-1700
/4	Receipt book	1700-13
/5	Receipt book	1713-24
/6	Receipt book	1724-32
/7	Receipt book	1732-40
/8	Receipt book	1740-50
/9	Receipt book	1750-60
/10	Receipt book	1760-73
/11	Receipt book	1773-87
/12	Receipt book	1787-97
/13	Receipt book	1797-1806
/14	Receipt book	1807-14
/15	Receipt book	1815-21
/16	Receipt book	1821-26
/17	Receipt book	1826-27
/18	Receipt book	1827-30
/19	Receipt book	1830-33
/20	Receipt book	1833-37
/21	Receipt book	1837-40
/22	Receipt book	1841-44
/23	Receipt book	1844-47

FIN/3/24	Receipt book	Missing
/25	Receipt book	1851-53
/26	Receipt book	1853-56
/27	Receipt book	1856-58
/28	Receipt book	1859-62
/29	Receipt book	1862-65
/30	Receipt book	1865-68
/31	Receipt book	1868-70
FIN/4	GENERAL ACCOUNT SUMMARIES (1887-1904)	
/1	Half-yearly, paper bound, general account summaries 1 box	1887-1904
FIN/5	DEPOSIT BOOKS (c1910-62)	
/1-5	Deposit books recording the £100 and £50 deposits paid for admission and commons, with dates of payment and return of deposits to members See also FIN/27 5 volumes. In poor condition	c1910-62
FIN/6	CLASSIFIED ACCOUNT BOOKS (1819-1944) These contain details of receipts and payments arranged under classified headings. Volumes for 1897 to 1929 missing From March 1944 see FIN/7&9 15 volumes. Indexed.	
/1	Classified account book	1819-22
/2	Classified account book	1821-24
/3	Classified account book	1824-30
/4	Classified account book	1831-36
/5	Classified account book	1837-41
/6	Classified account book	1841-46
/7	Classified account book	1846-52
/8	Classified account book	1852-60
/9	Classified account book	1861-67
/10	Classified account book	1868-73
/11	Classified account book	1874-80
/12	Classified account book	1881-88
/13	Classified account book	1888-96
/14	Classified account book	1930-39
/15	Classified account book	1939-44
FIN/7	GENERAL ACCOUNT CREDIT BOOKS (1944-67) Analysed account books styled 'General account credit ledgers' recording payments into general account in headed columns 2 large volumes	
/1	General account credit book	1944-59
/2	General account credit book	1959-67

FIN/8	GENERAL ACCOUNT DEBIT BOOK (1944-63) Analysed account book styled 'General account debit ledger', recording payments from general account in headed columns 1 large volume	
/1	General account debit book	1944-63
FIN/9	PETTY CASH BOOKS (1870-1963) These contain the names of manual employees who were paid weekly from petty cash 8 volumes	
/1	Petty cash book	1870-74
/2	Petty cash book	1875-79
/3	Petty cash book	1880-85
/4	Petty cash book	1886-91
/5	Petty cash book	1891-96
/6	Petty cash book	Missing
/7	Petty cash book	1915-42
/8	Petty cash book	1942-63
FIN/10	DRAFT GENERAL AND HOUSE ACCOUNTS (1934-44) Drafts of half-yearly general and house accounts Mss. in blue covers. 2 bundles	
/1	Draft general and house accounts	1934-39
/2	Draft general and house accounts	1940-44
FIN/11	HOUSE ACCOUNT: AUDITED PROVISIONS AND CASH ACCOUNTS (1917) Audited cash and provisions accounts and accounts of cash owing for meals sent out, revised monthly 1 bundle	
FIN/12	HOUSE ACCOUNT RECEIPTS (1934-39) Receipts and receipted invoices for provisions supplied recording names of suppliers 2 files	
/1	Receipts and receipted invoices	1934-35
/2	Receipts and receipted invoices	1938-39
FIN/13	PROVISIONS ACCOUNTS: WEEKLY ABSTRACTS (1930-43) Weekly abstracts of provisions account, recording in columns: numbers of students, barristers and benchers in commons, payments to suppliers and receipts for provisions and wine supplied 2 volumes	
/1	Weekly abstract of provisions accounts	1930-43
/2	Weekly abstract of provisions accounts	1957-62

FIN/14	LEDGERS (1944-53) Ledgers, recording income and expenditure under account headings (e.g. building fund and individual prize and scholarship fund accounts) The ledger for 1925 to 1934 is amongst the records of Child & Co. held by the Royal Bank of Scotland Archives, Regent's House, 42 Islington High Street, London N1 8XL catalogued as CH/634 2 volumes	
/1	Ledger	1944-49
/2	Ledger	1949-53
FIN/15	SUB-TREASURER'S RECEIPT BOOK (1936-42) Receipt book containing stubs of receipts issued by Sub-Treasurer, indicating amounts received towards general account and rent account, with payment advice slips, credit notes etc. formerly enclosed in receipt book 1 narrow book and 1 bundle	
/1	Receipt book	1936-42
/2	Payment advice slips, credit notes etc. formerly contained in FIN/15/1	1936-42
FIN/16	HOUSE ACCOUNT BOOKS (1944-60) House account 'ledgers', recording in columns: receipts from benchers', barristers' and students' commons and other fees and expenditure on provisions etc. on a daily basis 2 volumes	
/1	House account 'ledger'	1944-53
/2	House account 'ledger'	1953-60
FIN/17	CASH BOOK (1959-64)	
/1	Cash book, recording receipt and expenditure of cash 1 volume	1959-64
FIN/18	TRUST FUND LEDGER (1941-43)	
/1	Ledger recording income and expenditure summaries for the Niblett fund, Yarborough Anderson scholarship fund, Profumo prize fund, Paul Methven prize fund and Jardine studentship fund 1 volume	1941-43
FIN/19	NIBLETT FUND ACCOUNT CHEQUE BOOK AND RECEIPTS (1940-42)	
/1	Niblett Fund cheque bookstubs, showing amounts paid by cheque from fund and names of recipients, reused as receipt book with signed receipts inserted and pasted in 1 booklet	1940-42
FIN/20	NIBLETT GRANTS COMMITTEE PAPERS (1938-43)	
/1-2	Agenda, correspondence and papers concerning applications for grants from the Niblett Fund towards chambers rents in view of hardship resulting from war service etc. 2 folders	1938-43

FIN/21	STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (1898-1944) Half-yearly statements of income and expenditure, becoming three-monthly in 1944. Printed forms completed in manuscript or typescript. Sub-Treasurer's copies. 2 bundles	
/1	Statements	1898-1908
/2	Statements	1919-44
FIN/22	AUDITORS' STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS (1931-44)	
/1	Annual statements of income and expenditure of the various Inner Temple trust accounts, becoming three-monthly in 1944 Printed forms completed in manuscript or typescript. Sub-Treasurer's copies. See also FIN/25/1 1 bundle	1931-44
FIN/23	AUDITED BALANCE SHEETS AND ACCOUNTS (1945-79) Balance sheets and accounts audited by Hill, Vellacott, accountants. Signed copies (except for 1945) retained by the Sub-Treasurer, 1945-56, by the Bench, 1957-61, and by the Treasury Office, 1963-79. Some include manuscript notes. Those for 1962 & 1967 missing. From 1969 the Charitable Trust Fund and from 1978 other trust fund accounts were audited separately (see FIN/22/1 & FIN/25/1) 2 boxes	
/1	Balance sheets and audited accounts	1945-60
/2	Balance sheets and audited accounts	1961-79
FIN/24	INVESTMENT BOOK (1947-54)	
/1	Investment book containing details of stocks and shares held on behalf of the Society and allocated to various funds including building fund, pension fund and trust funds (e.g. Niblett, Methven and Poland Funds) 1 volume	1947-54
/2	Loose papers concerning investments formerly inserted in FIN/24, including note of changes in investments, 1947, list of investments, 1951, and correspondence, 1951-55 1 envelope	1947-55
FIN/25	TRUST FUND BALANCE SHEETS AND ACCOUNTS (1969-79)	
/1	Balance sheets and accounts audited by Hill and Vellacott, accountants, for the Charitable Trust Fund, 1969-75, 1978-79; General, Prize and Scholarship Funds, 1978-79; and Bannister Fletcher Trust Fund, 1978-79. For earlier trust fund audited accounts see FIN/22/1 & FIN/23/1-2 1 folder	1969-75, 1978-79

FIN/26	PAPERS CONCERNING STOCKS AND SHARES (1910-47) Papers concerning stocks and shares acquired and sold by the inn 1 envelope	
/1	List of securities belonging to the society in the possession of Child & Co.	1930-44
/2	Receipts from sale of stock	1924-34
/3	Notification of purchase and sale of stock by Barclays Bank	1910-38
/4	Benchers' death certificates	1938-45
FIN/27	£100 DEPOSIT BOOK (c1930-c1981)	
/1	Deposit book recording the £100 deposits paid for admission and commons, with dates of payment and return of deposits to members. Compiled about 1930 with retrospective information in some cases to about 1858. Annotated with repayment dates to about 1997. Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname and therein chronologically See also FIN/5 1 volume	
FIN/28	GENERAL RECEIPT BOOK BECOMING CUMBERLAND LODGE RECIEPT BOOK (1988-97)	
/1	Account book recording cheque and cash payments to the Inner Temple for Lexis, bar and phone box receipts, conference fees, university dinner receipts, Cumberland lodge fees etc., 1988-90; from Dec. 1990 records Cumberland lodge fees only 1 narrow volume	1988-97

GAR GARDEN MANAGEMENT
See also BEN/4/2; BEN/42-44

- | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|
| GAR/1 | ESTIMATE FOR WORKS (18 th century) | |
| /1 | Estimate for laying out the garden 'according to a plan given' for leveling the ground, laying gravel and sowing grass seed
Paper, 1 sheet, unsigned | [18 th cent.] |
| | | |
| GAR/2 | INVOICE FOR PLANTS (1809) | |
| /1 | Invoice for plants and bulbs bought from John Gray of Covent Garden, florist
1 document | Jun-Nov 1809 |
| | | |
| GAR/3 | CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE MASTER OF THE GARDEN (1862) | |
| /1-4 | Letter from Edward Badely to Sir George Rose, Master of the Garden, complaining about the opening the garden to the public, with copy reply attached; manuscript copy of Badely's letter; letter from the Sub-Treasurer to the Master of the Garden on the above matter; and reply
4 documents | 1862 |
| | | |
| GAR/4 | LETTERS CONCERNING GARDEN IMPROVEMENTS (1889) | |
| /1 | Printed version of letter from Herbert Steward, Surveyor, to the Sub-Treasurer concerning excavations in the garden and proposed garden improvements, including the provision of a potting shed, offices and a yard for the gardener at the south end of King's Bench Walk, with enclosed plan [2 copies] | 1889 |
| /2 | Printed version of letter from William Robinson concerning excavations in the garden and proposed garden improvements [2 copies] | 1889 |
| | | |
| GAR/5 | PHOTOGRAVURE OF PROPOSED NEW NORTH TERRACE (1935) | |
| /1 | Photogravure of drawing by Mr. Hudgley for Gavin Jones, landscape architects, Letchworth, of proposed north terrace for the Inner Temple garden [10 copies]. <i>See Garden Committee minutes 21st October 1935 (BEN/4/5)</i>
1 envelope | |
| | | |
| GAR/6 | GARDEN REGULATIONS (1964) | |
| /1-2 | Regulations for the use of the garden by order of the Masters of the Bench, with draft amended by the Treasurer
2 documents | Feb 1964 |
| | | |
| GAR/7 | PAPERS CONCERNING GARDENS AND MIDDLE TEMPLE LANE (1854-57) | |
| /1 | Correspondence between the Inner and Middle Temple and papers concerning proposals to improve access from Harcourt Buildings to Middle Temple Lane, 1854, and to unite the gardens of the Inner and Middle Temple, 1857, including letter from Sydney Smirke, 1857
1 folder | 1854-57 |

GAR/8	RESEARCH NOTES ON GARDEN HISTORY	
/1	File created by Master Simon Brown, master of the Garden of extracts from articles. Includes articles on the Great Stink, Samuel Broome's book on <i>Chrysanthemums as grown in Inner Temple gardens</i> , the building of the Victoria Embankment and its Relation to the Inner Temple garden; history of the church and precinct from British History online; A study of early 18 th century street paving in London; frost fairs; A <i>Gardeners diary</i> by H. Rider Haggard and notes on the Royal Courts of Justice Restaurant situated at Lloyds bank in Fleet Street	
/2	<i>Inner Temple Garden – A condensed History</i> by Hilary Hale, volunteer in the garden	2009
GAR/9	GARDEN MISCELLANEOUS	
/1	Sonia Harrison's original plan for the Inner Temple Garden	2002
/2	Certificate of authenticity for Inner Temple rose <i>Horhoneylove</i>	
/3	Copy of Samuel Broome Obituary taken from the Gardener	Mar 1870
/4	Papers relating to Sir Reginald Payne's 1970 plan for trees in the Great Garden (see garden committee minutes Oct 1970 – Oct 1971).	
/5	Inner Temple Garden CD as created by a German television company ARD	June 2014
GAR/10	RESEARCH NOTES ETC FOR 'THE GREAT GARDEN' By Hilary Hale	2010
GAR/11	TREE PLAQUES Three tree plaques for trees planted in the 1990s.	

INS

INSURANCE RECORDS

INS/1

/1

INSURANCE POLICIES AND RELATED PAPERS (c1898-1953)

Insurance policies (cancelled), renewal notices and
correspondence relating to the insurance of property
and buildings

c1898-1953

.

1 box

INT**INTERNATIONAL INNER TEMPLE**

INT/1	CD containing details of the Dr the Honourable Navinchandra Ramgoolam Prime Minister of Mauritius	July 2011
/2	Photographs and stamps recording the Treasurer, Master Thorley's visit to Bhutan	Aug 2013
/3	Photographs of Inner Temple Alumni Malaysia official launch x 3	Sept 2006
/4	Programmes and other information relating to the choir trip to Washington <i>donated by the Sub-Treasurer</i>	Nov 2014

LEG LEGAL PAPERS

LEG/1	REFERENCE COPIES OF PARLIAMENTARY LEGISLATION AFFECTING THE INNER TEMPLE (1833-97) Treasurer's copies of volumes compiled by Burton, Yeates and Hart, solicitors to the inn: printed copies of acts sewn together 4 unbound volumes, printed	
/ 1	Sewers and Police Acts: City of London Sewers Acts, 1848, 1851 and 1897, bound with the City of London Police Act, 1839	1839-97
/2	'Poor Law Acts affecting the Temples': relevant sections from Extra-Parochial Places Act, 1857; Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867; Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876	1857-76
/3	'Metropolitan Management Acts': Metropolitan Management Act, 1855; Main Drainage Act and Amendment, 1858 & 1862; Main Drainage Extension Act, 1863; London Fire Brigade Act, 1865 ; Loans Acts, 1865 & 1871; Artisans' Dwellings Act, 1875	1855-75
/4	Thames Embankment and Railway Acts: 1835 reprint of Blackfriars 1767 Bridge Act; Thames Embankment Act, 1862 with specification relating to the Inner and Middle Temple; Metropolitan District Railways Acts, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1881 & 1891; Thames Embankment North Act, 1872; Metropolitan Board of Works (General Powers) Act, 1875; Metropolitan Board of Works (District Railway Ventilators) Act, 1833.	1835-91
LEG/2	REFERENCE COPIES OF PARLIAMENTARY BILLS AND LEGISLATION AFFECTING THE INNER TEMPLE: 2 nd series (1761-1920) Loose references copies of miscellaneous printed Bills and Acts of Parliament 2 folders and 1 box	
/1	1835 reprint of Act for Completion of Blackfriars Bridge Act, 1761; Act for the Relief of the Poor in Extra-parochial Places, 1857; printed papers concerning the Coronation Oath, 1869; Valuation of Property (Metropolis) Act, 1869; Metropolitan Buildings and Management Bill, 1874; General School of Law Bills, 1874-6; Poor Law Amendment Bills, 1874-6	1761-1876
/2	Thames Embankment Reports, Bill and Act, 1860-62, with Temple specifications and plans	1860-62
/3	Bar of England and Ireland Bill, 1877; Bar Education and Discipline Bill, 1877; Public Health (Metropolis) Bill, 1877; Metropolitan Management Act (Amendment) Bill, 1878; Inns of Court (Metropolis) Ratings Bill, 1878; statement by	1877-1920

LEG/2/3	The Law Society, 1880; London City Lands (Thames Embankment) Act, 1881; Metropolis (Theatres etc.) Bill, 1888; London Government Bill, 1888; Local Government (England and Wales) Bill, 1888; Telegraphs Bill, 1892; City of London Union of Parishes) Act, 1907; Corporation of London (Rating of Reclaimed Lands) Act, 1920	
LEG/3	CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS CONCERNING PARLIAMENTARY LEGISLATION AFFECTING THE INN (1767-1932) See also LEG/5 12 envelopes	
/1	Copy agreements and papers relating to the Thames embankment constructed as part of the Black Friars Bridge development	1767
/2	Extract from the London Building Act, 1772, relating to party walls. Manuscript	19 th century
/3	Correspondence relating to the Ecclesiastical Courts Bill, which threatened to place the Temple Church under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of London, with notes on the history of the church and its extra-parochial status See also TEM/12	1843
/4	Correspondence concerning opposition to the Thames Improvement Bill, the City Gas Bill, and the Thames Embankment Bill	1840, 1853-59
/5	Report on proposals by London County Council and correspondence with the other inns of court and with the architect regarding the inns' exemption from the London Building Acts (Amendment) Bill, 1932	1932
/6/1-3	Signed petitions to Parliament against the Metropolitan District Railways Bill, 1864, in favour of the amendment of the 1881 Act, 1883. Parchment, 3 documents in envelope	1864, 1883
/7	Draft petition and committee report by Lincoln's Inn against the proposed Inns of Court Bill, 1875, printed petition of Middle Temple 1875, and copy of the bill, 1876	1875-76
/8	Draft petition of Lincoln's Inn against the proposed General School of Law Bill	1875
/9	Printed statement for use of committee of Benchers on Poor Law Amendment Bill by Burton, Yeates and Hart	1876
/10	Copy case for opinion of Mr. Poland and his opinion on the Artisans' and Labourers' Dwellings Improvement Act, 1875, printed	1878
/11	Treasurer's correspondence concerning Metropolitan Management and Buildings Acts (Amendment) Bill	1878
/12	Solicitors' letter concerning the exemption of gardens and open spaces from the proposed taxation of land values, with copy of Land Values Taxation (Scotland) Bill, 1906	1907

LEG/4	METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RAILWAY AGREEMENTS (1864-69)	
/1-2	Agreements with the Metropolitan District Railway Co. for construction of railway line through the Society's land 2 documents in 1 envelope	1864, 1869
LEG/5	PARLIAMENTARY BILLS AND RELATED PAPERS (1875-1932)	
	Copies of printed Parliamentary Bills of relevance to the inn, annotated with proposed amendments, forwarded by the inn's solicitors, with related correspondence and papers See also LEG/3	
	13 folders, printed and manuscript	
/1	Copies of Lord Selbourne's bills to constitute a council for the four inns of court to make better provision for the their regulation and government, and to establish a General School of Law in England and related papers. Include minutes of the Joint Committee of the Four Inns, with working papers, correspondence and report of a delegation to the Lord Chancellor	1875-77
/2	Bills before 1893 Session of Parliament: Public Health (London) Act 1891 Amendment Bill London Equalization of Rates Bill; Valuation (Metropolitan) Bill; Local Authorities (Acquisition of Land) Bill; London County Council (General Powers) Bill, with petition against it	1893
/3	Bills before 1895-97 Sessions of Parliament: Church Patronage Bill; London Valuation and Assessment Bill; Metropolitan District Railway Bill	1895-97
/4	Bills before 1898-1900 Sessions of Parliament: Benefices Bill; Town Holdings Bill; National Telephone Company Bill; City of London (Various Powers) Bill; LCC (Compulsory Purchase of Land) Bill; Great Northern and Strand Railway Bill; London Government Bill; London University Commission Bill	1898-1900
/5	Bills before 1898-1902 Session of Parliament: LCC Tramways Bill; Piccadilly and City Railway Bill; Thames Piers and River Services Bill, and petition against it; River Thames (Steamboat Services) Bill; City of London (Streets) Bill	1898-1902
/6	Bills before 1904 Session of Parliament: Valuation and Open Spaces Bill	1904
/7	Bills before 1905 Session of Parliament: Thames Conservancy Bill; LCC Tramways Bill; various railway bills; London Buildings Acts Amendment Bill; Electricity Supply Bill; Thames Harbour Bill; London Squares and Enclosures (Preservation) Bill; Port of London Bill	1905
/8	Bills before 1906 Session Parliament: Open Spaces Bill; Electricity Supply Bill; various railway bills; LCC (General Powers) Bill	1906

LEG/5 /9	Bills before 1911 Session of Parliament: City of London (Various Powers) Bill; LCC Tramways Bill; Gas, Light and Coke Bill	1911
/10	Bills before 1914-15 Sessions of Parliament: London and District Electric Supply Bill; LCC (General Powers) Bill	1914-15
/11	Bills before 1920 Session of Parliament: LCC (Various Powers) Bill; City of London (Various Powers) Bill; Port of London (Consolidation) Bill	1920
/12	Bills before 1921-29 Sessions of Parliament: University of London Bill; LCC (General Powers) Bill; London Building Acts (Consolidation) Bill	1921-29
/13	Bills before 1930-31 Sessions of Parliament: London Squares Preservation Act	1930-31
LEG/6	AGREEMENTS AND PAPERS CONCERNING SURROUNDING PROPERTY 37 envelopes	
/1	Counterpart deed of consent and covenant concerning 16 Fleet Street	25 May 1855
/2	Agreement concerning hoarding required during rebuilding of the Rainbow Tavern, Inner Temple Lane	Apr 1859
/3/1-2	Deed of consent and covenant concerning the Rainbow Tavern	7 Jul 1859 & 22 Mar 1860
/4	Transfer of rent charge from Land Securities Co. Ltd. on parts of Lyon's Inn	22 May 1878
/5	Deed of covenant between Middle Temple and Inner Temple and John Whittaker Ellis as to lights for 29 Fleet Street	30 Nov 1886
/6	Deed of arrangement with Legal and General Insurance Society concerning buildings facing Hare Court	19 Jun 1885
/7	Deed of arrangement with Temple Chambers Ltd. concerning new buildings adjoining the inn	29 Jun 1888
/8	Deed of arrangement with Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation concerning proposed buildings adjoining the inn	30 Dec 1898 [Missing]
/9	Deed of arrangement between Inner Temple, Middle Temple and Legal and General Insurance Society concerning 8 Fleet Street	18 Nov 1899
/10	Agreement with London County Council for the erection of hoarding in Inner Temple Lane and related documents, including deeds concerning windows of 17 Fleet Street facing Inner Temple Lane, 1731-1886	15 Aug 1901
/11	Draft agreement and papers concerning the rebuilding of 23-28 Fleet Street, including ground plans and elevations and agreement concerning easement of light in churchyard, 28 Nov 1902 (easement document with Binks Stern 3/9/81)	1901-2
/12	Charge certificate concerning 23-28 Fleet Street (with Binks Stern 7/4/86)	22 Jan 1903
/13	Agreement with London County Council concerning gangway in Inner Temple Lane	14 Dec 1904

LEG/6/14	Agreement between Inner Temple, London County Council and City Corporation concerning the widening of Fleet Street	14 Dec 1904
/15	Agreement between Middle Temple, Inner Temple and the Cordwainers Company concerning property at rear of Temple Chambers	29 Nov 1905
/16	Grant of rights to City Corporation over parts of Inner Temple Lane and Fleet Street	29 Nov 1905
/17	Papers concerning party wall between Alienation Office garden and Serjeants' Inn, including statement of claim and other papers in the Inner Temple's suit in the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division against Arthur Ritchie Upjohn of 10 Serjeants' Inn	1912-14
/18	Agreement between Master Poland and the Bodega Co. concerning a doorway in Serjeants' Inn	31 Dec 1922
/19	Deed and declaration of agreement with Stephen Bird as to light at 11 Serjeants' Inn	7 May 1937
/20	Deed as to rights of light on the rebuilding of premises in Temple Lane by the Daily News	22 Jun 1939
/21	Agreement and consent with Employers' Liability Assurance Co. concerning the construction of a gateway into Temple Gardens	25 Jul 1939
/22	Agreement with Admiralty concerning a gunnery school in the garden	1942
/23	Agreement with the RAF concerning a barrage balloon site in the garden	1942
/24	Agreement with the Norwich Union concerning transfer of sites of 8,9& 11 Serjeants' Inn	17 Apr 1953
/25	Agreement with Norwich Union concerning rights of air and light	17 Jun 1953
/26	Land certificate concerning Serjeants' Inn (with Binks Stern 7/4/86)	17 Jun 1953
/27	Release of covenants concerning property in Serjeants' Inn	7 Nov 1957
/28	Draft agreement with Middle Temple concerning exchange of lands	7 Dec 1959
/29	Agreement with Middle Temple and Cordwainers' Company concerning erection of a memorial on the south wall of 29 Fleet Street	27 Nov 1961
/30	Agreement with the Pewterers' Company concerning lights in relation to property abutting Alienation Office garden and related documents including agreement of 1894	14 Jun 1963
/31	Conveyance concerning exchange of lands with Middle Temple (with Binks Stern 20/2/86)	16 Mar 1965
/32	Plans and correspondence concerning redevelopment of Welsh Harp, Bouverie Street	1975-77
/33	Licence for fire escape at 23-28 Fleet Street (with Binks Stern 3/9/87)	2 Sep 1977
/34	Licence for fire escape at rear of the Cock Tavern	31 Dec 1978
/35	Particulars of 9 Fleet Street, sold by auction, with rough plan	28 Feb 1879
/36	Letter to the Sub-Treasurer concerning a deed of covenant relating to the society's right of way through the passage adjoining Mr. Sloanes' shop in Mitre Court and other matters	23 Jun 1837

LEG/6/37	Correspondence, plans and other papers relating to the right of way through the passage between Mitre Court and Serjeants' Inn, including copy of a plan of Mitre Court dated 1851 1 bundle	1900-03
LEG/7	LEASES OF NEIGHBOURING PROPERTIES (1879-1990) Leases of neighbouring properties involving or of interest to the inn 10 documents in envelopes	
/1	Copy lease of front of Harcourt Buildings, Temple Gardens and 1st, 4th and 5th floors of Temple Gardens Arch to the inn by Middle Temple, 12 Nov 1879 20 th cent. photocopy	20 th cent.
/2	Copy lease of offices on 3rd and 4 th floors of Temple Bar House, Fleet Street by G. J. Woodman to Witting, Eborall & Co. Ltd [of interest to the inn]	3 Jun 1903
/3	Leases relating to 23-28 Fleet Street [of interest to the inn]	1903-28
/4	Lease for 21 years of offices on second floor of Temple Bar House by Lloyd' s Bank to the Statesmen of India [of interest to the inn]	19 Sep 1928
/5	Lease of rooms in Temple Bar House [of interest to the inn]	22 Dec 1951
/6	Lease of offices on ground floor of Temple Bar House by J. Lyons & Co. [of interest to the inn]	30 Jan 1961
/7	Sub-leases granted by Peachey and Co. at Temple Bar House	Jul 1973
/8	Lease for 25 years of 1 Crane Court EC4 by Haslemere Estates plc to the Inner Temple	5 Feb 1990
/9	Under-lease for 25 years of 1 Crane Court by the Inner Temple Trustees to Soleray Ltd.	5 Feb 1990
/10	Report on proposed purchase by the Inner Temple of the head-lease of Falcon Court, Fleet Street, with ground plan and copy of lease from the Cordwainers' Company to the Church Pastoral Aid Trust, 31 Dec 1947 [Note: the Inn acquired the head-lease in the 1990s on behalf of a set/sets of barristers' chambers to whom the lease was directly assigned in the 1990s]	[1986]
LEG/8	TITLE DEEDS TO SURROUNDING PROPERTIES ACQUIRED BY THE INN (1740-2001) 4 bundles	
/1/1-19	Title deeds relating to Joe's Coffee House purchased from Mr. Thomas Williams	1740-1826
/2/1- 4	Title deeds relating property involved in agreement with William Farlow and Mrs. Comber for exchange of land in Mitre Court, 1831	1764-1829
/3/1-17	Title deeds relating to the Maidenhead public house, Ram Alley purchased by the inn	1755-26
/4	Conveyance of messuages in Mitre Court and Ram Alley from the Inner Temple to John Campbell esquire and the Hon. Thomas Erskine	21 Nov 1829
/5	Copy of Land Registry Certificate for 21 Fleet Street, purchased by the inn, 2001 Photocopy	2001

LEG/9	<p>PAPERS CONCERNING BEQUESTS (EXCLUDING SCHOLARSHIPS) (1946-82)</p> <p>Sub-Treasurer's files concerning bequests to the inn and related matters, including papers concerning the foundation and administration of the Marshall Hall charity for needy members of the Inner Temple. For Niblett bequest see LEG/12</p> <p>10 files/folders and 2 envelopes</p>	
/1	Bushe-Fox, P L	1982
/2	Clothier, Wilfred,	1967
/3	Jamieson, Mrs. May of Middle Temple	1980
/4	Marriot, Charles Bertram	1946-80
/5	Marshall Hall, Sir Edward	1927-85
/6	Mercer, Mrs. D E L	1965-79
/7	Schiller, F P M	1946-68
/8	Schreiner, Oliver Deneys	1980-83
/9	Singleton bequest	1971-82
/10	Smith, Miss Octavia	1971-79
/11	Solomon, Kenneth H.	1957
/12	Summerfield, Woolfe	1961
LEG/10	<p>DEEDS OF TRUST AND RELATED PAPERS CONCERNING GIFTS AND BEQUESTS TO THE INN TO FUND SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES</p> <p>Note: majority still current</p>	
/1	Minister of Education's scheme for Inner Temple law scholarships: sealed scheme	1955
/2	Charity Commissioners' scheme: sealed order creating revised scheme	1995
/3	Scholarships and trust funds: letter from Morgan Bruce, solicitors, concerning scholarships and prize funds, enclosing notes on trust funds and copies of relevant documents, including copy of 1972 Secretary of State's scheme and of Phyllis Avory's will and codicils (proved 1979)	1996
/4	Ashworth Charity: trust deed	1970
/5	Frank and Burriss Gahan scholarship fund: trust deed	1977
/6	Michael Hodge scholarship trust fund: trust deed	1979
/7	Hughes-Parry scholarship fund: trust deed	1970
/8	Inner Temple Scholarship Fund: declaration of trust 1982; covenants 1980 & 1982	1980-82
/9	Jardine studentship: deed of foundation	1912
/10	Neville Laski scholarship: trust deed	1974
/11	Paul Methven scholarship: photostat copy of will of Mrs. C E Methven, dated 1 Feb 1919 (proved 1920) and other papers regarding the foundation of the trust	1919-20
/12	Basil Nield scholarship charity: trust deed	1979
/13	Pegasus scholarship: trust deed, 1988, and deeds of appointment of new trustees 1995 & 1996	1988-96
/14	Profumo trust: trust deed	1919
/15	Otto Rix scholarship: trust deed	1985
/16	Teichman fund: trust deed	1945
/17	Geoffrey Veale scholarship fund: trust deed	1974
/18	Len Woodley scholarship: deed of covenant	1986

LEG/10/19	Cecile Yahuda scholarship fund: trust deed	1979
/20	Yarborough-Anderson scholarship: letters, 1918 & 1932, and declaration of trust, 1932 (draft and final)	1918-32
/21	Appointment of new trustees of the Pegasus Scholarship Trust	3 May 1995 2004
/22	Pegasus Trade Mark Registration Certificate	2001
LEG/11	GENERAL TRUSTS AND COVENANTS (1967-99)	
/1	Trustees of Honourable Society of the Inner Temple: deeds of appointment of new trustees 1996, 1999	1995-2004
/2	Trustees of Honourable Society of the Inner Temple: powers of attorney to Sub-Treasurer 1987, 1995-6, 1999	1987-99
/3	"Umbrella covenants": trustees to special trustees, 1967, 1974, 1980, 1986; and release from covenant: Edgar Stuart Fay, 1994	1967-94
/4	Music Trust and deed	3 Mar 1979
LEG/12	NIBLETT TRUST: PAPERS AND PHOTOGRAPHS (1914-56) Papers relating to the Niblett estate in Singapore, donated to the inn by W.C. Niblett of the Inner Temple. The papers concern the sale of the property and the administration of the Niblett trust, the proceeds of which were to be used for the building of an examination or lecture hall in the inn. Documents include a transcript of proceedings at Surrey Assizes, 1918, when Niblett was found guilty in a case of bigamy. W. C. Niblett died in 1920. For papers concerning the construction of Niblett Hall see BUI/19 4 files, 1 envelope, 1 bundle, 2 box files and 1 box	
/1	Niblett trust papers, including rent statements and accounts	1914-20
/2	Niblett trust rent statements and accounts	1921-26
/3	Niblett trust rent statements and accounts	1927-31
/4	Niblett trust rent statements and accounts	1932-38
/5	Niblett trust rent statements and accounts	1939-42
/6	Envelope containing duplicate conveyance and assignment of property in Singapore, with certified copy, and agreement to associate name, 1915; copy letter from Sub-Treasurer and draft appointment of new trustees, 1937; receipted schedule of deeds 1937	1915-37
/7	Niblett trust Singapore property file	1916-42
/8	Niblett trust Singapore property file	1947-56
/9/1-10	Photographs of Singapore property namely: 1 Chancery Hill Road, 39 Chancery Lane, 20 Hertford Road, 131 Neil Road and 40 and 46-62 (even nos.) Sago Lane and 47 and 53-69 (odd nos.) Sago Street, Singapore 10 photographs, black and white, with some duplicates	1920s-30s
LEG/13	SERJEANTS' INN: PAPERS CONCERNING PURCHASE AND SALE OF LAND AND AGREEMENTS CONCERNING REBUILDING (1946-54)	
/1	Correspondence, reports and papers relating to the purchase of the sites formerly occupied by 8-11 Serjeants' Inn, agreements concerning the post-war rebuilding of Serjeants' Inn and the sale of the sites to the	1946-54

Colonial and Continental Church Society in 1949 and Norwich Union in 1953. Papers include copy minutes of the joint Serjeants' Inn committee See also LEG/6/24-27; PLA/26
1 box

LEG/13/2 Report on title prepared for the Inn by Foresters' solicitors prior to its purchase 2001
1 file

LEG/14 MITRE COURT: PAPERS CONCERNING WIDENING (1826-42)
/1 Title deeds, plans, agreements and other papers relating to an 1826-42
exchange of land between the Inner Temple and the owner of Brown's Coffee House and William Farlow in order to widen Mitre Court and create an open space to the north of Mitre Court Buildings. Also agreement to stop up Ram Alley and for Farlow to build two new houses in Mitre Court [later numbered 2-3 Mitre Court]
1 bundle

LEG/15 PAPERS CONCERNING THE SALE OF CLIFFORD'S INN (1900-06)
Papers concerning the proposed sale of Clifford's Inn, its legal and charitable status and its relationship with the Inner Temple For minutes of the Clifford's Inn committee see BEN/4/3-4 See also EDU/4 concerning the establishment of School of Law from the proceeds of the sale
2 envelopes

/1 Times law reports on the legal case (Smith v. Kerr) in the 1900
Chancery Division concerning the proposed sale, 25 May and 19 June 1900, and letters to the Treasurer of the Inner Temple concerning the case

/2 Copy judgment in Smith v. Kerr, Mr. Colt's memorandum 1904-6
and Ralph Neville's opinion concerning the jurisdiction of the Inner Temple over Clifford's Inn and its rights to oversee the proceeds of the sale, with correspondence and related papers

LEG/16 BAR STANDARDS BOARD REGULATIONS 2008-2011

/1 Guidelines for pupillage training organisations 2008

/2 The Bar Training Regulations 2011

LOC RECORDS OF THE INN AS A LOCAL AUTHORITY

LOC/1 RECORDS OF THE INN AS A SANITARY AUTHORITY (1848-c1930)

Papers relating to the 1848 and 1891 Public Health Acts and to the status of the inn as a separate Sanitary District, with the Sub-Treasurer, as Overseer of the Poor, acting ex-officio as the Sanitary Authority
6 envelopes and folders

- | | | |
|----|--|---------|
| /1 | Correspondence and Bench Committee reports concerning the the inn's exemption from the Public Health Bill and the City of London Sewers Act of 1848 | 1848 |
| /2 | Copies of the 1891 Public Health (London) Bill and related papers memorandum; memoranda from the Local Government Board and London County Council; returns to the Local Government Board; statistical information and notification of a cholera out-break in Hamburg | 1891-96 |
| /3 | Papers relating to the appointment of a Medical Officer of Health and a Sanitary Inspector | 1891-93 |
| /4 | Bye-laws relating to the prevention of nuisances, water closets, and the cleaning of cisterns | 1891-94 |
| /5 | Correspondence concerning proposed mortuary in the inn | 1893 |
| /6 | Annual reports of the Medical Officer of Health | 1894-95 |
| /7 | Applications for the post of Medical Officer of Health, shared jointly with Middle Temple, and appointment | 1924 |
| /8 | Public notice issued by the Inner Temple concerning precautions to be observed in the event of an outbreak of infectious disease within the inn | c.1930 |

LOC/2 PAPERS CONCERNING THE METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD (1921-27)

- | | | |
|----|---|---------|
| /1 | Copy correspondence between the Ministry of Health and London County Council regarding the exclusion of the inns of court from the Metropolitan Asylums District and their exemption from contributing to the expenditure of the Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1921-27; report of the special joint committee of the inns of court concerning LCC demands for arrears; supplementary and final committee reports with recommendations; memoranda regarding the position of the Inner Temple, Middle Temple and Gray's Inn; and related correspondence
1 folder | 1921-27 |
|----|---|---------|

LOC/3 PAPERS CONCERNING TOWN PLANNING (1935)

- | | | |
|----|---|------|
| /1 | Papers relating to a local enquiry under the Town and Country Planning Act (1932) into the County of London Planning Scheme proposed by the London County Council. Papers include poster advertising the enquiry, extracts from the minutes of proceedings held at County Hall and correspondence and related papers concerning the proposed inclusion of the Middle and Inner Temple in the scheme
1 folder | 1935 |
|----|---|------|

LOC/4	POOR LAW AUTHORITY PAPERS (1841-67) Papers concerning the inn as a Poor Law authority 4 items in 1 envelope	
/1	Instruction to counsel and opinion concerning the prevention of the inn's annexation to any other parish or Poor Law Union under the proposed 1857 Poor Law Amendment Act	1856
/2-3	Reply from Poor Law Board regarding responsibilities of Sub-Treasurer as ex-officio Overseer of the Poor with circular as to duties attached, 1841	1858
/4	Instructions to counsel and opinion concerning the status of the inn under the Metropolitan Poor Bill	1867
LOC/5	PAPERS CONCERNING EXCLUSION FROM CITY WARD (1806)	
/1-2	Copies of the order of the Court of Aldermen appointing George Scott as surveyor to the West Division of the City with responsibility for Farringdon without, including the Inner and Middle Temple. 1 copy annotated with opinion upholding the exclusion of the inn from the ward	1806
/3	Copy minutes of meeting between the Inner and Middle Temple concerning their liability for fees due to George Scott, a surveyor appointed by the City corporation to view the Inn's new building in Middle Temple Lane and denying the Inn's inclusion in the ward of Farringdon Without. Annotated with note recording the outcome of the Under-Treasurer's meeting with the Lord Mayor	1807
LOC/6	PUBLIC HEALTH BILL: COMPLAINT ABOUT GAS WORKS (1847)	
/1	Letter to the society from George Vincent, occupant of chambers in 9 King's Bench Walk, under the heading 'Town Health Bill' concerning the nuisance and potential hazards arising from the neighbouring gas works 1 sheet, folded	1847
LOC/7	PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ACTS: AGREEMENT WITH CORPORATION OF LONDON (1976)	
/1	Signed agreement between the Common Council of the Corporation of London and the Sub-Treasurer and for the discharge of duties by the Corporation as an agent for the Sub-Treasurer under the following legislation: Clean Air Acts (1956-68); Control of Pollution Act (1974); Health Services and Public Health Acts (1936-1968); and Prevention of Damage by Pests Act 1949 1 document	1976

M/C

**OPEN HOUSE LONDON WEEKEND “REVEALING MAGNA CARTA”
2015**

This event marking the sealing of the Magna Carta by King John in 1215 and organised jointly with Middle Temple took place over the weekend of the 19- 20 September. Both Inns opened their doors to the general public, attracting around 20,000 visitors who attended the organised garden tours of the Inns’ buildings and gardens; performances by the Globe theatre and talks and tours in the Temple Church.

The material transferred to the Inner Temple archives was contained in three binders and two box files. The binders each contain a contents list, and the whole collection was carefully assembled with a view to permanent preservation. The contents of each file have been kept as found save for duplicate brochures which have been destroyed.

MC/1

Binder containing:

- 1/1 Digital data on external hard drive being copies of all papers and meeting minutes (according to list – not checked – software programme not stated).
- 1/2 Plastic folder containing additional items
- 1/2/1 “Free and Equal under the law” an interfaith conference :sessions 1 – 3 (audio) with running order on packet

MID	MIDDLE TEMPLE: RECORDS CONCERNING RELATIONSHIP WITH	
	Most information concerning the relationship between the Inner Temple and the Middle Temple is contained in the main series of records of both Inns (e.g. Acts of Parliament and muniments). The archives listed below relate exclusively to matters of mutual concern to the Inner Temple and the Middle Temple	
MID/1	DEED OF MUTUAL CONVEYANCE: CHURCHYARD COURT	
/1	Conveyance of premises in Lamb's Buildings and Church Yard Court to Middle Temple for demolition, following proposal to improve area on south side of the Temple Church Signed and sealed by Benchers Parchment, 3 sheets and plan, flattened. In plan chest	1 May 1820
MID/2	COPIES OF 1732 DEED OF PARTITION (19th cent.)	
/1-3	Copies of deed of partition between the Inner and Middle Temple, including copies of partition plan Printed. For original deed of partition see MUN/4 3 documents in 1 folder	19 th cent.
MID/3	MIDDLE TEMPLE CASE CONCERNING MOORING OF BARGES (1784)	
/1	Copy of Middle Temple case regarding the mooring of barges on the landing stage at the end of Middle Temple Lane, with opinions thereon 1 small volume, vellum-bound, in folder	1784
MID/4	PAPERS IN THE TEMPLE ARBITRATION (1868-74)	
	Papers in dispute and arbitration between the Inner and Middle Temple relating to the use of and rights over land south of the original water gate; the division of compensation money paid by the Metropolitan District Railway Company; Middle Temple's claims for compensation for injuries caused by the construction of new Inner Temple hall; and agreement for improvements in and around the Temple Church 6 items	
/1	Printed statement of the Inner Temple's case in five parts with proof copies, drafts and related plans. Printed and mss. 1 bundle in folder	c1868-73
/2	Correspondence and related papers concerning the dispute 1 bundle in envelope	1868-72
/3	Printed memorandum as to the boundaries between the Inner and Middle Temple, and their rights to light, air, and access following the construction of new Inner Temple hall, compiled by James Anderson, with pencil annotations	1869
/4	Printed copy of correspondence regarding the dispute	1870-71
/5	Minutes of the Inner Temple Committee on Middle Temple claims. Mss notebook, mainly blank	1871-72
/6	Printed copy of the memorandum of agreement in settlement	1874

of the dispute, with plan

MID/5	DEEDS OF COVENANT, AGREEMENT AND ARRANGEMENT (1879-95) Original signed and sealed documents bound in three volumes, each with coloured plans 3 volumes	
/1	Deed of covenant between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple relating to the area between Elm Court Buildings and Crown Office Row, 12 November 1879, bound with deed of covenant following the rebuilding of Elm Court Buildings, 25 November 1882	1879-82
/2	Deed of arrangement between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple relating to various parts of the Temple used in common, near Lamb's Building, the Embankment, and the new Harcourt Building, 12 November 1879; and further deed of arrangement relating to the southward extension of Middle Temple Lane, 11 November 1882	1879-82
/3	Mutual grant of easement in relation to Hare Court	1895
MID/6	COPY DEEDS OF COVENANT, AGREEMENT AND ARRANGEMENT Printed copy deeds produced by Burton, Yeates and Hart, solicitors, bound in five volumes, each with coloured plans 5 volumes	
/1	Copy lease for 999 years between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple of a piece of land and certain floors of new buildings at the southern end of Plowden and Harcourt Buildings, above the archway over Middle Temple land	12 Nov 1879
/2	Copy deed of agreement between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple for carrying out improvements on land used in common at and around the Temple Church, formerly occupied by buildings	12 Nov 1879
/3	Copy deed of covenant between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple relating to the area between Elm Court Buildings and Crown Office Row, 12 November 1879, bound with copy deed of covenant following the rebuilding of Elm Court Buildings, 25 November 1882	1879-82
/4	Copy deed of arrangement between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple relating to various parts of the Temple used in common, near Lamb's Building, the Embankment, and the new Harcourt Building, 12 November 1879; and copy further deed of arrangement relating to the southward extension of Middle Temple Lane, 11 November 1882	1879-82
/5	Copy mutual grant of easement in relation to Hare Court	1895

MID/7	PAPERS CONCERNING MIDDLE TEMPLE LANE (1837-82) 2 documents and 1 bundle in folder	
/1	Letter outlining the Middle Temple's proposal to macadamize Middle Temple Lane and seeking to recover half the cost	1837
/2	Letter from the Under Treasurer of the Middle Temple to the Sub-Treasurer of the Inner Temple confirming the benchers' permission for the drainage of buildings in Inner Temple Lane into the sewer in Middle Temple Lane	1858
/3	Draft deeds of arrangement between the Inner and the Middle Temple regarding the southward extension of Middle Temple Lane, with covering letter	1882
MID/8	LETTER CONCERNING SPECIAL CONSTABLES (1848)	
/1	Letter from Metropolitan Police Office to the Treasurer of the Middle Temple thanking him for the services of special constables recruited in the Middle Temple and informing them that they will not be required that night 1 document in original envelope	10 Apr 1848
MID/9	PAPERS CONCERNING DICK'S COFFEE HOUSE, FLEET STREET (1898-9)	
/1	Correspondence and relating to a dispute with the Middle Temple concerning rebuilding on the site of Dick's Coffee House, 8 Fleet Street 1 bundle in folder	1898-99
MID/10	PAPERS CONCERNING LORD MAYOR' S PROCESSION (1727-62) Papers concerning Lord Mayor's procession in 1727 and 1761 2 envelopes	
/1	Letter from the Treasurer of the Middle Temple to the Town Clerk of London, concerning the proposed use of the Temple stairs by the Lord Mayor of London at the start of his procession, with draft and second copy 3 documents in envelope	26 Oct 1727
/2	Letter from the Corporation of London to the Middle Temple requesting the use of Temple stairs by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen to land on their return from Westminster, with Treasurer's favourable reply	21 Oct 1761

MUN MUNIMENTS OF TITLE

MUN/1	BARGAIN AND SALE OF REVERSION IN LYON'S INN (1582)	
/1	Bargain and sale by Edmond Bockenham of Great Thornham, Suffolk, to Nicholas Hare of the Inner Temple on behalf of the Society of the reversion of the capital messuage of Lyon's Inn in the parish of St. Clement Danes held for life by Elizabeth Golding, mother of Edmond Bockenham Signed and sealed 1 document	27 Apr 1582
MUN/2	BOOK OF EVIDENCES	
/1	Register of title deeds of the Inner Temple begun in 1607	1568-1732
Page 1	agreement with Middle Temple that MT will pay 6d oa rent for a study on Middle Temple Lane on ground belonging to the Inner Temple and that Nicholas Hare of IT will rebuild a study annexed to the chamber of George Nicolles which Hare had demolished <i>Transcribed in Calendar of the Inner Temple Records vol I Appendix II</i>	9 July 1568
2	grant by Edmond Bokenham of Great Thorneham to Nicholas Hare of a capital messuage called Lyons Inn in St Clement Danes now occupied by Elizabeth Golding mother of Edmond Bokenham <i>Summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II</i>	27 April 1582
4	final concord for Lyons Inn: Nicholas Hare plaintiff v Edmond Bokenham deforciant <i>Noted in Calendar...vol I Appendix II</i>	quindenes of Easter 1582
4	grant by Nicholas Hare to Robert Wythe and others, benchers of the Inner Temple of Lyons Inn endorsed on the Close Roll 12 November 1583 <i>Summarised in Calendar ...vol I Appendix II</i>	18 June 1583
7	grant by Edmond Bokenham to Hugh Hare of IT of five Messuages in St Clement Danes <i>Summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II</i>	27 April 1582
9	final concord for the five messuages: Hugh Hare plaintiff v quindenes of Edmond Bokenham deforciant <i>Noted in Calendar...vol I Appendix II</i>	Easter 1582
9	grant by Hugh Hare to Robert Wythe and others, benchers of the IT of the five messuages <i>Summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II</i>	18 June 1583
12	release of Hugh Hare to Robert Wythe and others of the purchase price of the five messuages now paid <i>Noted in Calendar...vol I Appendix II</i>	27 Feb 1584
13	grant by John Roper to Thomas Mariet and others, benchers of the IT, of moiety of a mansion house called the Master of the Temple's House <i>Summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II</i>	20 June 1586
17	acquittance from John Roper to John Bullock, Treasurer of IT For the purchase price of the Master's House	16 Nov 1586

Page 17	<i>Incorrectly summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II</i> final concord: Sir Henry Mountague and others, benchers of both societies, plaintiffs v John lord Harington and others deforciantes headed 'the same messuage'	quindenes of Michaelmas 1608
18	<i>Summarised in Calendar...vol II Appendix II</i> feoffment by John Pagrave to Andre Graye and others, Benchers of the IT, of a moiety of the Master of the Temple's Lodging Livery of seisin 21 June 1608	14 June 1608
21	<i>Summarised in Calendar...vol II Appendix II</i> letters patent	13 August 1608
27	<i>Published in Calendar...vol II Appendix I</i> feoffment from John Pagrave and Robert Golding to Andrew Graye and others of the five messuages belonging to Lyons Inn Livery of seisin 13 Dec 1609	20 June 1609
33	<i>Summarised in Calendar...vol II Appendix II</i> Purchase by the IT of the reversion of the fee farm rent of £10	29 Feb 1676
41	<i>Summarised in Calendar...vol III Appendix III</i> Deed of exchange to settle the boundaries and respective rights Of the Inner Temple and the Middle Temple reciting conveyances of the site since 1608 1 volume, vellum. Conserved and rebound, 1993	2 Nov 1732
MUN/3 /1	TRANSLATION OF LETTERS PATENT, 1608 (19th-20th century) Nineteenth century translation of the grant by Letters Patent by James I of the freehold of the Temple to the Societies of the Inner and Middle Temple, with modern typed transcript [original Letters Patent held in the Middle Temple Archives] 1 volume	
MUN/4 /1	DEED OF PARTITION (1732) Tripartite indenture formalising the division of the Temple between to the Societies of the Inner and Middle Temple. Signed and sealed by the Benchers of both inns. Parchment, 8 sheets and coloured plan, attached at bottom. For 19 th century copies of plan see MID/2	2 Nov 1732
MUN/5 /1	BARGAIN AND SALE IN TRUST (1756) Bargain and sale in trust of premises of Inner Temple: Edward Barker and others to Mr. Salt and Mr. Blew 1 document	29 Jun 1756
MUN/6 /1	BARGAIN AND SALE IN TRUST (1756) Bargain and sale in trust of premises of Inner Temple: Mr. Salt and Mr. Blew to the Treasurer and Masters of the Bench 1 document	18 Nov 1756
MUN/7	BARGAIN AND SALE IN TRUST (1772)	

MUN/7/1	Bargain and sale in trust if the premises of Inner Temple: Edmund Starkie and others to Messrs. Frederick and Lewis 1 document	6 Mar 1772
MUN/8 /1	BARGAIN AND SALE IN TRUST (1772) Bargain and sale in trust if the premises of Inner Temple: Messrs. Frederick and Lewis to the Treasurer and Masters of the Bench 1 document	10 Mar 1772
MUN/9 /1	CONVEYANCE IN FEE (1803) Conveyance of site of Inner Temple to Edward Lord Thurlow, surviving trustee, to the Master of the Bench 1 document	11 May 1803
MUN/10 /1	CONVEYANCE IN FEE (1830) Conveyance of site of Inner Temple by William Hood, surviving trustee, to Masters of the Bench 1 document	30 Jan 1830
MUN/11 /1	CONVEYANCE IN FEE (1851) Conveyance of site of Inner Temple by John Wyatt and surviving trustees to the Treasurer and Masters of the Bench 1 document	18 Nov 1851
MUN /12 /1	CONVEYANCE OF FREEHOLD (1960) Deed of Bargain and Sale in Trust of the premises of Inner Temple, for purpose described in Letters Patent of 1609, by the surviving trustees to the Masters of the Bench 1 document	1960
MUN/13 /1	DRAFT CONVEYANCE OF FREEHOLD (1960) Draft conveyance of the premises of the Inner Temple. Arthur Moon QC and Lord Justice Hodson to themselves and others, supplemental to the conveyance of the same 1 document	30 Apr 1960
MUN/14 /1	CONVEYANCE OF FREEHOLD (1976) Conveyance of the freehold of the Inner Temple. Francis Lord Hodson and others to A. P. Fletcher and others. 1 document	8 Mar 1976
MUN/15 /1	CONVEYANCE OF ALIENATION OFFICE AND RELATED PAPERS (1837-42) Conveyance of the freehold of the Alienation Office by the Crown Commissioners to the Inner Temple, 1842, with particulars of the sale and Bank of England receipt for the purchase price, 1842; and papers concerning the proposed sale, including: letter from Jeremiah Simpson of 7 King's Bench Walk to the Sub-Treasurer, 1837; copies of 1609 and 1667 Acts of Parliament relating to Crown use of the building;	1837-42
MUN/15/1		

and report of Sir Robert Smirke concerning the doorway
to the Alienation Office garden, 1838
1 folder

- MUN/16 INNER TEMPLE PROPERTY OWNERSHIP FILE (1975)
/1 Folder containing photocopies of documents relating to the 1975
ownership and boundaries of the Inner Temple estate
compiled in 1975. Includes copy of 1884 conveyance in
fee to new Trustees with plan; list of subsidiary documents
referred to in conveyances from 1884 to 1976; and copy of
1965 conveyance between the Trustees of the Inner and
Middle Temples on the exchange of land, with plans
1 folder
- MUN/17 DEEDS OF A MESSUAGE ON THE EAST SIDE OF MITRE COURT, FLEET
PURCHASED FROM FARLOW (1702 – 1815)
- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| /1 | Abstract of title of Mr William Farlow to the premises | c.1829 |
| /2 | Copy marriage settlement between John Webbe the younger
and Bridget Woolfe vesting the premises (inter alia) in Joseph Langton
and John Taylor as trustees to the use of (inter alia) John Webbe
senior for life | 1702
(attested 1765) |
| /3 | Copy deed to crest to the for barring the entail created by 17/2 above
Attested 1765 | 1739 |
| /4 | Copy will and cordial of John Webbe | 1740 |
| /5 | Copy marriage settlement of Thomas Webbe with Ann Tancred | 1746
(attested 1765) |
| /6 | Demise by Thomas Webbe to Robert and Anne Dormer to serve annuity
with release and surrender of the same | 1752 & 1764 |
| /7 | Draft articles of agreement between Thomas Webb of Hammersmith and William
Farlow of London | 1764 |
| /8 | Draft conveyance of the premises from Webb to Farlow | 1764 |
| /9 | Bargain and sale for above | 1764 |
| /10 | Final concord as agreed in 17/9 | 1764 |
| /11 | Bond for performance of covenants Robert Webb to William Marriot
For Brown's Coffee House [this document relates to adjacent property not William
Farlow's messuage] | 1788 |
| /12 | Certificates and related papers for Land Tax Redemption [fragile]
1 packet | c.1798 |
| /13 | Certificate for redemption of land tax | 1812 |
| /14 | Probate copy of will | 1814 |
| /15 | Feoffment from Ann Farlow, widow to William Farlow, stationer | 1814 |
| /16 | Deed for uses of a fine for purposes of barring entail??? | 1815 |
| /17 | Final concord as agreed above | 1815 |
- MUN/18 DEED OF TRANSFER FOR SITES EXCAVATED AT INNER TEMPLE
DATED 26th JANUARY 2010
- MUN/19 PRE-REGISTRATION DEEDS FOR PROPERTY SOLD BY THE INN IN
2010, WHICH INCLUDE SERJEANT'S INN
These deeds relate to a block of property on the south side of Fleet Street comprising

48 – 52 Fleet Street, Serjeant's Inn and the Clachon Inn formerly the Mitre Tavern. In the sixteenth century the whole area was owned by the Dean and Chapter of York. They leased the property which became known as Serjeant's Inn to the Society of Judges and Serjeants-at-Law until 1730. The premises was burnt down in the Great Fire, rebuilt in 1670 and fully re-developed in the eighteenth century, towards the end of which postal addresses allocated . But by the end of the century Numbers 48 , 49, 50 and 51 were in fact single properties. By October 1837 the Amicable Society had acquired Serjeant's Inn as well as 48 to 51 Fleet Street, subject only to leases in being from the Dean & Chapter , due to expire in 1845, 1846 and 1866. The whole premises were sold in 20 lots on 27th October 1837 and are described with a plan in MUN 19/15. In 1866 the Amicable Society, founded 1706 merged with the Norwich Union, founded 1808. The whole property was acquired in 2000 by the Inner Temple and sold by them to Apex Hotels in 2010. For further information about Serjeant's Inn see H.C. King Records and Documents concerning Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street (1928). The properties are listed as far as possible in their geographical sequence from West to East so starting with 48 Fleet Street.

PAR	PARLIAMENT OF THE INN	
PAR/1	<p>ACTS OF PARLIAMENT (First series, 1505–1740)</p> <p>Minutes of the Inn’s Council of Benchers, known as Acts of the Inn’s Parliament: first series</p> <p>5 tall narrow volumes. Badly charred but subsequently conserved and mostly legible</p>	
/1	Acts of Parliament	1505-1589
	In Latin with some English up to c.1534 and thereafter mostly in English. Includes notes made in 1972 on pagination and important events.	
/2	Acts of Parliament	Nov 1589-Mar 1683
	fuller recording than volume 1 and in a more legible hand, with subject headings in the margin.	
/3	Acts of Parliament	Jun 1638- Nov 1664
/4	Acts of Parliament	Jan 1665- Nov 1687
/5	Acts of Parliament	Feb 1687- Jun 1740
PAR/2	<p>ACTS OF PARLIAMENT (Second series 1682-1979)</p> <p>Minutes of the Inn’s Council of Benchers, known as Acts of the Inn’s Parliament: second series</p> <p>19 volumes. Volumes 1-6 badly charred, laminated and rebound. Volume 17 unbound.</p>	
/1	Acts of Parliament	1682-92
/2	Acts of Parliament	1692-1707
/3	Acts of Parliament	1708-22
/4	Acts of Parliament	1722-34
/5	Acts of Parliament	1734-54
/6	Acts of Parliament	1755-78
/7	Acts of Parliament	1789-1801
/8	Acts of Parliament	1801-20
/9	Acts of Parliament	1820-33
/10	Acts of Parliament	1833-54
/11	Acts of Parliament	1855-70
/12	Acts of Parliament	1870-82
/13	Acts of Parliament	1883-94
/14	Acts of Parliament	1894-1910
/15	Acts of Parliament	1911-31
/16	Acts of Parliament	1932-34
/17	Acts of Parliament	1934-41
/18	Acts of Parliament	1948-62
/19	Acts of Parliament	1963-79
PAR/3	<p>ACTS OF PARLIAMENT (Third series 1691-1941)</p> <p>Minutes of the Inn’s Council of Benchers, known as Acts of the Inn’s Parliament: third series, known as Parliament sheets, because of their sheet format</p> <p>3 bundles (1,6 & 7) and 4 bound volumes (2-5)</p>	
/1	Acts of Parliament UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	1691-1750
/2	Acts of Parliament	1827-31

PAR/3/3	Acts of Parliament	1832-37
/4	Acts of Parliament	1852-60
/5	Acts of Parliament	1861-80
/6	Acts of Parliament	1901-20
/7	Acts of Parliament UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION	1921-41

PAR/4

- /1 Copy of extract from the Acts of Parliament for the prevention of various persons making noise from entering the Temple *OS* June 1822

PHO

PHOTOGRAPHS

These photographs taken on behalf of or acquired by the Inner Temple depict the inn's buildings and the jointly owned Temple Church, including war damage and reconstruction; Inner Temple members (principally benchers); and events taking place in the inn

For photographs of the inn's possessions see POS. Additional photographs, maintained in their administrative context, may be found in other archival classes indicated elsewhere in this catalogue

PHO/1	PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE INN'S BUILDINGS (1879-)	
/1	Inner Temple Hall: view from gallery towards east end, showing bench table laid for dinner Unknown photographer 1 photograph, sepia, mounted [outsized] Poor condition	19 th cent.
/2	Inner Temple Hall interior: view from the gallery to east end Unknown photographer [H. St....] 1 photograph, sepia, mounted [outsized] and 1 photogravure, annotated in pencil 'Sub Treasurer's copy left in office 29/7/31'	pre-1931
/3	Temple Gardens Chambers: view from the Embankment showing entrance to Middle Temple Lane Bedford Lemere & Co. Full plate, mounted [outsized]	1879
/4	1-2 Temple Gardens: view from south of Inner Temple garden Bedford Lemere & Co. Full plate, mounted [outsized]	1879
/5/1-2	Inner Temple gateway: view from Fleet Street with bystanders, showing Prince Henry's room above and Groom's Coffee House to the right Bedford Lemere & Co. Full plate, mounted [outsized] 2 copies [almost identical]	c.1890
/6	Inner Temple gateway: close up view from Fleet Street with bystanders [Bedford Lemere & Co.?] Small photograph, mounted	c.1890
/7	Prince Henry's room, Fleet Street: view of interior adapted as a barber's shop Bedford Lemere & Co. Full plate, mounted [outsized]	c.1890
/8	Building at rear of 3 North King's Bench Walk from south east Bedford Lemere & Co. (O656) Full plate, mounted [outsized] (2 copies)	Oct 1890
/9	Building at rear of 3 North King's Bench Walk from north east Bedford Lemere & Co. (O657) Full plate, mounted [outsized] (2 copies)	Oct 1890
/10	Hare Court: general view of frontage in Middle Temple Lane Bedford Lemere & Co. (P181) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	Mar 1893
/11	Hare Court: general view of frontage in Middle Temple Lane Bedford Lemere & Co. (P182) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	Mar 1893

PHO/1/12	Hare Court from rear of Child's Bank, Fleet Street Bedford Lemere & Co.(P183) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	Apr 1893
/13	Hare Court: general view of frontage of no.s 2-5 Hare Court Bedford Lemere & Co.(P184) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	Apr 1893
/14	Hare Court: view of frontage of no.s 2-3 Hare Court Bedford Lemere & Co.(P185) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	Apr 1893
/15	Hare Court: view of frontage of no.s 4-5 Hare Court Bedford Lemere & Co.(P186) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	Apr 1893
/16	Hare Court: doorway to no.2 Hare Court Bedford Lemere & Co.(P187) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	Apr 1893
/17	Hare Court: south half of frontage in Middle Temple Lane Bedford Lemere & Co. (P188) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	Apr 1893
/18	Feathers Public House, Tudor Street: view from the window over the Tudor Street gateway leading to King's Bench Walk, looking towards the north east Bedford Lemere & Co. (P597) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	Mar 1895
/19	Tudor Street gateway: view from south side of Tudor Street, with the Feathers Public House on the corner of Tudor Street and Temple Lane [now Lombard Lane] Bedford Lemere & Co.(P598) Full plate, mounted [outsized] (2 copies)	Mar 1895
/20	Temple Lane [now Lombard Lane]: view of east side looking to the south east, showing 4,3 and 2 Temple Lane and the Feathers Public House, taken from back window of 5 King's Bench Walk Bedford Lemere & Co.(P599) Full plate, mounted [outsized] (2 copies)	Mar 1895
/21	Pump Court: view looking towards the archway Bedford Lemere & Co. Full plate, mounted [outsized] (2 copies)	[1890s]
/22	Paper Buildings: view of no. 1 Paper Buildings under scaffolding from north east Bedford Lemere & Co. Full plate, mounted [outsized]	[1890s]
/23	Hare Court: view of north west corner of Hare Court and of the rear of Dick's Hotel and Restaurant, Fleet Street Bedford Lemere & Co. (S288) Full plate, mounted [outsized] (2 copies)	Nov 1897
/24	Hare Court: another view of north west corner and rear of Dick's Hotel and Restaurant, Fleet Street Bedford Lemere & Co. (S289) Full plate, mounted [outsized]	[Nov. 1897]
/25	Inner Temple Lane: view of rear of 17 Fleet Street, looking	Dec 1898

	north east towards Inner Temple gateway Bedford Lemere & Co.(S542) Full plate, mounted (2 copies)	
PHO/1/26	Inner Temple Lane: view of rear of 17 Fleet Street taken from first floor of 1 Dr. Johnson's building Bedford Lemere & Co. (S543) Full plate, mounted [outsize] (2 copies)	Dec 1898
/27	Inner Temple Lane: view of rear of 17 Fleet Street looking north west towards Inner Temple gateway Bedford Lemere & Co.(S544) Full plate, mounted (2 copies)	Dec 1898
/28	Temple Lane [now Lombard Lane]: frontages of 6-8, Temple Lane looking northwards from the Tudor Street gateway Bedford Lemere & Co.(V398) Full plate, mounted [outsize]	Dec 1914
/29	Temple Lane [now Lombard Lane]: frontages of 6-8 Temple Lane looking south towards the Feathers public house and the Tudor Street gateway Bedford Lemere & Co.(V399) Full plate, mounted [outsize]	Dec 1914
/30	Inner Temple Library: interior view of Library entrance Wyatt Paine esq. Donated to Librarian by A.C.Cooper Ltd.,1977 Photograph, sepia, mounted	1905
/31	View of the Master's House from the south RCHM (England) Photograph	1927
/32	View of the Master's House from the south Emery Walker Ltd. Photogravure	[1920s]
/33	View from garden towards Library and Paper Buildings showing crocuses on bank Times Photograph	1935
/34	View of the Treasurer's Office and Library from the garden Photogravure	pre-1941
/35	View of the garden gates from Crown Office Row Photogravure	pre-1941
/36	Front view of the statue of a boy by Miss Wrightson (the Lamb statue) by the pond in the garden Photogravure	pre-1940
/37	Corner of Crown Office Row looking towards Fig Tree Court and the south entrance to the Inner Temple Hall Photograph, corner torn	pre-1941
/38	View up Middle Temple Lane from the Temple Gardens archway Temple Gardens Court Photograph	pre-1941
/39	Looking up Middle Temple Lane with Brick Court on left Photograph	pre-1941
/40/1-3	Interior views of Inner Temple Hall, Middle Temple Hall and the Temple church round, showing effigy of crusading knight 3 small photographs	pre-1941

PHO/1 /41	Inner Temple garden: five views including RAF encampment, tender for barrage balloon and pegs for ARP trenches Amateur photographer 5 small photographs, endorsed with descriptions	Sept 1938
/42/1-2	Library: interior view of the Library E A P Hart, Librarian Photograph, mounted, with negative	1939
/43	Library: interior view of the Library Postcard (2 copies)	c1939
/44	Library: interior view of the Library, with people Negative in envelope	c1939
/45	Interior of the temporary Library at 1 King's Bench Walk opened by HM George VI when Treasurer Larkin Bros Ltd. Photograph, mounted	1949
/46	Interior of the temporary Library at 1 King's Bench Walk Photograph	Jul 1949
/47	Exterior view of 1 King's Bench Walk after reconstruction Photograph	Jul 1949
/48	View of the garden through the gates The Sport and General Press Agency Ltd. Photograph	20 th cent.
/49	View of north west corner of Pump Court The Sport and General Press Agency Ltd. Photograph	20 th cent.
/50	West elevation of 6 King's Bench Walk The Broseley Studio Photograph	Jul 1951
/51	South elevation of 1 Hare Court, viewed from Pump Court The Broseley Studio Photograph	Jul 1951
/52	View from top of building in King's Bench Walk showing Inner Temple Hall and Crown Office Row under construction Press photograph 3 joined photographs, mounted [outsize]	Nov 1952
/53	Inner Temple Hall from King's Bench Walk, showing Treasury Office buildings under construction and cars in car park The Times Photograph, corner torn	Dec 1954
/54	Inner Temple Hall from Paper Buildings, showing Treasury Office buildings under construction The Times Photograph	Dec 1954
/55/1-2	Views from the south of the Inner Temple garden looking towards Crown Office Row, showing Crown Office Row and Treasury Office building under construction Photograph	Jul 1955
/56/1-3	Treasury Office under construction: views from north and south 3 photographs	[1955]
/57/1-8	Inner Temple Hall and kitchens: reconstruction of interior by	1955

	craftsmen including laying flooring, assembling and fitting doors and inserting clock-face in Hall; fitting kitchens; fixing decorative relief above fireplace in Luncheon Room [later removed to Parliament Chamber]; and plastering fireplace in buttery	
	8 photographs	
PHO/1/58/1-4	Kitchens: four interior views, including kitchen staff R F Hartman for North Thames Gas Board	1955
	4 photographs, with covering letter	
/59/1-4	Inner Temple Hall: interior showing details of ceiling mouldings and chandeliers R F Hartman for North Thames Gas Board	1955
	4 photographs	
/60/1-2	Inner Temple Hall: interior views Endorsed with press notice of HRH Philip, Duke of Edinburgh's forthcoming visit to Inner Temple Grand Night, 9 November 1955 Barratt's Photo Press Ltd.	1955
	2 photographs	
/61/1-5	Inner Temple Hall and Luncheon Room: interior views including details of ceiling mouldings in Hall Keystone Press Agency Ltd.	[1950s]
	5 photographs	
/62	Inner Temple Hall: interior view, including portraits Sam Lyons APSI	[1950s]
	1 photograph	
/63/1-6	Inner Temple Parliament Chamber and Benchers' Rooms: exterior view and interior views Gilbert Davies AIBP	[c1958]
	6 photographs	
/64/1-6	Inner Temple Parliament Chamber: interior views, including detail of carving over fireplace Gilbert Davies AIBP	[c1958]
	6 photographs	
/65/1-2	2 King's Bench Walk: interior of north west room, first floor, with occupant posing by fireplace 2 photographs	[1950s]
/66	Paper Buildings from King's Bench Walk Grove, Son & Boulton	20 th cent.
	Photograph	
/67	Inner Temple garden: view towards Crown Office Row and Hall J H Baker	[1960s]
	Colour print from original negative	
/68	Inner Temple garden: view towards Crown Office Row and Hall Photograph	[1960s]
/69	Inner Temple garden: view towards 2 Temple Gardens and Embankment Photograph	[1960s]
/70	2-3 Temple Gardens: view from south of Inner Temple garden Photograph	20 th cent.
/71/1-2	Francis Taylor Building: exterior views from Mitre Court	[1980s]

	Buildings and from Church Court	
	James Denison	
	2 photographs	
PHO/1/72	2 Hare Court viewed through archway	20 th cent.
	Photograph	
/73	3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings: view of first floor from West Porch of the Temple Church	20 th cent.
	Small photograph	
/74	Black boy statue in Inner Temple garden: view towards King's Bench Walk	20 th cent.
	Photograph	
/75	Inner Temple garden gate: detail of pegasus and griffin emblems	1991
	J H Baker	
	Photograph	
/76	Pegasus over Niblett Hall entrance	1991
	J H Baker	
	Photograph	
/77	1-2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings: view from Temple Church West Porch	1991
	J H Baker	
	Photograph	
/78	1-3 Paper Buildings after cleaning: view from King's Bench Walk	1991
	Photograph, colour	
/79	Inner Temple Hall and Parliament Chamber laid for dinner	1991
	7 photographs, colour	
/80	Alienation Office Garden under excavation for construction of Littleton Building, view towards rear of 3 King's Bench Walk	1992
	J H Baker	
	Photograph	
/81	Inner Temple views: 6 King's Bench Walk doorway; detail above entrance to Farrar's Building; garden from south of garden looking towards Crown Office Row; inscription on Hare Court (?); Temple cloisters from south	[1990s]
	5 photographs, colour	
/82	Inner Temple Hall: interior views	1994
	Clive Berridge	
	12 photographs, colour	
/83	Inner Temple and Temple Church views: interior views of Library and Hall; exterior views of garden; Gilbert Marshall effigy in Temple Church	1995-97
	Alice Su	
	25 photographs, colour	
/84	Inner Temple gardens: views of plants and trees in gardens, black boy statue and steps to Master's house	1996
	Country Life	
	4 transparencies, colour	
/85	Inner Temple views: black boy statue; garden from south Hare Court; Hall from south; 5 Paper Buildings from south; Temple Church West Porch from south	[1990s]
	10 photographs, colour	

PHO/1/86	Inner Temple garden: views of garden features, including black boy statue; sundial; and gates Hare Court; Hall from south; 5 Paper Buildings from south; Temple Church West Porch from south 12 photographs, colour	[1990s]
/87	Inner Temple Hall, Parliament Chamber and Benchers' Rooms: Catering Department photographs 1 envelope of photographs and negatives, colour	[1990s]
/88/1-4	Niblett Hall: exterior of entrance and interiors 4 sepia photographs	1932
/89	Two views of Temple Bar at Theobalds Park, OS	[undated]
/90	Photograph of the Interior of the library: Gilbert Davies AIBP	c. 1958
/91	Photograph of new Treasury buildings	Post 1955
/92	CD containing views of Middle and Inner Temple buildings collected for Inner Temple A <i>Community of Communities</i>	2008
/93	Photographs of Niblett Hall prior to destruction. Colour photographs x 39	1994
/94	Postcard showing image of the Victorian Hall of the Inner Temple. Donated by Master Baker	Undated c.1890
PHO/2	PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY (1929) These photographs were probably taken for the purpose of recording ancient lights 9 photographs (with some duplicates), annotated on original mounts Damaged by damp	
/1	Inside the Alienation Office Garden, facing back of Serjeants' Inn, with backs of 2-3 King's Bench Walk with carpenter's shop and lecture hall to right Full plate, mounted (3 copies)	1929
/2	Inside the Alienation Office Garden, the backs of 2-3 King's Bench Walk with carpenter's shop and lecture hall to right Full plate, mounted (2 copies)	1929
/3	Inside the Alienation Office Garden, facing the back of 3 King's Bench Walk. Full plate, mounted (3 copies)	1929
/4	Inside the Alienation Office Garden, showing Daily News Publication Department to right Full plate, mounted (3 copies)	1929
/5	Inside the Alienation Office Garden, facing the rear of 3, King's Bench Walk Full plate, mounted [missing]	1929
/6	Inside the Alienation Office Garden, facing one side of the Welsh Harp Public House. Full plate, mounted (2 copies)	1929
/7	Looking from the quadrangle to the Library and reading room with Mitre Court to the right. Full plate, mounted (2 copies)	1929
/8	Looking from Tanfield Court to the left showing the railings of the Master's House.	1929

PHO/2/9	Full plate, mounted (2 copies) View north from the quadrangle to the Alienation Office and 3, King's Bench Walk, showing fire escape ladder to the left. Full plate, not mounted, torn on corner	1929
PHO/3	PHOTOGRAPHS OF EVENTS IN THE INNER TEMPLE (c1900-)	
/1	Photograph of dinner given in Inner Temple Hall to the Mounted Infantry of the Inns of Court and City of London volunteers on the eve of their departure for South Africa See also EVE/2/1 Full plate, mounted [outsized] Damaged	c.1900
/2/1-2	Visit of King George V and Queen Mary to the RHS flower show in the Inner Temple gardens, July 1911 See also EVE/6/1 2 photographs	1911
/3	Dinner in Niblett Hall in the presence of King George VI Photograph, mounted	c1949
/4/1-6	Visit of Queen Elizabeth II to the Inner Temple to lay the foundation stone for the new Hall Central Press Photos Ltd. 6 photographs	1952
/5/1-2	Visit by Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, to Grand Day during his year as Treasurer Daily Express 2 photographs	1961
/6	Call ceremony in the Inner Temple Hall on Call Day with Lord Monkton presiding Daily Express	1961
/7	Amity Bench Dinner for Inner and Middle Temples attended by Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, in Inner Temple Hall Keystone Press.	Dec 1966
/8/1-6	Scene in Hall on Michaelmas Call Day with Lord Silsoe presiding as Treasurer. 5 photos and 1 duplicate	1966
/9	Dinner given by the Nigerian law students at the Royal Commonwealth Society in honour of Dr. T Elias, Federal Inspector of Justice and Attorney General	[1950s-60s]
/10/1-3	Celebration at Gray's Inn to commemorate the 400 th anniversary of the performance of Shakespeare's A Comedy of Errors at Gray's Inn: representatives of Gray's Inn and the Inner Temple in 16 th century costume 3 photographs, colour	1994
/11	Visit of Lord Mackay of Clashfern, Lord Chancellor, and his wife, on the unveiling of bronze bust sculpted in his likeness by Mary Cox, in the presence of Master Nugee, Treasurer Procolour 12 photographs, colour	1995
/12/1-2	Planting of a fig tree in the Inner Temple garden, presented to the inn by the Worshipful Company of Fruiterers: planted by Derek Tullett, Master of the Fruiterers, and Master Staunton,	1997

	Treasurer: planting ceremony and detail of inscription	
	Gerald Sharp Photographers	
	2 photographs, colour	
PHO/3/13	Visit of Princess Anne, The Princess Royal, to the Inner Temple on Mixed Dining Night, 18 November 1997	1997
	11 photographs, colour	
/14	Quit rent ceremony procession through Inner Temple	[1990s]
	2 photographs, colour [MISSING]	
/15/1-2	The unveiling of a plaque to Mahatma Gandhi donated by the Calcutta Art Society to mark the centenary of his birth in 1869	1971
	2 photographs, black and white	
/16	Presentation by the Indian High Commissioner to Master Nugee of a bust of Mahatma Gandhi donated by the Jamnalal Bajaj Foundation. 1 photograph, colour	1995
/17	Tree planting ceremony in the presence of the Indian High Commissioner and Chief Justice of India, 12 June 1996	1996
/18	CD with selection of photographs of Royal Visits	1949 -2008
/19	CD with selection of photographs of Call Night	23 Nov 2006
/20	The Queen Mother dining in the Middle Temple Hall on Grand Night [MISSING]	Check date
PHO/4	THE TEMPLE CHURCH (c.1880-)	
/1	Inside the Round, showing effigies with wrought iron railings	c1880
/2	West door	
	Bedford Lemere &Co	c1880
/3	Inside the Choir	c.1880
/4	Exterior view showing the Round and the conical belfry	c.1880
/5	Exterior view showing the Round from the north	Undated
/6	View of the porch from the south	Undated
/7	Interior view of the Choir after restoration showing the pulpit	c.1966
/8	Interior view looking towards the altar	c.1966
/9	Interior view towards altar with organ on left	c.1966
/10	The Choir, with fuller view of the organ	c.1966
/11	Artist at work assembling the stained glass window	c.1959
/12	Stained glass window partly assembled; close up	c.1959
/13	Altar	c.1958
/14	Artists at work assembling the stained glass window	c.1959
/15	Organ keyboard and stops. Photograph by Gilbert Kenham	Undated
/16-17	Stone effigy in wall recess	Undated
/18	Artist at work on stained glass window	Undated
/19	Exterior view of the Round after restoration	c.1959
/20	Album containing photographs of the re-dedication of the Temple Church Round in the presence of Queen Elizabeth II; Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh and Queen Elizabeth, The Queen Mother, with some interior views of restored church	1958
	Star photographs	
	21 photographs in album, with 5 duplicate prints	
/21	Visit of Queen Elizabeth II to the Temple Church to celebrate 800 th anniversary of its consecration : the Queen with the Archbishop of Canterbury · The Press Association Ltd.	1985

PHO/4/22	Interior on south side looking east towards altar and showing column with plumb line attached Bedford Lemere & Co. (T326) Full plate, mounted [outsized] (2 copies)	[1890s]
/23	Interior view of chancel looking west towards chancel arch and Round Unknown photographer Full plate, mounted [outsized]	c1880
/24	View of the Round showing effigies protected by iron railings taken from south side Unknown photographer Full plate, mounted [outsized]	c.1880
/25	View of the chancel and chancel arch looking west towards the Round Photograph by John Clerk, Treasurer, 1885 Full plate, mounted [outsized]	1885
/26	View across the Round looking north east towards the chancel John Clerk Full plate, mounted [outsized]	1885
/27	General view from west door looking east across the Round towards the chancel and altar John Clerk Full plate, mounted [outsized]	1885
/28	General view from inside Round looking east towards the chancel and altar John Clerk Full plate, mounted [outsized]	1885
/29	View from south west corner of the chancel towards the organ John Clerk Full plate, mounted [outsized]	1885
/30	General view of the Round looking west towards the west door John Clerk Full plate, mounted [outsized]	1885
/31	View of Round from south-east corner looking towards west door John Clerk Full plate, mounted [outsized]	1885
/32/1-4	Four views of the effigies from above. Full plate, mounted by Bedford Lemere	c.1885
/33-4	Interior of the nave with figures. Coloured engraving by Boydell 40 x 33cm. 2 copies	1750-miss
/35	Interior of the Round. Coloured engraving by Ackerman	1809-miss
/36	Ceiling detail – nave	pre-1941
/37	Copy photograph of Temple Church and Cloisters from south prior to 1939. Original held in National Monuments Record RCHM (England) 1 photograph, torn	20 th cent.
/38	View of the Temple Church and Master's House from the South East OS	Undated

PHO/5 WAR DAMAGE AND RECONSTRUCTION (1942-55)

	<u>The Church exterior</u>	
PHO/5/1	The Round with cloisters from Church Court	1941
/2	Roofless church	c. early 1940's
/3-4	The Round	1942
/5-6	Exterior of Church with scaffolding	c.1946
/7	View of church from demolished Pump Court	1942
/8	Surveying Temple Church damage	1942
/9	Builders in Church Court clearing rubble	1941
/10-11	Church with scaffolders at work	c. late 1940's
/12	Repairs to church	c. late 1940's
	<u>The Church interior</u>	
/13	Sun rays in the side of the burnt out Temple Church	1941
/14	Interior of bombed out Round Church	1941
/15	Nave following bomb damage	c.1942
/16	View of roofless round	c.1942
/17-18	The Round - damaged effigies	1941
/18	Benchers entrance	1943
/19	Effigies in protective brick cases	c.1942
/20	Purbeck column temporarily supported by brick pillars	late 1940's
/21	Top of supported column in the Round	late 1940's
/22-23	Altar without Wren reredos	1942
/24	Crypt of church after bomb damage	1942
/25	Oliver Goldsmith's tomb	1941
	<u>The Master's House</u>	
/26	Following bomb damage	1941
/27	Façade	1941
	<u>The Cloisters</u>	
/28	View from Pump Court	1942
/29	Cecil Beaton photograph of model surveying ruins copyright Cecil Beaton Archive	1942
/30	Views of ruins of cloisters with entrance to Hall and Round	1941
	<u>The Hall Exterior</u>	
/31	North side of Inner Temple Hall	1941
/32	The Hall seen from the remains of Crown Office Row	1941
/33	The Hall from Church Court	1941
/34	The north side of the Hall showing KBW in background	1942
/35	The east window of Hall during demolition	1942
/36	The east window of the hall	1942
/37	Exterior of hall	1942
/38	Exterior of hall	1942
/39	Selection of 5 photographs showing interior of the hall	1942
/40	The hall after reconstruction	1954
/41	The hall seen from KBW following reconstruction	1954
	<u>The hall Interior</u>	
/42	Damaged interior with standing statues	1941
/43	Surveying damage in Hall	1941
/44	Interior damage	1941
/45	Builder inspecting kitchens	1954
/46	Man placing clock in Hall	1954

PHO/5/47	Plastering in the buttery fireplace <u>Parliament Chamber</u>	1954
/48	Replacing Grinling Gibbons carvings on east wall <u>The Library</u>	1954
/49	The Library before WW2	c.1930's
/50	The library showing bomb damage to clock tower	1941
/51	Library clock tower damage with workmen	1941
/52	Library war damage <u>Inner Temple Buildings</u>	1941
/53	View of the façade of Crown Office Row	1941
/54	Two views of Crown Office Row further bomb damage	1941
/55	Crown Office Row and archway into Middle Temple Lane	1941
/56	Two general views of Crown Office Row under demolition	1942
/57	View of Crown Office Row following demolition	1942
/58	View of demolished Crown Office Row with ruined hall in background	1943
/59	Rebuilding of Crown Office Row	1950's
/60	Damaged Francis Taylor Building	1941
/61-62	Two photographs of the Inner Temple Garden Gates	1941
/63	Two photographs of the rebuilding of Harcourt buildings	1950
/64	Rebuilt Harcourt Buildings <u>Middle Temple</u>	1955
/65	The Library	1941
/66	Brick Court	1941
/67	Entrance to Middle Temple Hall showing damaged Elm Court Buildings in the background	1941
/68	Damaged Harcourt Buildings in Middle Temple Lane	1941
/69	Harcourt Buildings from Middle Temple Lane <u>Miscellaneous</u>	1941
/70	Lamb Building showing bomb damage x 2	1941
/71	Ruins of Lamb Building x 3	1941
/72	Unknown gateway	1941
/73	Pegasus emblem	1941
/74	Aerial view of the Inner Temple taken from roof of Temple Gardens	1948
/75	View of Paper Buildings with cleared library site on left	1943
/76	Three views of interior of unknown building	1941
/77	General site view of rebuilding and damage of the Inner Temple OS	c.1940's
/78	Interior of the library copyright World Wide Press	1940s
/79	Sorting books in the library copyright World Wide Press	1940s
PHO/6	<p>WAR DAMAGE TO THE TEMPLE: HART COLLECTION (1940-41)</p> <p>Photographs of the Inner Temple and Middle Temple after the air-raids in 1940 and 1941 mainly comprising copy prints of press photographs, donated by Mr.T.J.P. Hart, son of E.A.P. Hart, former Inner Temple Librarian, February 1999. Some photographs of damage to Library retained for Inner Temple Library scrapbook.</p> <p>To be catalogued</p>	

- PHO/7 WAR DAMAGE TO THE TEMPLE: ROBINSON COLLECTION(1940-41)
Photographs and newspaper cuttings of the Inner Temple and Middle Temple after the air-raids in 1940 and 1941 donated by Mrs. C. Robinson, 3 King's Bench Walk, 20 November 1998. To be catalogued
- PHO/8 WAR DAMAGE TO THE TEMPLE: LE QUESNE COLLECTION (1940)
Newspaper cuttings of the Inner Temple and Middle Temple after the air-raids in September and October 1940
Donated by Master Le Quesne, 30 September 2002. To be catalogued
- PHO/9 POSTCARDS OF THE TEMPLE (20th century)
Collection of postcards of interior and exterior views of the Inner and Middle Temple and the Temple Church, mainly before the Second World War. Black and white photographic images except for three coloured postcards.
Arranged by publisher, where known.
Provenance unknown (Some donated by J H Baker ?)
- /1 Raphael Tuck and Sons (series 1538)
(Coloured postcards reproducing paintings by Charles E Flower).
/1 Mitre Court adjoining Serjeants' Inn c1904
/2 Inner Temple Library looking north from King's Bench Walk c1904
[2 copies]
/3 3-6 King's Bench Walk looking north c1904
- /2 Walter Scott, Bradford
/1 Temple church: sculptured heads in Round (M735A) pre1941
/2 Temple church interior looking east from Round to nave (M779) pre 1941
/3 Temple church interior looking east within Round (M753) pre 1941
/4 Temple church interior looking west from Choir in nave (M754) pre 1941
(2 copies)
/5 Temple church interior showing font in Round (H709) pre 1941
/6 Temple church interior showing effigy of Geoffrey de Mandeville pre 1941
in Round (H713)(2 copies)
/7 Temple church west entrance (H717) (2 copies) pre 1941
/8 Temple church from north-west showing west porch (H703) pre 1941
/9 Fountain Court, Middle Temple (H 743) pre 1941
/10 Oliver Goldsmith's grave, Temple (H751) pre 1941
/11 Middle Temple Hall interior looking west (H755) pre 1941
/12 Middle Temple Hall screen (H723) pre 1941
/13 Book of photographs of the Temple pre 1941
- /3 The Wrench series
/1 The old sun dial, Temple gardens (no. 7962) c1905
/2 Fig Tree Court, Middle Temple, showing Inner Temple kitchen c1905
(no. 8060)
- /4 Gordon Smith, Stroud Green Road
/1 Paper Buildings and Inner Temple Hall from gardens (no. 270) c1905
/2 King's Bench Walk looking north-east towards Library (no.272) c1905
/3 Inner Temple Hall interior looking east (no. 284) [2 copies] c1905
/4 Inner Temple Hall interior looking east (revised no. 284) c1905
- /5 RA publishing Co., Ludgate Hill (RA series)
/1 Temple church north side c1905
/2The Cloisters looking north towards Temple church porch c1905

	/3 Middle Temple Hall screen	c1905
PHO/9/6	<u>G Loosley and Sons, Berkhamstead (RA series)</u>	
	/1 'The Square', Inner Temple, looking northwards to Mitre Court	c1905
/7	<u>Davidson Brothers</u>	
	/1 Inner Temple Hall interior looking west (series 5114) [2 copies]	c1911
/8	<u>A R Witt, Middle Temple Lane</u>	
	1/ Site plan of Temple	c1910
	/2 Inner Temple Hall looking north from gardens 'ARW, Temple'	c1910
	/3 Lamb building and Inner Temple Hall from Temple church [from photograph by A R Witt]	c1910
/9	<u>A F Stone, Temple</u>	
	/1 Two of the Knights Templar statues, Inner Temple Hall	pre 1941
/10	<u>Taunt & Co, Oxford</u>	
	/1 Two of the knight statues, Inner Temple Hall (1208)	pre 1941
	/2 Two of the knight statues, Inner Temple Hall (1209)	pre 1941
/11	<u>Unattributed (pre 1941)</u>	
	/1 Inner Temple Hall interior looking west, showing knight statues (2 copies)	pre 1941
	/2 One of the knight statues, Inner Temple Hall	pre 1941
	/3 Lamb Building entrance	pre 1941
	/4 Lamb Building from the Cloisters	pre 1941
	/5 Elm Court showing entrance to Savage and Smith's shop	pre 1941
	/6 The Cloisters looking north towards Temple church porch showing shop window of Savage and Smith	pre 1941
	/7 The Cloisters looking west from Pump court	pre 1941
	/8 The Cloisters looking east from Church court	pre 1941
	/9 Inner Temple Hall and Paper Buildings from gardens	pre 1941
	/10 Inner Temple Hall looking north from gardens	pre 1941
	/11 Library looking from Crown Office Row	pre 1941
	/12 Entrance to Inner Temple Hall	pre 1941
	/13 Prince Henry's Room, Fleet Street: interior view demonstrating its use as 'Carter's haircutting saloons'	pre 1941
	/14 Temple Church: interior of the Round	pre 1941
	/15 Souvenir booklet of photographs of the Temple Church JH Baker	pre 1941
	/16 As above	pre 1941
	/17 As above	pre 1941
/12	<u>Photochrom Co. Ltd, Tunbridge Wells</u>	
	/1 Temple church after the aid raids looking north from Church Court	1940s
	/2 Middle Temple Lane looking north towards Fleet Street	1950s
	/3 Fountain Court, Middle Temple	1950s
	/4 Middle Temple Hall from gardens	1950s
/13	<u>Charles Skilton Ltd. London SW19</u>	
	/1 'War ruins in the Temple' looking east from Middle Temple (2 copies)	1940s
	/2 Mitre Court and 1-2 King's Bench Walk after reconstruction	1950s
	/3 Nos. 3 North and 3 King's Bench Walk	1950s
/14	<u>Stengel & Co, London EC</u>	
	1/ Temple Gardens from embankment	pre 1941

PHO/10	READERS' SHIELDS AND WINDOWS: INNER TEMPLE HALL (1996) Photographs of Readers' shields and heraldic windows in Inner Temple Hall. Photographed by Brian Hirshfield, Collector 1 box of photographs, colour	1996
PHO/11	PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE INNER TEMPLE (1997) Photographs of Inner Temple buildings and occasions. Photographed by Brian Hirshfield, Collector 1 box of photographs, black and white	1997
PHO/12	PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE INNER TEMPLE (1997-98) Photographs of Inner Temple buildings and occasions. Photographed by Lisa Williams, Library Assistant 1 folder of photographs, black and white.	1997-98
PHO/13	PHOTOGRAPHS OF BENCHERS Photographs of past benchers. Not a complete set See separate list 1 box of photographs, black and white	
PHO/14	PHOTOGRAPHS OF JUDGES, LAWYERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AT THE ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE AND AT WESTMINSTER [1910s] Collected by Mr Alfred Monk and donated by Mrs. Monk, 2005 21 postcards and one photographic print, black and white	
/1-2	Judges in legal dress leaving Westminster Abbey for the Houses of Parliament at the commencement of the Legal Year, one annotated with names of judges (Eve, J and Scrutton, J)	c 1913
/3	Judges in legal dress descending from car in Westminster, Annotated [incorrectly?] 'Lord Coleridge J'	n.d
/4	Court room in the Royal Courts of Justice during the Romney Picture Case of 1917 before Darling J	1917
/5	Court room in the Royal Courts of Justice during the 'Pricking for Sheriffs ceremony', with Lloyd George in the Chair, in his robes as Chancellor of the Exchequer [1908-15], in conversation with Lord Reading LCJ [1913-21]	c 1913
/6	Two ladies leaving the precincts of the Royal Courts of Justice	c 1913
/7	Two ladies and a gentleman leaving the Royal Courts of Justice [The Globe newspaper billboard behind them concerns 'The King & the Bill: Radical...']	n.d
/8	Barrister in wig and gown leaving the Royal Courts of Justice	n.d.
/9	Mounted policeman leading official horse-drawn carriage through the precincts of the Royal Courts of Justice	c 1913
/10-19	Gentlemen in suits and top or bowler hats standing or walking outside the Royal Courts of Justice	[1910s]
/20-21	Infantry and tanks processing past the Royal Courts of Justice in World War I [1914-18]	c1914
/22	Postcard addressed to Mr A Monk in West Norwood, posted 12 August 1913: view of Woodcote Valley Road, Purley	1913

PHO/15	<p>PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS [1910s]</p> <p>Postcards of barristers in formal attire</p> <p>Collected by Mr Alfred Monk and donated by Mrs. Monk, 2005</p> <p>7 postcards, black and white</p>	
/1-2	Edward Marshall Hall KC MP in lounge suit, prior to his Knighthood [conferred in 1917]	[1910s]
/3-4	Unidentified KCs in wigs and robes	[1910s]
/5	Unidentified barrister in wig and robes	[1910s]
/6	Unidentified gentleman in room lined with books	[1910s]
PHO/16	<p>PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT OF KC (1897)</p> <p>Three quarter-portrait of an unidentified KC, seated, in long bottomed wig and robes. Annotated 'June 1897'</p> <p>1 photograph, mounted, sepia</p>	1897
PHO/17	<p>WAR DAMAGE AND RECONSTRUCTION: MIDDLE TEMPLE</p> <p>Photographs of the Middle Temple after the air-raids in 1940 and 1941 mainly comprising copy prints of press photographs, and of the reconstruction of the Middle Temple Hall screen etc. Provenance unknown. To be catalogued</p> <p>1 folder</p>	
PHO/18	<p>PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS OF WALTER GEORGE WRANGHAM SUB-TREASURER 1908 to 1927</p> <p>Walter George Wrangham was Sub-Treasurer of this Inn from 1908 – 1927. He was also admitted to the Inn on the 25th January 1894 and called 17th November 1896. Also included is a photograph of the above with his son Geoffrey Walter Wrangham, also a member of the Inn.</p> <p>2 photographs</p>	
PHO/19	<p>COPY OF A PHOTOGRAPH OF THE INNS OF COURT OPEN RACE BAR POINT TO POINT, HAWTHORN HILL 1907</p> <p>Donated by Peter Kenworthy-Browne who acquired it in 2011 at a sale of the effects of the late Hon. Mrs Schuster includes page of comment and detail by Peter Kenworthy-Browne.</p>	
PHO/20	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY MASTER BAKER 1999 - 2003	

PIC PICTURES OF THE TEMPLE IN THE INNER TEMPLE ARCHIVES (PRINTS, COPIES OF PAINTINGS OTHER IMAGES)

For details of Paintings and prints on displayed in the Inner Temple *see the Catalogue of paintings, Spy cartoons and portrait engravings* by Tom Henry (1991)

PIC/1	PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS	
/1/1-3	Temple Church interior showing chancel and reredos drawn by Thomas Boydell, engraved by L Boydell and published by J Boydell [3 copies, 1 hand coloured] OS	1750
/2	View of Fountain Court, Middle Temple, drawn by Nichols, engraved by Fletcher and published by J Boydell OS	post 1753
/3/1-2	'The south east prospect of the Temple Church' engraved by B Cole [2 copies, 1 mounted]	[late 18 th cent]
/4/1-2	'View of the Temple as it appeared in 1722' re-engraved by R H Laurie. Panoramic view from river [2 copies, 1 OS]	1831
/5	'View of the Temple as it appeared in 1722' re-engraved by R H Laurie, 1831. Photogravure by George Barber & Sons	post 1831
/6/1-2	'A perspective view of the Temple next the river side' in 1741 from an engraving by J Maurer. Looking south towards the King's Bench Office. Photogravure by George Barber & Sons [2 copies]	19 th cent.
/7	View of the Temple gardens after the first embankment showing families at leisure OS	[c1820]
/8	'The scene in the Temple garden (King Henry VI first part)' drawn by J Pettie RA, engraved by F A Heath	19 th cent.
/9	Floor plan of the Temple Church, drawn by L L Bond engraved by John Roffe	1805
/10	Inner Temple Hall from King's Bench Walk published 1803 [MISSING]	1803
/11/1-2	Temple Church interior, by Pugin and Rowlandson Aquatint by Bluck [2 copies]	1809
/12	Temple Church: part of vestibule, drawn by J T Smith in 1809, etched and published by J T Smith, 1812	1812
/13/1-2	'The Temple Church, as restored', drawn by Thomas H. Shepherd, engraved by J Carter, published by Jones & Co South prospect. [2 copies, 1 mounted]	1828
/14/1-3	'The New Library and Parliament Chambers, Temple', drawn by Thomas H Shepherd, engraved by J Hinchliff, published by Jones & Co South prospect. [3 copies, 1 mounted]	1829
/15	'Temple Bar from the Strand', drawn by Thomas H Shepherd, engraved by W Wallis [mounted with PIC/14/3]	[1820s]
/16	'The New Library, Temple' and Furnival's Inn Page with 2 illustrations extracted from book	[c1829]
/17	The Temple Church from Inner Temple Lane: proof for Monk's Calendar [donated to IT archives]	20 th cent
/18	King's Bench Walk, by Burch OS	1910
/19	View of Temple Stairs, aquatint published by Edward Harding, 1801	1 Jan 1801

PIC/1/20	Elevation of Altar Piece, colour print by John Weale OS	1844
/21	View of the Temple Church by William Emmett OS	c.1682
/22	Charcoal drawing of unnamed judge OS	Undated
/23	View of the Temple as it appeared in 1671	Re-engraved 1770
/24	Print of Lord Brougham and Vaux, Attorney General taken from a book (unnamed)	
/25	Copy of 'Rules and Orders to be observed and performed by the Porters, watchmen and warders belonging to the two societies of the Temple'. O/S roll	1822
/26	'Master's House, the Reading Room, Part of Mitre Court Buildings, Tanfield Court and Part of the Library' by Burch OS	1910
/27	Panorama of Temple area with key for significant buildings and roads, copy of watercoloured lithograph by G G Woodward OS	Undated
/28	'Inner Temple Court', published by T Malton OS	10 Dec 1796
/29	Image of Temple Church from the Master's Garden. Roll	Undated
/30	Etching showing the Hall at Clifford's Inn. Possible proof for Monk's Calendar	Early 20 th cent
/31	View in the Temple looking south from Mitre Court	c.1750
/32	Interior of the Temple Church engraved by Sands from a drawing by J.P. Neale for book entitled the 'Beauties of England and Wales. <i>Donated by David Lewer</i>	c.1816
/33	View of Temple Church with St John's Westminster. <i>Donated by David Lewer</i>	early 19 th cent
/34	The Temple Church as restored drawn by Thomas Shepherd and engraved by J. Carter. Donated by David Lewer.	1828
/35	View of the interior of the Church from the vestry door drawn by R.W. Billings engraved by J. Le Keux. <i>Donated by David Lewer.</i>	1837
/36	View of the Temple Church across the East End drawn by R.W. Billings and engraved by J. Lekeux. <i>Donated by David Lewer.</i>	1837
/37	Interior of the Temple Church published by J.Robins	1823
/38	Doorway and staircase leading to the penitential cell with possible depiction of Brother Walter le Bacheler, Knight, and Grand Preceptor of Ireland, being lifted down the stairs. <i>Donated by David Lewer.</i>	no date
/39	South aisle of the Temple Church, from the Round Tower showing the funeral of Amaric de St Maur, Grand Preceptor of England. <i>Donated by David Lewer.</i>	no date
/40	Monumental effigies in the Temple Church <i>Donated by David Lewer</i>	no date
/41	West entrance to the vestibule of the Temple Church drawn and etched by J.T. Smith.	1810
/42	Interior of the Temple Church by Leighton following Restoration.	c.1840
/43	Temple Church. Coloured engraving by Cattermole and Melville.	Mid 19 th cent
/44	Engraving of Furnival's Inn from the Inner Square	1804

PIC/1/45	Hall of the Middle Temple	19 th cent
/46	The Fountain in the Temple	1738
/47	Set of postcards showing views of the Inner Temple by David Lloyd	1998
/48	Clifford's Inn Hall for Monk's Calendar	1904
/49	Inner Temple Hall c.1795. Copy of watercolour in JHB Collection	c.1795
/50	The Temple Church. Copy of engraving by John Coney	1817
/51	Postcard showing view of the garden from the Embankment <i>JHB</i>	1900s
/52	Postcard showing Temple Gardens building <i>JHB</i>	1905
/53	Court of the King's Bench, examining a witness in Westminster Hall. <i>Donated by Master Baker</i>	1808
/54	Serjeant at Law in the Court from a miniature in the Inn's Library. <i>Donated by Master Baker</i>	c.1450
/55	Envelope containing images from Master Baker's Inner Temple collection now scanned into the Inner Temple's database	
/56	Envelope containing a selection of photographs depicting Courts of Law including the Court of the Exchequer, King's Bench, Doctor's Commons and the Court of Chancery	
/57	Inner Temple Hall from Master Baker's collection	c.1795
/58	Mitre Court. Photograph of painting belonging to Master Baker	No date
/59	Inner Temple Garden Gate. Photograph of Percy Thomas etching	1898
/60	Photograph of a painting hanging in the Luncheon Room showing the North End of Paper Buildings. English School. Presented 1898.	c.1758
/61	Photograph of a copy of a 1671 view of the Temple hanging in the Sub-Treasurer's secretary's office.	
PIC/2	WATERCOLOURS	
/1	Watercolour illustration of barrage balloon in the Inner Temple Gardens, looking north from the Embankment <i>OS</i> 1 sheet	[1940s]
PIC/3	COPIES OF PICTURES HELD ELSEWHERE	
/1	'Part of Inner Temple, 1800 (from a Drawing in Mr. Crace's Collection)', drawn by J Griffith. Looking north from Inner Temple Hall. 1 picture: newspaper cutting mounted on board [and others to be listed]	19 th cent.
/2	Picture from the Illustrated London News donated by Master Simon Brown 'Six o'clock Gates of the Inner Temple Gardens.' <i>OS</i>	Aug 1889
/3	Copy of portrait of James Redford Bulwer Q.C. (1820 – 1899) painted by Sir Frederick Sandys <i>OS</i>	
/4	View of the Savoy, Somerset House and the water entrance to Cuper's garden from a picture in the collection of the Rev Philip Duval (engraving) <i>OS</i>	1750s
/5	Man mowing. Getty Hulton Archive	Pre-war
/6	Blitz rubble with the garden and allotments. Getty Hulton Archive	1940s
/7	A Frost Fair on the Thames at Temple Stairs by Abraham Hondius.	1680

PIC/3/8	Photograph of The Inner Temple after the Fire of the 4 th January by Richard Wilson in the Tate Gallery	1737
/9	View from the Embankment	1872
/10	Photograph of the Embankment	c.1900
/11	Photograph of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester attributed to Steven van de Meulen in the Wallace Collection	1560 - 1565
/12	Negative showing Princess Louisa opening the Inner Temple New Hall with prints from Look and Learn History Library. Originally in the Illustrated London News.	1870
/13	Royal visit to the RHS Temple Flower Show with Queen Mary.	1911
/14	Drawing of Tanfield Court by Henry Hodge. Held by the Guildhall Library	1880
/15	Envelope containing photographs of prints and maps held elsewhere showing the Inner Temple and Clements Inn	
/16	The Old Hall West End from a water colour showing the gothicisation carried out in 1815	1850
/17	The Manciple from Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.	
/18	Inner Temple Old Hall. Photograph from etching by S.Jones in JHB collection	
PIC/4	DONATED PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS Prints and engravings of the Temple Church, Inner Temple, Lyon's Inn, the Rolls Chapel and Temple Bar donated by Stoke Newington Public Library in 1970	
/1	Temple Church interior of Round showing effigies, drawn by James Newton and published by S Hooper	1785
/2	Temple Church exterior showing shops to south of Church, drawn by S Ireland and published for him	1800
/3	Bird's eye view of 'Le Temple' as it was in the 17 th century	[18 th cent.]
/4	Temple Church interior of Round looking eastwards towards the organ and screen dividing Round from Chancel, drawn by J P Neale, engraved by Sands and published by John Harris for 'the Beauties of England and Wales'	1816
/5	Temple Church interior of Chancel, looking eastwards to the 17 th century reredos, 'engraved for the Royal Magazine'.	[18 th cent.]
/6	Temple Church west doorway, drawn by J P Neale, engraved by Shury and published for 'the Beauties of England and Wales'	[c1816]
/7	'Ancient houses in the Temple and the grave of Oliver Goldsmith': cutting from the <i>Illustrated London News</i> , 11 August 1860, comprising article and illustration	1860
/8	Page cut from the <i>Illustrated London News</i> , concerning garden and architectural features of the Inner and Middle Temple, with illustrations	[1861]
/9	Illustration from <i>The Building News</i> , 24 August 1876, of [5] King's Bench Walk's doorway, built circa 1678,	1876

PIC/4/10	drawn by W Penstone and printed by James Ackerman Illustration from <i>The Building News</i> , 5 Dec 1879, of the west porch of the Temple Church, drawn by George Langford and printed by James Ackerman.	1879
/11	Temple Church interior of Chancel, looking eastwards to the 17 th century reredos , ‘engraved for the Universal Magazine for J Hinton at the King’s Arms in Newgate Street’	[18 th cent.]
/12	‘Lion’s Inn’ exterior, drawn by S Ireland and published for him	1800
/13	Lyon’s Inn exterior, copied from S Ireland’s drawing	[19 th cent.]
/14	Rolls’ Chapel exterior, drawn by S Ireland and published for him	1800
/15	Illustration of Dr John Young’s monument in the Rolls’ Chapel, drawn by M Digby Wyatt and engraved by Owen W Davis	[19 th cent]
/16-28	Prints of and articles on Temple Bar, Fleet Street	[19 th cent.]
/29	Excerpt from <i>The Graphic</i> , showing Welsh bards proclaiming the 1887 Eisteddfod in Inner Temple Gardens	20 Nov 1886

Inner Temple and Temple church plans: classification scheme

PLA/

- 1 GENERAL SITE PLANS
- 2 POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION - BLOCK PLANS AND SUGGESTED SCHEMES
(MAINLY TREASURY OFFICE/HEADQUARTERS BUILDING)
- 3 ALIENATION OFFICE GARDEN
- 4 INNER TEMPLE BALLS
- 5 CROWN OFFICE ROW
- 6 DR. JOHNSON'S BUILDING
- 7 ELM COURT
- 8 FARRAR'S BUILDINGS
- 9 FLEET STREET PROPERTIES
- 10 FRANCIS TAYLOR BUILDING
- 11 FURNITURE DESIGNS
- 12 GARAGE, proposed
- 13 GARDEN
- 14 HALL AND BUTTERY
- 15 HARCOURT BUILDINGS
- 16 HARE COURT
- 17 KING' S BENCH WALK
- 18 THE KITCHEN, detailed plans
- 19 LECTURE HALL, proposed
- 20 LIBRARY, detailed plans
- 21 LINCOLN'S INN
- 22 THE MASTER'S HOUSE
- 23 MITRE COURT BUILDINGS
- 24 NIBLETT HALL
- 25 PAPER BUILDINGS
- 26 SERJEANTS' INN
- 27 TANFIELD COURT
- 28 TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES
- 29 TEMPLE CHURCH
- 30 TEMPLE GARDENS BUILDINGS
- 31 TEMPLE LANE GATEWAY
- 32 THAMES EMBANKMENT
- 33 TREASURER'S OFFICE AND PARLIAMENT CHAMBER, detailed plans
- 34 TREASURY BUILDING, BASEMENT, GROUND FLOOR, PEGASUS BAR

PLA/1	GENERAL SITE PLANS (1820-1946) General plans of the Inner Temple 9 plans	
/1	Plan of the buildings belonging to Inner Temple by J. Gardner. . Coloured; 64x38cm	1820
/2	Plan of the buildings etc. belonging to the Inner Temple with notes as to use. Paper on linen, coloured; 78x50cm	1851
/3	General plan of the Inner Temple. Signed Sydney Smirke, 80 Grosvenor Street. Paper, coloured 77x33cm	Nov 1866
/4	Plan of the Inner Temple showing previous river frontages and easement for tunnel of Metropolitan District Railway. Paper, coloured; 103 x 66cm	Nov 1888
/5	Plan of the Inn. by A.H. Webber, 5, King's Bench Walk Paper; 38x38cm not found 9 7 15	Dec 1946
/6	Copy of the plan contained in the original Deed of Partition between the two societies dated Nov 1732 showing the buildings belonging to each other. Lithograph, coloured; 100 x 68cm	19 th cent
/7	Block plan of the Inner Temple showing gas, water and electricity controls and entrances to air raid shelters. Surveyor's Office 5, King's Bench Walk. Pen and ink on oiled paper; 90 x 65cm	c.1939
/8	Plan of the Inner Temple showing drainage system. Arthur Cates 7 Whitehall Yard. Pen and ink on linen; 96 x 62cm Conserved	Jan 1884
/9	Plan of southern part of Inner Temple, copied from Ordnance Survey plan, showing proposed site for extension of King's Bench Walk (not executed). Hunnard & Co., 2 Tanfield Court 33 x 42cm	[pre 1940]
/10	Copy of the plan of the Middle and Inner Temple 1677 by John Ogilby showing limits of the Great Fire. Copied in 1871(2 copies)	
/11	Photocopy of the 1875 Ordnance survey map of the Inner Temple and surrounding area	1875
/12	Plan of the Middle and Inner Temple coloured to show areas and buildings belonging to both with notes showing history. Not found 9 7 15	1963
/13	Plan of the Middle and Inner Temple including historical notes Not found 9 7 15	1999
/14	Copy of ordinance survey map showing Inner and Middle Temple	undated
PLA/2	POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION PLANS (1942-52)	
PLA/2/1	BLOCK PLANS Scale: 88":1" Architect: Hubert Worthington 9 plans	
/1	Preliminary block plan showing reconstruction. Coloured	Jul 1942
/2	Block plan showing suggested reconstruction, Scheme 5	Jan 1944
/3	Block plan of inn as existing in 1939. 2 copies, col. & b/w (not identical)	May 1945
/4	Plan showing suggested reconstruction superimposed on 1939 buildings, b/w	May 1945

PLA/2/1/5	Suggested reconstruction. A.H. Webber 5, King's Bench Walk	Dec 1946
/6	2 Copies, one with overlay	
/6	Block plan showing suggested rebuilding (scheme 1) 2 copies	Jul 1947
/7	Master plan of Temple and revision proposed by Middle Temple	Jan 1952
PLA/2/2	SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING Scheme 1, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16':1" Feb 1942	
	4 plans	
/1	Lower ground floor plan	
/2	Ground floor plan	
/3	First floor plan	
/4	Second floor plan with overlay	
PLA/2/3	SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING Scheme 2, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16':1" Jul 1942	
	7 plans	
/1	Basement plan	
/2	Lower ground floor plan	
/3	Ground floor plan	
/4	First floor plan	
/5	Revised first floor plan	
/6	Gallery plan	
/7	Roof and flat plan	
PLA/2/4	SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING Scheme 3, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16':1" Jul 1942	
	4 plans	
/1	Lower ground floor plan	
/2	Upper ground floor plan	
/3	First floor plan	
/4	Second floor plan	
PLA/2/5	SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING Scheme 4, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16':1" Jul 1943	
	5 plans	
/1	Lower ground floor plan	
/2	Upper ground floor plan	
/3	First floor plan	
/4	Second Floor plan	
/5	Kitchen floor plan	
PLA/2/6	SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING Scheme 5, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16':1" Dec 1943	
	7 plans	
/1	Lower ground floor plan	
/2	Upper ground floor plan	
/3	First floor plan	
/4	Mezzanine floor plan	
/5	Lower ground floor plan (Scheme 5A)	
/6	First floor plan (Scheme 5A)	

PLA/2/6/7	Mezzanine floor plan (Scheme 5A)	
PLA/2/7	SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING Scheme 6 & 6A, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16':1"	Mar 1944
	5 plans	
/1	Lower ground floor plan (Scheme 6)	
/2	Cellar plan under kitchen (Scheme 6)	
/3	Upper ground floor plan (Scheme 6)	
/4	First floor plan (Scheme 6)	
/5	Ground floor plan (Scheme 6A)	Jun 1944
PLA/2/8	SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING Scheme 7, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16':1"	Nov 1944
	1 plan	
/1	Ground floor plan (2 copies)	
PLA/2/9	SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING Scheme 8, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16':1"	Nov 1947
	3 plans	
/1	Lower ground floor plan	
/2	Upper ground floor plan	
/3	First floor plan	
PLA/3	PLANS OF FORMER ALIENATION OFFICE GARDEN (1888 & n.d.) Plans of buildings and party wall on the site of the former Alienation Office garden	
	2 plans	
/1	Plan of machine room, lecture room and shed on site of Alienation Office Garden. Arthur Cates, 7, Whitehall Yard. Scale 10':1"	27 Nov 1888
/2	Plan of party wall between Inner Temple and 10 Serjeants' Inn not found 9 7 15	Undated
PLA/4/1	INNER TEMPLE BALLS: SEATING PLANS (1887-1969) 1887 BALL Plans of temporary structure for the 1887 ball. Simmonds Bros., Newton Street, Holborn. 3 plans	
/1	Floor plan showing ball room, supper room, ladies and Gents rooms etc.	Apr 1887
/2	Cross section, showing the construction of the ball room with refreshment rooms on either side	Apr 1887
/3	Plan of longitudinal section showing construction	Apr 1887
PLA/4/2	1969 BALL Seating plans	
	7 plans	
/1	Plan of upper ground floor of Treasury building showing dimensions, allocation of space, and access to marquee	1969
/2	Seating arrangements in grand marquee not found 9 7 15	1969

PLA/4/2/3	Seating arrangements in Pump Court not found 9 7 15	1969
/4	Seating arrangements in Parliament Chamber	1969
/5	Seating arrangements in Luncheon Room	1969
/6	Seating arrangements in Smoking Room	1969
/7	Seating arrangements in Cloisters	1969
PLA/5/1	4-6 CROWN OFFICE ROW PLANS (1863-64) Rebuilt 1863. Architect: Sydney Smirke. Builder: C.N. Foster Numbered drawings 1-36 are signed by the builder following agreement with the treasurer and two Masters of the Bench on 30 Nov 1863. Nos. 39 & 40 are earlier layout proposals. 40 plans	
/1	Foundations and drains plans	Oct 1863
/2	Basement floor plan	Oct 1863
/3	Ground floor plan	Oct 1863
/4	First floor plan	Oct 1863
/5	Second floor plan	Oct 1863
/6	Third floor plan	Oct 1863
/7	Finished roof plan and fourth floor of proposed higher building	Oct 1863
/8	Plan of ground floor timbers	Oct 1863
/9	Plan of first floor timbers	Oct 1863
/10	Plan of second floor timbers	Oct 1863
/11	Plan of third floor timbers	Oct 1863
/12	Plan of roof timbers	Oct 1863
/13	South elevation	Oct 1863
/14	North elevation	Oct 1863
/15	West elevation	Oct 1863
/16	Section on the line A-B	Oct 1863
/17	Sections on the lines C-D, E-F and L-M	Oct 1863
/18	Sections of the lines G-F, I-K and N-O	Oct 1863
/19	Section of front wall; elevation of portion of south front	Oct 1863
/20-22	Details of masonry, south front. Full size	Oct 1863
/23	Masonry of south front. Full size details of balconies at second floor level	Oct 1863
/24	Details of balconies, south front. Unfinished, with note by Smirke	Oct 1863
/25	Details of masonry, south front. Section of main cornices, full size	Oct 1863
/26	Details of masonry, balustrade above main cornice	Oct 1863
/27	Details of masonry; section of cornice to proposed higher building	Oct 1863
/28	Details of masonry; chimney caps on south side	Oct 1863
/29	Details of north entrance	Oct 1863
/30	Plan of finishings on the ground floor	Oct 1863
/31	Plan of finishings on the second floor	Oct 1863
/32	Details of window finishings etc	Oct 1863
/33	Doors to principal rooms; entrance doors from suitcase	Oct 1863
/34	Details of closet doors	Oct 1863
/35	Chimney pieces to sitting, bed, and clerks' rooms	Oct 1863

PLA/5/1/36	Details of windows in west front	Oct 1863
/37	Elevation of part of south front; altered from drawings nos. 13 & 19	Jan 1864
/38	Altered entrances to the north and west fronts	Jan 1864
/39	Ground floor plan, Design 'D'	May 1863
/40	First floor plan. Design 'D'	May 1863
PLA/5/2	CROWN OFFICE ROW (POST-WAR) PLANS (1947-53) Plans of proposed reconstruction. Plans 1-3 Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 1":16" Plans 5-22 Architect: Edward Maufe Scale 1/8th 22 plans	
/1	East elevation and sections: Crown Office Row	Nov 1947
/2	Revision of layout (Scheme A) 2 copies	May 1951
/3	Possible alternative layout (Scheme B) 2 copies	Oct 1951
/4	Master plan, third revision. Floor layouts	Nov 1851
/5	Upper ground floor plan	May 1952
/6	Revision, with, attached, revised plan of lavatories	Sep 1952
/7	Lower ground floor plan	May 1952
/8	Revision	Sep 1952
/9	First floor plan	May 1952
/10	Revision	Sep 1952
/11	Second and third floor plans	May 1952
/12	Revision	Sept 1952
/13	South elevation to Temple Gardens	May 1952
/14	Revision	Sep 1952
/15	East elevation to King's Bench Walk and cross section to east	May 1952
/16	Revision	Sep 1952
/17	North elevation to Elm court	May 1952
/18	Revision	Sep 1952
/19	Foundation plan, heating	Sep 1953
/20	Upper ground floor, hot water supply	Sep 1953
/21	First floor, hot water supply	Sep 1953
/22	Third floor, heating	Sep 1953
PLA/6	DR JOHNSON'S BUILDING PLANS (1857-1963) Constructed in 1857-58. Architect: Sydney Smirke Paper, mostly coloured. Signed John Kirk 26 numbered plans, 1857-8; 1 other plan, 1963	
/1/1	Basement floor plan, foundations and drains. (2 versions)	Jul 1857
/1/2	Another, reversed	Jul 1857
/2	Ground and first floor plans	Jul 1857
/3/1	Second and third floor plans	Jul 1857
/3/2	Another reversed	Jul 1857
/4/1	Roof timbers and finished roof (coloured)	Jul 1857
/4/2	Another, sketch plan with additional dimensions	Jul 1857
/5/1	First and ground floor timbers sketch plan	Jul 1857
/5/2	Another, coloured, reversed	Jul 1857
/6	Front elevation towards the east	Jul 1857
/7/1	Front elevation towards the west, sketch	Jul 1857

PLA/6/7/2	Front elevation towards the west, coloured	Jul 1857
/8	Section on the line A-B shown on plan 2	Jul 1857
/9/1	Sections on the lines E-F, C-D and G-H shown on plan 2	Jul 1857
/9/2	Another, reversed	Jul 1857
/10/1	Sections on the lines A-K and L-M shown on plan 2	Jul 1857
/10/2	Another, reversed	Jul 1857
/11/1	Elevation of centre part of the east wall taken through the windows	Jul 1857
/11/2	Another, reversed	Jul 1857
/12/1	Masonry details, full size, main cornice, east front, and architrave to third floor windows sketch	Jul 1857
/12/2	Another, coloured	Jul 1857
/13	Masonry details, full size, architrave to first and second floor windows, jamb of ground floor window, cornice over central entrance	Jul 1857
/14/1	Ground floor finishings	Jul 1857
/14/2	Another, reversed	Jul 1857
/15/1	First floor finishings	Jul 1857
/15/2	Another, reversed	
/16	Water closet details	Jul 1857
/17/1	Window details and skirting moulding, full size coloured	Jul 1857
/17/2	Another, signed	
/18/1	Entrance doors from staircases, sketch	Jul 1857
/128/2	Another, signed	
/19	Masonry details, full size, central entrance doorway jamb, chimney cap, string under second floor window (2 versions, one coloured)	Dec 1857
/20	Plan of water closets (2 versions)	Jan 1858
/21	Details of the two panels on the east front	Feb 1858
/22	Section of upper string course at north and south ends. Full size	Feb 1858
/23	Elevation of proposed building in Inner Temple Lane (Adopted)	June 1857
/24	Block plan with sketch of Hare Court layout	Nov 1858
/25	Interior plaster cornices. Full size (2 copies)	Jan 1858
/26	Details of iron work over entrances, quarter size	Aug 1858
/27	Transformer chamber building and plant layout. London Electricity Board	July 1963

PLA/7/1	ELM COURT LAYOUT PLANS (1878-1953) Plans of Elm court, laid out as an open space in 1878. Architect: Arthur Cates, 7 Whitehall Yard 7 plans	
/1	Site plan showing ownership of land and outline of old building pulled down in 1868. Coloured, annotated 2 copies	Nov 1878
/2	Proposed division of site between Middle and Inner Temples with rights of way, open spaces etc. Coloured, annotated 2 copies	Nov 1878
/3	North elevation of open area in relation to Crown Office Row	Feb 1879
/4	West elevation in relation to Crown Office Row, showing level of Middle Temple Lane	Feb 1879
/5	South elevation, in relation to Fig Tree Court	Nov 1878

PLA/7/2		
/1	Printed plan of Elm Court Buildings block plan F Chifferiech lith	nd
/2	Another showing open areas	nd
/3	Another outline only	nd
/4	Crown Office Row north elevation	nd
/5	Crown Office Row west elevation	nd
/6	Elm Court proposed south elevation	nd
/7	Elm Court propose east elevation	nd
PLA/7/3		
/1	Layout plan. Edward Maufe Architect (coloured)	Jun 1953
PLA/8	FARRAR'S BUILDING PLANS (1875-76 & n.d.) Arthur Cates, Architect, 7, Whitehall Gardens 24 plans	
/1	Basement plan, showing footings and drains. Coloured paper on linen, 1/8" scale	Aug 1875
/2/1	Ground floor plan in relation to Hare Court and Temple Church Format as above.	Aug 1875
/2/2	Tracing as above showing revisions	Aug 1875
/3/1	Floor plans, all stories and roof.	Aug 1875
/3/2	Outline tracing as above	
/4	East elevation	Aug 1875
/5	South elevation	Aug 1875
/6	North elevation	Aug 1875
/7	Parts of east elevations of Farrar's and Dr. Johnson's Building showing foundations and intended level of Inner Temple Lane	Aug 1875
/8	South elevation of Dr. Johnson's showing section of foundations	Aug 1875
/9	Sections on lines A-B and C-D and through angle chimney	Aug 1875
/10	Entrance doorway details. 1/2" scale	Sep 1875
/11	Details of ground floor and basement windows. 1" scale	Aug 1875
/12	First storey window details. 1" scale	Sep 1875
/13	Second storey window details. 1" scale	Sep 1875
/14	Third storey window details. 1" scale	Sep 1875
/15	East front chimney stack details. 1" scale	Sep 1875
/16	Basement masonry details. 1" scale	Sep 1875
/17	Outer door stone staircase details paper. Full size	Undated
/18	Ground floor masonry details. Tracing, full size	Oct 1875
/19	First storey masonry details. Tracing, full size	Oct 1875
/20	Second storey masonry details. Tracing, full size	Oct 1875
/21	Third storey masonry details. Tracing, full size	Oct 1875
/22	Central chimney stack; east front masonry details. Tracing, full size.	Jun 1876
/23	Plaster cornices in principal rooms all storeys. Tracing, full size	Jun 1876
/24	Third floor chambers plans, photocopy.	mid-20 th cent.
PLA/9	FLEET STREET PROPERTIES: REDEVELOPMENT PLANS (1900-67) Plans from LCC Architect's details relating to the setting back of the gateway at 17, Fleet Street and release of land for a public highway also affecting rights in Inner Temple Lane. (See BUI/18)	

	and floor plans of proposals for 49/50 Fleet Street in 1967	
	4 plans	
PLA/9/1	Frontage of No. 17 Fleet Street showing existing and restored states	Nov 1900
/2	Floor plans of all storeys of No. 17 Fleet Street (2 copies)	Nov 1900
/3	Elevations to Inner Temple Lane (3 copies)	Nov 1900
/4	Floor plans of 49/50 Fleet Street showing proposed works to meet legal requirements. De Groot Collis, surv.	Aug 1967
PLA/10	FRANCIS TAYLOR BUILDING PLANS (1955-58) Built on site of part of Tanfield Court buildings, destroyed in 1941; See PLA/27 Architect: Edward Maufe. Hot water and heating installation by Rosser and Russel Ltd. All plans 1/8" scale	
/1	Basement plan. Coloured	Feb 1955
/2	Proposed drainage and cold water supply	Feb 1955 (rev)
/3	Proposed plumbing and cold water supply	Feb 1955 (rev)
/4/1	Copy of /3 showing basement radiators added and lighting points (revised)	Jan 1956 (rev)
/4/2	As 4/1 showing gas and electricity supply	Feb 1955
/5	Basement hot water supply	Jan 1958
/6	Ground floor plan, coloured	Feb 1955
/7	Proposed ground floor plumbing and cold water supply	Feb 1955 (rev)
/8/1	showing radiators added, lighting points revised	Jan 1956 (rev)
8/2	gas and electricity supply	Jan 1956
/9	Ground floor heating plan	Jun 1958
/10	Ground floor hot water supply	Jun 1958
/11	First floor plan, coloured	Feb 1955
/12/1	Ditto, showing radiators added, revised lighting points	Jan 1956
/12/2	Ditto showing gas and electricity supply	Jan 1956
/13	Ditto, showing proposed plumbing and cold water supply	Feb 1956
/14	First floor hot water supply	Jun 1958
/15	First floor heating layout	Jun 1958
/16	Second floor plan, coloured	Feb 1955
/17	Ditto, showing proposed plumbing and cold water supply	Feb 1955 (rev)
/18/1	Ditto, showing radiators added lighting points revised	Jan 1956 (rev)
/18/2	Ditto showing gas and electricity supply	Jan 1956
/19	Second floor hot water supply	Jun 1958
/20	Second floor heating layout	Jun 1958
/21	Third floor plan, coloured	Feb 1955
/22	Ditto, showing proposed plumbing and cold water supply	Feb 1955 (rev)
/23	Ditto, showing radiators added, lighting points revised and gas and electricity supply (amended version of 10/24)	Jan 1956 (rev)
/24	Third floor hot water supply	Jun 1958
/25	Third floor heating layout	Jun 1958
/26	Third floor means of escape plan GLC Dept of Architecture and Civic Design	Aug 1969
/27/1	Roof plan, coloured	Feb 1955
/27/2	Plain copy	Feb 1955

PLA/10/28	Roof plan showing proposed plumbing and cold water supply	Jun 1958
/29	Roof plan showing hot water supply	Jun 1958
/30	Roof plan showing heating layout	Jun 1958
/31/1	East elevation facing King's Bench Walk, coloured (copy)	Feb 1955
/31/2	Plain copy	Feb 1955
/32/1	West and north elevations, coloured	Feb 1955
/32/2	Plain copy	Feb 1955
/33	Sections A-A looking south and B-B looking north, coloured (copy)	Feb 1955
PLA/11	BENCHERS ROOMS: FURNITURE AND FITTINGS PLANS (1911-56) Plans for fixtures and fittings for Parliament Chamber, Committee Room and other benchers' rooms	
/1	New panelling in Parliament Chamber (floor plan), E.L. Lutyens architect 1/2" scale	[1911]
/2	As above, elevations	Undated
/3/1-3	Proposed tables and chairs for new Committee Room. Heal's Contracts Ltd (3 copies)	Aug 1956
/4/1-2	Special mahogany furniture for Treasurer's Office. Heal's Contracts Ltd (2 copies)	Aug 1956
/5	Special dressing table fitment for ladies room. Heal's Contracts Ltd	Aug 1956
/6	Special mahogany furniture for Smoking Room Heal's Contracts Ltd	Aug 1956
PLA/12	PLANS FOR PROPOSED PARKING GARAGE On proposed site in garden abutting Paper Buildings. Lander and Waddell, Consulting Engineers 5 plans	
/1	Plan no. 1 survey plan	Dec 1954
/2/1-2	Plan no. 2 floor and site plans, upper and lower levels, 1/16" scale, with copy reduced to quarter scale	Dec 1954
/3	Plan no. 3 elevations and cross sections, 1/8" scale	Dec 1954
/4	Plan no. 4 axonometric sketch	Dec 1954
PLA/13	GARDEN PLANS (1870-1964) Layouts and detailed plans of aspects of the garden. 8 plans	
/1	Sections 1 and 2, Robert Marnock	Dec 1870
/2	Proposed layout of east end of garden showing elevations of embankment railings, elevation of wall at east end of terrace, and section through roadway. Arthur Cates, architect	Feb 1872
/3	Layout of south east corner of garden. Surveyor's Office	Oct 1949
/4	Layout of retaining wall and steps from Crown Office Row to garden near Harcourt Buildings. 1/8" scale Hubert Worthington, architect	Sep 1953
/5	Details of new gate and steps as above. 1/8", 1/2" and full scale	Sep 1953
/6	Details of new gate and steps as above. Sections and	Sep 1953

	elevations. ½” scale	
PLA/13/7	Stone details of flight of steps to garden. Wandsworth Stone Masonry Works Ltd. ½” scale	Aug 1964
/8	Design for the pond [not found 12 11 2015]	Undated
/9	Survey of garden by Micromap (coloured)	May 2006
PLA/14/1	PLANS OF THE OLD INNER TEMPLE HALL (1816-48) Plans of the Hall prior to demolition and rebuilding in 1868 5 plans	
1/1	Elevations and sections of the buttresses for the Hall screen showing alterations	Dec 1816
1/2	Details of alterations to a basement window	Feb 1817
1/3	Plan of the wine cellars, brewhouse etc. under the Hall ¼” scale, coloured, W. Harrison Treasurer	1826
1/4	Details of addition to screen in the Hall [by Sydney Smirke]	Oct 1848
1/5	South elevation of Hall and Library, restored 1819	c1819
PLA/14/2	PLANS OF THE VICTORIAN INNER TEMPLE HALL (1868-71) Plans of the Hall built in 1868 to replace the original medieval hall Architect: Sydney Smirke Builders: Messrs Trollope 139 numbered drawings, coloured, and plans of later alterations 145 plans. This section was originally numbered PLA/14/1 and some of the plans are still marked with the old reference. The original contemporary numbers on each plan have been retained. The top and bottom of some plans have been cropped in the past, presumably to enable them to fit into a folder not now extant.	
2/1	Block plan showing the drains	Undated
2/1a	Plan of the floor below the Hall showing usage. Not numbered	Jan 1868
2/1b	Plan of the basement before the old Hall was pulled down. Not numbered	Mar 1868
2/1c	Proposed new Hall, Inner Temple. Coloured drawing by Sydney Smirke	Nov 1867
2/2	Plan of the foundations	Jun 1868
2/3	Foundations: sections	Jun 1868
2/4	Basement plan	Jun 1868
2/5	Ground floor plan	Jun 1868
2/6	Hall floor plan	Jun 1868
2/7	Plan at window levels	Jun 1868
2/8	Section on line A-B, refers to plans 5 and 6	Jun 1868
2/9	Section on line C-D, refers to plans 5 and 6	Jun 1868
2/10	Section on line E-F, refers to plans 5 and 6	Jun 1868
/2/11	Section on line G-F, refers to plans 5 and 6	Jun 1868
2/12	Section on line J-K looking south, refers to plans 5 and 6	Jun 1868
2/13	South elevation	Jun 1868
2/14	North elevation	Jun 1868
2/15	West elevation	Jun 1868
2/16	The new larders etc.	Jun 1868
2/17	Plan of ground floor timbers	Jun 1868
2/18	Plan of Hall floor timbers	Jun 1868
2/19	Plan of roof timbers	Jun 1868

PLA/14/2/20	Plan of finished roof	Jun 1868
2/21	The buttresses, plinth etc. to the low buildings on north and south elevations. Full size and 1/8" scale	Jun 1868
2/22	Buttresses to oriel windows, first stage. Full size and 1/8" scale	Jun 1868
2/23	Buttresses to oriel, upper stage and pinnacles. 1/8" scale	Nov 1868
2/24	Hall buttresses, first stage. Full size and 1/8" scale	Nov 1868
2/25	Hall buttresses, upper stage and parapets. Full size and 1/8" scale	Nov 1868
2/26	Pinnacle on top of buttresses to Hall and parapet. Full size and 1/8" scale	Nov 1868
2/27	Masonry details, full size	Nov 1868
2/28	Side windows, elevations	Undated
2/29	Side windows, jamb on the exterior, full size	Undated
2/30	Side windows, jamb on the interior, full size	Undated
2/31	Side windows, exterior, 1/4 scale	Undated
2/32	The west window, elevation	Undated
2/33-4	The west window. Jamb on the exterior, full size	Undated
2/35	The west window, cusping, 1/4 full size	Undated
2/36	Opening at ends of common passage. Elevations and sections on A-A	Jul 1868
2/37	The north entrance. Elevation and sections on A-A	Jul 1868
2/38	The south entrance. Exterior and interior elevations and sections of mouldings	Jul 1868
2/39	Lower window on oriel. Exterior and interior elevations, details of jamb and mouldings. Full size	Jul 1868
2/40	Missing	
2/41	Shield over south entrance. Elevation and moulding	Sep 1868
2/42	The shields over the oriel window. Elevation and moulding 1/4 scale	Nov 1868
2/43	Windows to south entrance. Elevations and moulding 1/4 scale	Nov 1868
2/44	North entrance door to Hall. Elevations and moulding	Undated
2/45	Chimney stack on north elevation. Elevations and sections	Nov 1868
2/46	Missing	
2/47	Wrought iron girders to west wall of kitchen. Elevations and sections	Aug 1868
2/48	Cast iron work, girders to carry vaulting of brewhouse and and beer cellar, and over Clerk's Office and kitchen staircase. Elevations and sections.	Undated
2/49	Cast iron girders over north and south entrances, butler's room and lavatory. Elevations and sections	Aug 1868
2/50	Door at head of south entrance staircase. Elevations and jamb mouldings	Nov 1868
2/51	The oriel. Elevations and longitudinal sections	Undated
2/52	Large window in oriel. Jamb moulding, full size	Nov 1868
2/53	Large window in oriel with overlay [badly torn]	Nov 1868
2/54	Side windows in oriel. Jamb mouldings, full size	Nov 1868
2/55	Oriel door. Arch mouldings, full size	Undated
2/56	Details of oriel, full size	Undated
2/57	Details of oriel window, full size	Undated
2/58	Missing	

PLA/14/2/59	The roof. Transverse section	Undated
2/60	The roof. Longitudinal section	Undated
2/61	The roof. Plan of finished timbers	Dec 1868
2/62	The roof. Full size details on the stone corbel	Nov 1868
2/63	The roof. Full size details of the pendent	Undated
2/64	the roof. Full size details of part of the pendant	Undated
2/65	Full size details of the roof, see 55	Dec 1868
2/66	Full size details of the roof, sections of the cornice	Dec 1868
2/67	Full size details of the roof, sections, see 60	Dec 1868
2/68	Full size details of the roof, the perlin, see 59 and 60	Dec 1868
2/69	The roof, south spandrel, ¼ scale see 59	Dec 1868
2/70	The ceiling over south entrance with full size rib	Dec 1868
2/71	The ceiling over corridor on south side of Hall	Dec 1868
2/72	The roof, elevation of junction of hammer beam, section on line C-C. Elevation of junction of rafters and king post	Dec 1868
2/73	The roof elevation of junction of collar rafter and queen post, hammer beam etc. 1/8 scale	Dec 1868
2/74	The wainscot wall lining, elevation sections and mouldings	Dec 1868
2/75	The Hall screen, elevations, sections and mouldings. Full size	Feb 1869
2/76	The wainscot wall lining, full size details	Feb 1869
2/77	Elevations of wall lining, screen etc.	Feb 1869
2/78	The Benchers' staircase, ground plan 2	Jun 1868
2/79	The Bencher's staircase, alterations to Parliament Chamber (ground plan)	Jun 1868
2/80	The Benchers' staircase, floor plan of Library	Jun 1868
2/81	The Benchers' staircase, sections	Jun 1868
2/82	Alteration to Parliament Chamber, the arch	Jun 1868
2/83	Alterations to Parliament Chamber, jamb mouldings of arch, full size	Jun 1868
2/84	Alterations to Parliament Chamber, arch mouldings, full size	Jun 1868
2/85	Alterations to Parliament Chamber, Door A on drawing 79	Jun 1868
2/86	Alterations to Parliament Chamber, cornice, full size	Jun 1868
2/87	Iron work to floor over common way, sections	Aug 1868
2/88	The low buildings on south elevation, window heads and parapet, elevations and sections	Aug 1868
2/89	The low buildings on south elevation, elevations and sections, full size details of terminal to gable	Aug 1868
2/90	The low buildings of north elevation, cornice, full size	Aug 1868
2/91	The canopy over Benchers' new entrance, elevations and sections	Aug 1868
2/92	The gib door in bookcase in Parliament Chamber, elevations cornice details	Aug 1868
2/93	Alterations to Parliament Chamber, plaster cornice to Benchers' staircase	
2/94	Side windows of Hall	Oct 1868
2/95	Alterations to the low buildings on the south side	Nov 1868
2/96	Large window in oriel, 1/4 size	Dec 1868
2/97	Spandrel to doorway in oriel	Dec 1868
2/98	Lines of vaulting ribs in oriel	Dec 1868
2/99	The roof, revised section of curved rib 'B'	Dec 1868
2/100	Proposed alterations to north east corner of Crown Office	Jan 1869

	Row in order to widen the public passageway	
PLA/14/2/101	The wainscot door to the luncheon room	
2/102	Missing	
2/103	The gib doors at east end of Hall	Feb 1869
2/104	Details of door	Feb 1869
2/105	The gallery, elevations and sections	Feb 1869
2/106	Details of the gallery	Feb 1869
2/107	The gallery, capping etc.	Feb 1869
2/108	Staircase to south entrance	Feb 1869
2/109	Chimney piece in new robing room	Feb 1869
2/110	The lantern on roof	Mar 1869
2/110a	The lantern of roof, full size details (also numbered 110)	
2/111	Missing	
2/112	The skylights in the south corridor	Feb 1869
2/113	Termination of wall lining at oriel on south side of Hall	Mar 1869
2/114	Missing	
2/115	Revised plan of western portion of ground floor	Apr 1869
2/116	Door from kitchen stairs into Hall	May 1869
2/117	Door from kitchen stairs into south corridor	May 1869
2/118	Missing	
2/119	Missing	
2/120	Missing	
2/121	Oak sliding door to north entrance	Jun 1869
2/122	Masonry details, coping on gables, full size	
2/123	Missing	
2/124	Missing	
2/125	Panel for brass inscription over north entrance	
2/126	Parti-coloured slating on roof	Aug 1869
2/127	Missing	
2/128	Corbels to beams below gallery, full size	Oct 1869
2/129	Wainscot wall lining to south corridor	Oct 1869
2/130	Missing	
2/131	Missing	
2/132	The shields over south entrance to common passage	Oct 1869
2/133	Steps at north end of common passage	Oct 1869
2/134	Missing	
2/135	Balustrade to steps at north end of common passage	
2/136	Details of trefoil in balustrade, full size	
2/137	Stone parapet to north entrance staircase	Sep 1869
2/138	Alterations to Parliament Chamber, Benchers' staircase	Sep 1869
2/139	Wall lining to corridor	Feb 1870
2/140	WC next to Treasurer's room, (not numbered)	Mar 1870
2/141	Urinal in robing room, (not numbered)	Mar 1870
2/142	Details of pinnacle and chimney, refers to 45, in pencil	
2/143	The west elevation of the Hall, Arthur Cates, pencil drawing	Dec 1870
2/144	As above, showing floor levels	Aug 1871
2/145	Proposed alterations to front of gallery	Apr 1871

PLA/14/3 HALL AND BUTTERY PLANS (1951-53)
Plans for rebuilding, 1953. Architects: Hubert Worthington and

T Sutcliffe

17 plans [**missing except no.13**]

PLA/14/3/1	Basement setting out. ¼" scale	Nov 1951
3/2	Foundation sections. ½" scale	May 1952
3/3	Hall windows and stonework details ½" scale	May 1953
3/4	Quoins and main cornice details, full size	May 1953
3/5	Member's WCs sections, lower ground floor, ½" scale	May 1953
3/6	Sections showing doorways to members' WCs, ½" scale	Nov 1953
3/7	Doorway to members' WCs and cleaners' cupboard, ½" scale	Nov 1953
3/8	Ventilation duct, heating pipes hanger positions, ¼" scale	Jun 1953
3/9	Gutter outlets to rainwater heads ½" scale	Dec 1953
3/10	North west entrance and north return, ½" scale	Aug 1953
3/11	Proposed layout of basement heating and gas service, 1/8" scale, (plan 50)	May 1952
3/12	Buttery, south and west elevations ½" scale	Aug 1953
3/13	Northern elevation showing brickwork and window details to servery and kitchen, ½" scale, (plan 98)	Aug 1953
3/14	Buttery windows, details ½" scale	Jun 1953
3/15	Buttery. Upper ground floor plan ½" scale (plan 128)	Jul 1953
3/16	Buttery. Lower ground floor plan showing kitchen flue extract ½" scale	Jul 1953
3/17	Buttery. Portland stone base ½" scale	Jul 1953

PLA/15

HARCOURT BUILDINGS PLANS (c1832-1991)

Plans showing part of 19th century building destroyed by Bombing; plans for reconstruction, 1940s-50s and other plans
16 plans

/1	Elevation of east front, 1832/33 rebuilding	Undated
/2	Ground floor plan, as above	Undated
/3	First and ground floor plans, as above (rebuilt by Hubert Worthington after wartime destruction)	Undated
/4	Plan and sections taken on site after destruction by fire	May 1941
/5	Floor plan, proposed reconstruction giving 40 sets of chambers on 5 floors, 1/16" scale	Jul 1942
/6	Floor plans. Proposed reconstruction giving 46 chambers on 4 floors and 4 flats on 4 th floor. 1/16" scale	Dec 1942
/7	Floor plans, basement and four stories. Proposed reconstruction 1/16" scale	Oct 1947
/8	First floor plan. 1/8" scale	Aug 1950
/9	Third floor plan. 1/8" scale	Aug 1950
/10	Foundation and basement plan of existing building, 1/8" scale	Sep 1950
/11	Roof plan 1/8" scale	Sep 1950
/12	Elevation to Middle Temple Lane (west) 1/8" scale	Oct 1950
/13	Basement plan and electrical layout, ¼" scale	Oct 1952
/14	Fourth floor plan, 1/8" scale	Nov 1954
/15	Means of fire escape, ground and first floors. GLC Arch. Dept	Jan 1989
/16	Alterations to chambers on fourth floor. Brown, Ibbotson, Charnley. Photocopy	Oct 1991

PLA/16

HARE COURT REBUILDING AND OTHER PLANS (1867-1968, 1998)

Plans of Hare Court, rebuilt in the 1890s

Architect: T.G. Jackson, 14 Buckingham Street, Strand

32 plans

PLA/16/1	Ground floor plan of 4, Hare Court, Arthur Cates, 7, Whitehall Yard	Mar 1867
/2	Basement, ground and first floor plans of 5, Hare Court as existing showing party walls. Coloured	Jun 1892
/3	Second and third floors and roof plans of 5, Hare Court as existing showing party walls. Coloured	Jun 1892
/4	Floor plans of Hare Court showing south wall. Pencil drawing	Undated
/5	2, Hare Court. Floor plan	Jun 1892
/6	Layout plan of proposed new building. Numbered plan 1	Mar 1893
/7	Elevation to Hare Court, Numbered plan 2	Mar 1893
/8	Elevation to Middle Temple Lane, Numbered plan 3	Mar 1893
/9	Elevation to Middle Temple Lane showing ancient lights, (not adopted)	Undated
/10	Elevation to Hare Court, (not adopted)	Mar 1893
/11/1	Elevation to Middle Temple Lane. No 7 (not adopted)	Mar 1893
/11/2	No 7 altered	Apr 1893
/12	Design No. 1 with design No.2 on attached tracing paper	Apr 1893
/13	Design No. 3 watercolour showing frontage on Hare Court. Annotated, signed by A.G. Marten, Treasurer	Apr 1893
/14	Design No.3 drawing, pen and ink wash. Signed A.G. Marten, Treasurer	May 1893
/15	Basement plan No 1 1/8" scale (not adopted)	Mar 1893
/16	Ground floor plan No 2 1/8" scale (not adopted)	Mar 1893
/17	First floor plan No 3 1/8" scale (not adopted)	Mar 1893
/18/1	Second floor plan No 4 1/8" scale (not adopted)	Mar 1893
/18/2	Photocopy of 18/1	
/19/1	Third floor plan No 5 1/8" scale (not adopted)	Mar 1893
/19/2	Photocopy of 19/1	
/20	Attic plan No 6 1/8" scale	Mar 1893
/21	Hare Court, elevation of south wall adjacent to 5, Pump Court	Apr 1893
/22	Plan of Hare Court showing part requisitioned in Feb 1943 by Ministry of works for air raid shelters	Undated
/23	3, Hare Court. Conversion to residential, as existing and proposals	Undated
/24	1 Hare Court. Basement and ground floor plans showing means of escape. GLC Dept. of Architecture and Civic Design	Aug 1968
/25	1 Hare Court. First and second floor plans as above showing means of escape GLC	Aug 1968
/26	1 Hare Court. Third, fourth and roof plans showing means of escape. GLC Dept. of Architecture and Civic Design	Oct 1968
/27	1 Hare Court. Third floor and attic plans as existing with roof section. Knight, Frank and Rutley, Surveyors	Aug 1967
/28	1 Hare Court. Proposed reconstruction of roof. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, Surveyors	Aug 1967
/29	1 Hare Court. Floor plan showing proposed alterations	Feb 1965
/30	1 Hare Court. Proposed new lavatories on ground, first and second floors	May 1937
/31	2-3 Hare Court. Proposed conversion of basement cellars into	Undated

	chambers. Knight, Frank and Rutley	
PLA/16/32	Plan showing drains as executed and projection over Middle Temple Lane of cornices of ends. 1/8" scale, coloured, folded	Jan 1895
/33	2-3 Hare Court: completion of refurbishment and repair, contract drawings. Portfolio of about 80 plans	1998
/34	2 and 3 Hare Court showing means of escape 1/8" scale	Sep 1968
PLA/17/	KING'S BENCH WALK PLANS (1814-1973)	
PLA/17/1	<u>1 King's Bench Walk (1944-49)</u> Reconstructed after WWII. Architect: Hubert Worthington Rebuilding plans. 9 plans	
/1	Proposed rebuilding. Sketch plans for floors and roof. 1/8" scale	Sep 1944
/2	Proposed demolition 1/8" scale	Aug 1947
/3	Preliminary basement plan 1/2" scale	May 1948
/1/4	Part reconstruction, basement and ground floors, with notes on electrical work 1/8" scale	Jun 1948
/5	Temporary library, details of holes required through ground floor 1/8" scale	Aug 1948
/6	Proposed reconstruction as a temporary library Floor plans 1/8" scale	Nov 1948
/7	Attic floor dormer windows. Full size	Mar 1949
/8	Third floor layout, 1/2" scale	Mar 1949
/9	Plans for alterations to one of the floors	Undated
PLA/17/2	<u>1-2 King's Bench Walk (1949)</u>	
/1	Proposed hot water heating installation. G.D. Bacon & Son 1/8" scale 1 plan	Feb 1949
PLA/17/3	<u>2 King's Bench Walk (1883-1959)</u> 5 plans	
/1	Ground floor, plan 'A'	Jan 1883
/2	Ground floor, plan 'B'	Jan 1883
/3	Reconstruction of cellars	Jun 1937
/4	Proposed new steps to east entrance	Undated
/5	New door, details. T. Sutcliffe 1/2" and full size	Feb 1959
PLA/17/4	<u>2-3 North King's Bench Walk (1966-68)</u> 2 plans	
/1	Basement plan	Sep 1966
/2	Fire escapes, ground, second floor and roof plans. GLC	Oct 1968
PLA/17/5	<u>4 King's Bench Walk (1946)</u> Architect: Hubert Worthington 2 plans	
/1-2	Reconstruction of attic flat. Floor plan 1/2" scale and sections	Oct 1946
PLA/17/6	<u>5 King's Bench Walk (c1830-1966)</u> 5 plans	

PLA/17/6/1	Window masonry details in new building	c. 1830
/2	Proposed reconstruction of third floor and attic. Roof plan as existing. Knight, Frank and Rutley, surveyors	Apr 1966
/3	As above, shows third floor walls, attic floor and roof construction	Apr 1966
/4	As above, with revisions	May 1966
/5	As above, floor plan showing services and internal fittings	May 1966
PLA/17/7	<u>6 King's Bench Walk (1943-59)</u> Reconstructed after WWII. Architect: Hubert Worthington 16 plans	
/1	Basement plan, 1/8" scale	Apr 1943
/2	Basement plan, 1/4" scale	Oct 1947
/3	Ground floor plan and copy, showing lighting, 1/4" scale	Oct 1947
/4	First and second floor plans and copy, showing lighting 1/4" scale	Oct 1947
/5	Third floor plan showing electrical revisions, 1/4" scale	Jun 1948
/6	Fourth floor plan showing electrical revisions, 1/4" scale	Jun 1948
/7	Third floor flat, layout 1/2" scale	Jun 1948
/8	Third and fourth floor plans 1/8" scale	Oct 1948
/9	Basement plan 1/8" scale	1948
/10	First floor plan and copy 1/8" scale	Oct 1948
/11	Second floor plan and copy 1/8" scale	Oct 1948
/12	Third floor plan 1/8" scale	Oct 1948
/13	Fourth floor plan 1/8" scale	Oct 1948
/14	Kitchen details, second floor flat 1/2"	Dec 1948
/15	Fireplace detail, 1" scale	Jan 1949
/16	Revised plan	Apr 1959
PLA/17/8	<u>7 King's Bench Walk (n.d)</u>	
/1	Proposed conversion to residential. Floor plans and sections 1 plan [missing]	Undated
PLA/17/9	<u>8 King's Bench Walk (1912-37 and n.d.)</u> 5 plans	
/1	One pair north. Floor plan as existing	May 1912
/2	Ground floor south. Floor plan	Mar 1937
/3	Third floor north. Proposed alteration (not carried out)	Undated
/4	Ground floor plan	Undated
/5	Basement plan	Undated
PLA/17/10	<u>9 King's Bench Walk (1836-1981)</u> Demolished and rebuilt by Order of the Bench, Oct 1836. Architect: Sir Robert Smirke Numbered plans, some missing. 19 plans	
/1	Wall plan below basement floor and footings. (Plan 1)	Oct 1836
/2	Basement floor plan. (Plan 2)	Oct 1836
/3	Ground floor plan. (Plan 3)	1836
/4	Third floor plan. (Plan 4)	1836
/5	Front elevation. (Plan 5)	1836

PLA/17/6	Back elevation. (Plan 6)	1836
/7	Section plan. (Plan 7)	1836
/8	Section plan. (Plan 9)	1836
/9	Plan of third floor timbers (Plan 10)	1836
/10	Plan of roof timbers (Plan 11)	1836
/11	Roof plan, showing gutters (Plan 12)	1836
/12	Window details (Plan 13)	1836
/13	Door details (Plan 15)	1836
/14	Chimney pieces, details (Plan 17)	1836
/15	Ground floor showing furnishings (Plan 18)	1836
/16	Cellar plan (Plan 21)	1836
/17	Fourth floor alterations for Ian Percival, MP. M Pattrick	20 th cent.
/18	Internal staircase. M Pattrick	20 th cent.
/19	Area North floor plan. Drivers Jonas	Dec 1981
PLA/17/11	<u>10 King's Bench Walk (c1814-20th cent.)</u> 4 plans	
/1	Proposed WCs – third floor	Jun 1888
/2	Ground floor plan	1814?
/3	Basement plan	20 th cent
/4	Ground floor plan	20 th cent
PLA/17/12	<u>11 King's Bench Walk (1973 and n.d.)</u> 3 plans	
/1	Toilet improvements (2 copies) Knight, Frank and Rutley	May 1973
/2	Basement plan	20 th cent
/3	Ground floor plan	20 th cent
PLA/17/13	<u>12 King's Bench Walk (1939-48 and n.d.)</u> 5 plans	
/1	Alterations to WC	Mar 1939
/2	Setting-out details, third floor North. H. Worthington, Architect	Sep 1948
/3	Section plan	Undated
/4	Ground floor plan	20 th cent
/5	Proposed alterations	20 th cent
PLA/17/14	<u>12-13 King's Bench Walk (1829-1949)</u> Built 1829. Architect: Robert Smirke of Stratford Place. Rebuilt after WWII. Architect: Sir Hubert Worthington 17 plans	
/1	Basement floor plan. (Plan 1)	May 1829
/2	Ground floor plan. (Plan 2)	May 1829
/3	Plan of ground floor timbers. (Plan 7)	Jun 1829
/4	Longitudinal sections	Jun 1829
/5	Roof timbers. (Plan 12)	Aug 1829
/6	Masonry details, full size. (Plan 15)	Aug 1829
/7	Masonry details, half size	Aug 1829
/8	First floor plan. (Plan 17)	Aug 1829
/9	Door details. (Plan 18)	Aug 1829
/10	Staircase masonry. (Plan 19)	Nov 1829
/11	Iron bearers for ground floor	Aug 1828

PLA/17/14/12	Fanlights over doors in partitions. (Plan 21)	Apr 1830
/13	Approach to west front areas – entrances. (Plan 23)	Jun 1830
/14	Fireproof flooring details 1/8" scale	May 1943
/15	New drains. Holloway Bros. Millbank. Hubert Worthington, Architect, 1/8" scale	Mar 1948
/16	Flats on third floor	Mar 1948
/17	Proposed reconditioning, sections. Hubert Worthington, Architect, 1/8" scale	Nov 1949
PLA/17/15	<u>13 King's Bench Walk (1947-48 and n.d.)</u> Rebuilt after WWII. Architect: Sir Hubert Worthington 3 plans	
/1	Revised plan of basement flat. Hubert Worthington, Architect 1/8" scale	Oct 1947
/2	Revised plan of third floor. Hubert Worthington, Architect	Nov 1948
/3	Proposed lift. Rear elevation	Undated
PLA/18	KITCHEN PLANS (1953-83) 6 plans	
/1	Kitchen extract flue. Section through duct facing east. 1/2" scale Hubert Worthington, Architect	Jul 1953
/2	As above, section through duct facing north	Jul 1953
/3	Kitchen stairs. 1/2" scale, Hubert Worthington, Architect (109)	Apr 1953
/4	Kitchen service ducts. Hurst, Pierce and Malcolm. 1/4" scale	Feb 1959
/5	Layout of waitress servery. RMC Ltd kitchen engineers for Taylorplan. Coloured drawing	May 1983
/6	Waitress servery layout as above, amended plan, copies, one colour	May 1983
PLA/19	PLANS FOR PROPOSED LECTURE HALL IN ALIENATION OFFICE GARDEN (1911)	
/1	First and second floor plans, F. Downing, architect 1 plan See also PLA/24 (Niblett Hall plans)	Apr 1911
PLA/20	LIBRARY PLANS (1828-1956)	
/1-2	<u>LIBRARY FLOOR PLANS (1890-98)</u>	
/1	Floor plan showing arrangement of rooms and bookcases	1890
/2	Floor plan showing arrangement of rooms and bookcases	1898
/3-43	<u>LIBRARY POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION PLANS (1951-57)</u> Post-war reconstruction plans by Worthington and Sutcliffe, architects. 1/8" scale except where stated. Drawing number shown	1951-57
/3	Proposed floor plan	May 1951
/4	Floor plan. 2 copies (593)	Mar 1953
/5	Gallery and second floor flat plan (599)	Apr 1953
/6	Stackroom floor plan (600)	Apr 1953
/7	South elevation (607)	May 1953
/8	North elevation and sections E-F (610)	May 1953
/9	Stackroom floor plan (616)	Jun 1953

PLA/20/10	Basement floor plan of HQ block showing stackroom	rev. Nov 1953
/11	Lower ground floor plan of HQ block	rev. Nov 1953
/12	Library first floor plan, part of HQ block	rev. Nov 1953
/13	Library second floor plan, part of HQ block	rev. Nov 1953
/14	Basement stackroom showing layout and lighting (815) 2 copies not identical	Nov 1955
/15	First floor master plan showing room use etc. (872) Jan 1956	
/16	First floor plan, coloured, showing seating arrangements (872)	Jan 1956
/17	Gallery floor plan, coloured (876)	Jan 1956
/18	Long sections(881)	Jan 1956
/19	Gallery floor plan, showing telephones, signalling lights and detectors (876) 2 copies not identical	Jan 1956
/20	First floor plan, similar to (872) above	Jan 1956
/21	Room No. 4 shows table and shelf arrangement, ½" scale (893)	Feb 1956
/22	Room No. 4, section ½" scale (894)	Feb 1956
/23	Room No. 4, gallery plan ½" scale (895)	Feb 1956
/24	Room No.4, setting out, first floor level ½" scale (985)	May 1956
/25	No. 4 room. As above, showing table arrangement ½" scale (985)	May 1956
/26	Room No. 3 & 5, setting out ½" scale (990)	May 1956
/27	Room No. 3 & 5, showing table arrangement ½" scale (990) with transparent overlay 'Room C cases 30-75	May 1956
/28	Room No.5 gallery plan	Undated
/29	library no 5 with transparent overlay 'Room E. Arrangement of cases 123-163'	Undated
/30	General setting out and details of bookcases ½" scale and typical full scale (998)	May 1956
/31	Rooms 3 & 5 gallery plan ½" scale (1120)	Sep 1956
/32	Rooms 6 & 7, showing cases 164-215 ½" scale (1107)	Nov 1956
/33	No. 4 room gallery, augmented ½" scale (1121)	Jan 1957
/34	Rooms 1 & 2 and gallery over ½" scale (1223)	Feb 1957
/35	As above, showing case numbers and room allocations	Feb 1957
/36	Rooms 1 2, 9, 10, 11 and Sub-Librarian's office ½" scale (1227)	Feb 1957
/37	As above sections looking east and west ½" scale (1234)	Feb 1957
/38	Sections of gallery above stair well showing stairs ¼" scale (1257)	Mar 1957
/39	Store room at gallery level showing access to NE door from room 4. ½" scale (1267)	Mar 1957
/40	As /35 with position of electric points added (1227)	May 1957
/41	Room 8 furniture and fitting details ½" scale (1301)	May 1957
/42	Dark stack corridor over room ½" scale (1351)	Aug 1957
/43	First floor manuscript room bookcases ½" scale (1360)	Dec 1957
/44-48	<u>SIR ROBERT SMIRKE'S LIBRARY PLANS (1828-30)</u>	
	Plans for new Library. Robert Smirke, architect	
/44	Elevation of upper part of Library, with details (no. 7)	Aug 1828
/45	Finishings of bay window, south side (no. 53)	Jan 1830
/46	Details of small window tracery (no. 58)	Feb 1830
/47	Finishings for arch for Library	Apr 1830
/48	Cross section	Undated

PLA/20/49-50 LIBRARY EXTENSION PLANS (1871)

/49	Floor plans for Library, Parliament chamber and Hall Coloured. Arthur Cates, architect. Originally 6 plans. [No.1 missing]	Apr 1871
	/1 Ground floor (no. 2)	Apr 1871
	/2 First floor (no. 3)	Apr 1871
	/3 Library floor (no. 4)	Apr 1871
	/4 Library gallery floor (no. 5)	Apr 1871
	/5 Attic story (no. 6)	Apr 1871
/50	Additions to the Library: sections. Arthur Cates, architect (no.4)	Jun 1871
/51	<u>PLANS FOR PROPOSED LIBRARY EXTENSION INTO READING ROOM (PRE-1940)</u>	
/51	Plans of proposed conversion of Reading Room into future extension of Library	[pre 1940]
	/1 Floor plan of part of Library and 1 Tanfield Court, showing possible link with Reading Room	[pre 1940]
	/2-3 Floor plans of proposed extension into Reading Room	[pre 1940]
/52,53	<u>PROPOSED ADDITIONS FOR DR DEANE [1874]</u>	
/52	Elevation with miniature plans	[1874]
/53	Artist's impression of exterior	[1874]
/54-57	<u>NO 1 KINGS BENCH WALK Hubert Worthington architect (1946-48)</u>	
/54	Plan of proposed temporary adaptation of the basement as extension to existing temporary library	July 1946
/55	Proposed temporary library heating layout	5 Nov 1947
/56	Part reconstruction: elevations, basement and ground floor plans and cross section	29 June 1948
/57	Proposed reconstruction: plans of basement and all floors	7 Nov 1948
/58-68	<u>RECONSTRUCTION FLOOR PLANS AND ELEVATIONS (1953-57)</u>	
/58-61	Master plans of Mr P Beddingham of main floor and gallery	n.d.
/62	Headquarters and library entrance block elevations	21 May 1953
/63	Foundation section to central block	12 Aug 1953
/64	Headquarters basement plan	18 Nov 1953
/65	Library second floor plan	18 Nov 1953
/66	Library first floor plan	20 Jan 1956
/67	Gallery floor plan	14 May 1857
/68	Basement room layout	n.d.
69-81	<u>RECONSTRUCTION FIXTURES AND FITTINGS (1950-[1957])</u>	
/69	Gallery floor; artist's impression in colour	n.d.
/70	Floor plan showing bookcases	1950
/71	First floor shelf plan	Dec 1952
/72	Basement shelf plan	Dec 1952
/73	Outline plan library level	n.d.
/74	Shelf plan of garden store	1953
/75	Fitments in bookbinding room	27 Apr 1954

PLA/20/76	Sketch of library table	n.d.
/77	Plan of reading recess and table	n.d.
/78	Coloured sketch of table	n.d.
/79	Plans and elevations of standing reading desk	23 July 1957
/80	Plan, section and elevation of display case with estimates	12 Jan 1958
/81	Unfinished sketch of small table	n.d.
PLA/21	<u>LINCOLN'S INN PLAN (c 1894)</u>	
/1	Plan of Lincoln's Inn, marked in colour on a section of the 60" OS 1894 ed.	
PLA/22	<u>PLANS OF THE MASTER'S HOUSE (1894-1953)</u>	
/1	Ground floor plan showing drainage	10 Dec 1894
/2	Elevations; ½" scale details Edward Maufe, architect	[1950s]
/3	Elevations and floor plans, 1/8" scale, coloured. Edward Maufe, architect	Apr 1953
/4	Floor plans (all floors) with sections of two cupboards. 1/8 scale	[1950s]
/5	Plans showing division into upper and lower levels (2 copies) 1/8" scale. Worthington and Maufe architects,	15 Oct 1951
/6	Floor plan 1/8" scale.	n.d.
/7	Front elevation backed onto card	[pre 1939]
/8	Front elevation before war damage but omitting first floor of East wing (perhaps taken from PLA/22/7 above)	1947
/9	Floor plans 1/8" scale. Maufe and Worthington	12 Feb 1947
PLA/23	<u>2 MITRE COURT BUILDINGS PLANS</u>	
	Post-war reconstruction by Sir Hubert Worthington	
/1	Portion to be rebuilt. Basement plan 1/8" scale with covering letter 22 February 1952	10 Dec 1949
/2	Section facing Master's house 1/8" scale	Jun 1949
/3	Portion to be rebuilt. Ground floor plan. Scheme 2. 1/8" scale (rev)	Jul 1949
/4	Basement plan. Scheme 2, 1/8" scale	(rev) Jul 1949
/5	Ground floor plan. Scheme 2, 1/8" scale NOT FOUND 22/5/15 (rev)	Jul 1949
/6	Roof plan 1/8" scale	Sep 1949
/7	North elevation showing portion to be rebuilt 1/8" scale	Nov 1949
/8	Typical upper floor plan 1/8" scale	Nov 1949
/9	North elevation, preliminary design 2'1"	Nov 1949
/10	Basement plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8" scale	Apr 1950
/11	Ground floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8" scale	Apr 1950
/12	First floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8" scale	Apr 1950
/13	First floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8" scale	(rev) Jul 1950
/14	Second floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8" scale	May 1950
/15	Third floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8" scale	May 1950
/16	Roof plan. Scheme B, 1/8" scale	May 1950
/17	North elevation and section facing east 1/8" scale	May 1950
/18	South and west elevations in Portland stone 1/8" scale	May 1950
/19	Drainage, north side ½" scale	Jul 1951
/20	Fireplaces in all main barristers' rooms 1" scale	May 1951
/21	Proposed new staircase	Undated
PLA/24	<u>NIBLETT HALL PLANS (1931-32)</u>	

Completed 1932 on the site of the Alienation Office garden

Architect: Sydney Tatchell FRIBA

26 plans

PLA/24/1	Foundation and basement plan showing lighting arrangements. 1/8" scale. Numbered plan 1	Apr 1932
/2	Ground floor plan showing heating arrangements 1/8" scale Numbered plan 2	Apr 1932
/3/1	Ground floor plan showing drainage 1/8" scale. Numbered plan 2	Apr 1932
/3/2	Draft for 3/1	Apr 1932
/4	Roof plan, coloured 1/8" scale. Numbered plan 3	Apr 1931
/5	North, west, south and east elevations. Coloured, 1/8" scale. Numbered plan 5 BADLY TORN	Apr 1931
/6	Detail of typical windows 1/2" scale. Numbered plan 6	Apr 1931
/7	Details of stonework to all small windows. Blueprint. Full size. Numbered plan 7	Apr 1931
/8	Stonework details to all large windows. Blueprint. Full size Numbered plan 8	Apr 1931
/9	Details of dormer windows. Blueprint. Half and full size Numbered plan 9	Apr 1931
/10	Schedule of doors 1/2" scale. Numbered plan 11	Apr 1931
/11	Main entrance doorway details 1/2" scale. Numbered plan 12	Apr 1931
/12	Detail and setting out of oak panelling to vestibule 1/2" scale Numbered plan 13	Apr 1931
/13	Detail and setting out of oak panelling to small lecture hall No. 2, 1/2" scale. Numbered plan 14	Apr 1931
/14	Detail and setting out of oak panelling in large lecture hall No. 1 1/2" scale. Numbered plan 15	Apr 1931
/15	Details of internal oak doors frames and linings. Blueprint, full size. Numbered plan 16	Apr 1931
/16	Setting out plan of basement, 1/4" scale. Numbered plan 17	[1931]
/17	Details of oak doors and frames to main entrances and emergency exits. Blueprint, full size. Numbered plan 19	Apr 1931
/18	Details of stonework to main entrance. Blueprint, full size Numbered plan 20	Apr 1931
/19	Elevation of the west wall of lecture halls 1 and 2, showing acoustic tiles 1/2" scale. Blueprint. Numbered plan 24	May 1931
/20	Elevations of north and south walls of lecture hall1 showing acoustic tiles. Blueprint, 1/2" scale. Numbered plan 25	May 1931
/21	Details of meeting stiles of doors from vestibule to lecture halls. Blueprint, full size. Numbered plan 27	Jun 1931
/22	Removable panels in front of radiators. Blueprint, 1" and scale. Numbered plan 28	Jun 1931
/23	Details of stonework to gables. Blueprint. Numbered plan 31	Jul 1931
/24	Details of vents to gables. Blueprint, Full size and 1" scale. Numbered plan 32	Jul 1931
/25	Setting out of York stone paving to vestibule 1/2" scale. Numbered plan 34	Nov 1931
/26	Plans of seating accommodation 1/8" scale. Numbered plan 38 VERY FRAGILE	Mar 1932

PLA/25	PAPER BUILDINGS PLANS (1838-1958)	
	Rebuilt in 1838 by Sir Robert Smirke with addition at south end in 1847 by Sydney Smirke	
/1	Wall plan below basement floor showing footings and drains. Coloured, Numbered Plan 2	Aug 1838
/2	Sections on Plan 1 showing drains. Coloured, Numbered plan 4	Undated
/3	Plan of roof timbers. Coloured, Numbered plan 8	Aug 1838
/4	Roof plans showing gutters. Coloured, Numbered plan 9	Aug 1838
/5	Sections on the lines A-B and C-D. Coloured, Numbered plan 10	Aug 1838
/6	Sections on the line E-F. Coloured, Numbered plan 11	Aug 1838
/7	Copy in pencil of the above	
/8	Section on the line IK. Coloured Numbered plan 13	Aug 1838
/9	Elevation of west front (reversed) Numbered plan 15	Aug 1838
/10	Elevation of north front. Numbered plan 16	Aug 1838
/11	Elevation of north front showing Yorkshire bond stones, brickwork etc. and section A-B. Numbered plan 18	Aug 1838
/12	Plan showing ground floor finishings. Coloured, Numbered plan 24	Sep 1838
/13	Lobby to entrances on basement storey, showing window and door elevations and sections and sections. Coloured, Numbered plan 30	Sep 1838
/14	East front elevation as altered from 14. Coloured, Numbered plan 38	Mar 1839
/15	Section through pavement and road between Library and north wing. Coloured. Numbered plan 36	Oct 1838
/16	Elevations of the two stone piers for east side of north end and string course between them. Half full size, coloured, Numbered plan 37	Mar 1839
/17	Arch and doorway in entrance passage of chambers showing sections, cornice etc, Numbered plan 39	Mar 1839
/18	Ground floor plan showing proposed alterations in partitions, doors, etc. Coloured, Numbered plan 40	Apr 1839
/19	Stone piers for area railing. Full and half size. Numbered plan 44	Dec 1839
/20	Proposed steps down to Area North Front. Numbered plan 46	Aug 1840
/21	Plan of area railing for east front	May 1840
/22	Details of iron railings to be fixed in front of the areas	May 1840
/23	Plan of iron railings for the north front	May 1840
/24	Cap to pier at entrance. Full size	Undated
/25	Part of elevation, coloured	Undated
/26	Plan showing roof timbers, in pencil	Undated
/27	South extension (No. 5). Plan of basement floor. Coloured	Aug 1847
/28	South extension (No. 5). Plan of basement floor timbers. Numbered plan 15. Coloured	Undated
/29	South extension (No. 5). Plan of ground floor. Coloured	Aug 1847
Note: nos 30-34 and 36-38 have been kept in a cartridge paper album for their protection. No 35 was found later and has been loosely inserted.		
/30	South extension (No. 5). Plan of ground floor timbers. Coloured	Undated
/31	South extension (No. 5). Plan of second floor. Coloured. Numbered plan 4. Shows calculations as to cost of building	Aug 1847

PLA/25/32	South extension (No. 5). Plan of third floor. Numbered plan 5. Coloured	[1847]
/33	South extension (No. 5). Plan of third floor timbers. Numbered plan 17. Coloured	1847
/34	South extension (No. 5). Elevation of south front. Coloured	Aug 1847
/35	South extension (no.5). Cover for file of plans, elevations and Sections numbered 2D, with, endorsed, detail of third floor windows numbered 36, coloured, and, as a separate sheet, list of the drawings originally in folder 2D some of which correspond to the original numbers of plans as noted in this catalogue. (There appear to have been two series of numbered drawings not distinguished in this catalogue.)	1847
/36	South extension (No. 5). Elevation of east front. Coloured	Aug 1847
/37	South extension (No. 5). Elevation of west front. Coloured	Aug 1847
/38	South extension (No. 5). Elevation of east front showing details of brickwork, coloured	1847

Note: nos 39-50 have been kept in a cartridge paper album for their protection

/39	South extension (No. 5). Alterations to entrance steps, north front, and basement doorway. Full size and scaled down sections. Numbered 58	Aug 1848
/40	Nos. 2-4. Basement plan showing drainage alterations	Jul 1893
/41	No. 2. Chambers plan, No. 14, first floor north. Coloured	19 th cent
/42	Chambers plan for unidentified chambers. Coloured	19 th cent
/43	Plan of steps to basement for unidentified chambers	Undated
/44	South extension (No. 5). Elevation of east front	19 th cent.
/45	No. 3. 2 nd floor, north and south. Proposed conversion to residential	20 th cent.
/46	No. 4. Proposed conversion of third floor flat to residential for Ian Percival	Sep 1958
/47	No. 4. Basement South. Proposed conversion to residential.	LOOSE 20 th cent.
/48	No. 5. Sketch plan of proposed new chimney stacks	missing
/49	No. 5. Third floor west. Conversion to residential	Nov 1945
/50	Sections on line A-B, pencil copy	missing

Nos 51-93 have been flattened and conserved

/51	design for the completion of Paper Buildings; plan of ground Floor. Sydney Smirke.	19 Aug 1847
/52	Additions to Paper Buildings. Plan no 1: foundations and concrete showing the drains. (Nos 53- appear to belong to the same series.)	[1847]
/53	Plan no 6: finished roofs	Oct 1847
/54	Plan no 10: section on line AB	[1847]
/55	Plan no 11: section on line CD	[1847]
/56	Plan no 12: section on line EF	[1847]
/57	Plan no 13: section on line GH	[1847]
/58	Plan no 14: section on line IK	[1847]
/59	Plan no 20 (copy) detail of iron bearers on drawings 15-17	[1847]
/60	Plan no 21 (copy) elevation of bearers on drawing 18	1847
/61	Plan no 23: details of external cornices	[1847]
/62	Plan no 22 (copy) ?section of cornice	[1847]
/63	Plan no 24: cornice and architrave to second floor windows	1847
/64	Plan no 25 (copy): elevation, section and plan of entrance doors	[1847]

	from staircase	
PLA/25/65	Plan no 26: elevation, section and plan of doors for principal rooms	[1847]
/66	Plan no 27: basement lobby: plan, section and elevations of doors	[1847]
/67	Plan no 28: ground floor window: plan, section and elevation	[1847]
/68	Plan no 29: clerk's room	[1847]
/69	Plan no 30: basement water closet: plan and section	[1847]
/70	Plan no 31 (copy reversed): cornices for rooms and passages	1847
/71	Plan no 32 (copy reversed): details of South front bow windows	[1847]
/72	Plan no 33 (copy reversed): details of turret windows ground floor	[1847]
/73	Plan no 36: ?details of bays	[1847]
/74	Plan no 37: detail of North front entrance doorway	[1847]
/75	Plan no 38: detail of chimneys	[1847]
/76	Plan no 39: details of masonry	[1847]
/77	Plan no 39: details of masonry (not identical)	[1847]
/78	Plan no 40: details of masonry first floor windows	[1847]
/79	Plan no 41 (copy reversed): details of masonry: head of third floor turret windows	[1847]
/80	Plan no 42: details of masonry: pilaster on parapet	[1847]
/81	Plan no 43(copy reversed): details of masonry: base and plinth mouldings, string course and principal cornice	[1847]
/82	Plan no 44: jamb of windows of octagon turrets	[1847]
/83	Plan no 46: details of window sills	[1847]
/84	Plan no 48 (copy reversed): North front entrance	[1847]
/85	Plan no 50: chimney piece	[1847]
/86	Plan no 50: chimney piece with significant differences	2 Nov 1847
/87	Plan no 51: [draft] plan of chimney piece	2 Nov 1847
/88	Plan no 51 (copy): plan of chimney piece. Coloured	[1847]
/89	Plan no 52: details of masonry: weathering under bay windows and to chimney	Oct 1847
/90	Plan no 53: detail of panels over the turret windows [faint]	[1847]
/91	Plan no 54: detail of panels over South front bow windows	[1847]
/92	Plan no 55: details for plan no 54	[1847]
/93	Plan no 56: details of drawings 53 and 54	[1847]
PLA/26	SERJEANTS' INN REDEVELOPMENT PLANS (1946-49) 50 plans Rebuilt after wartime destruction by G. Lansdown and Devereux, architects, 3, Gower street, WC1. 1/16"scale	
/1	Enlargement of OS map showing site pre-war with proposed redevelopment superimposed on tracing paper	Undated
/2	Enlargement of pre-war OS sheet showing area of planning application and past ownerships. (Plan C)	
/3	Site as at Oct 1946 showing occupied, unoccupied and damaged buildings, with notes as to extent of damage (Drawing D1)	Nov 1946
/4	As /3 but shows site apportioned between three applicants for development, Hoare's Bank, Norwich Union and Inner Temple. (Drawing D2)	Nov 1946
/5/1	Proposed development, showing buildings to remain, to be	[1946]

	demolished, and new building. (Drawing D3)	
PLA/26/5/2	Revised version of Drawing D3	Sep 1947
/6	Elevations and sections of existing and destroyed buildings, as assumed pre-war. (Drawing D4)	Nov 1946
/7	Continuation of /7. (Drawing D5)	Oct 1947
/8	Indicates number of storeys existing pre-war. (Drawing D6)	Undated
/9	Shows number of proposed storeys. (Drawing D7)	Undated
/10	Basement plan of new buildings, showing also existing buildings owned by parties to development and those outside the development area. (Drawing E12)	Jan 1949
/11	Ground floor plans as above. (Drawing E13)	Jan 1949
/12	First floor plans as above. (Drawing E14)	Jan 1949
/13	Second floor plans as above. (Drawing E15)	Jan 1949
/14	Third floor plans as above. (Drawing E16)	Jan 1949
/15	Fourth floor plans as above. (Drawing E17)	Jan 1949
/16	Fifth floor plans as above. (Drawing E18)	Jan 1949
/17	Proposed sectional elevations. (Drawing E/10/2)	Jan 1949
/18	Proposed sectional elevations. (Drawing E/11/3)	Jan 1949
PLA/27	1 TANFIELD COURT PLANS (1832-33) 12 plans Rebuilt by Sydney Smirke, 1832	
/1	Basement floor plan	Undated
/2	Ground floor plan	
/3	First and second floor plans. Numbered 2	Oct 1832
/4	East and west elevations. No 4	Oct 1832
/5	North elevation and section showing the south wall. No 5	Oct 1832
/6	Sections showing the quarter partitions. No 6	Oct 1832
/7	Sections for the centre window sashes and for east front, basement floor. No 11	1833
/8	Staircase finishings. No 12	1833
/9	Door details. No 13	1833
/10	Finishings for first floor water closet. No 14	1833
/11	Principal cornice, half size. No 15	Feb 1833
/12	Cornice on chimney shaft, half full size. No 16	Feb 1833
PLA/28	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE PLAN (1891)	
/1	Plan of telegraph and telephone wires in the Inn. 25" OS, 1874 ed.. 1 plan See also TEL/3	1891
PLA/29	TEMPLE CHURCH PLANS (1818-1960) 37 plans	
/1	View of the Great Western Entrance. Engraving pub. By Soc. of Antiquaries of London, vol v plate XXIII	Apr 1818
/2/1	Specimen of internal architecture in the Round. Engraving, as above. Vol v plate XX	Apr 1818
/2/2	Another as 2/1 cropped	
/3	Elevations and sections of the bases, capitals and mouldings of the Temple Church. Engraving as above	Apr 1818
/4	One of the windows in the Temple Church. Engraving as above,	Apr 1818

Cropped

Plans relating to the restoration of the church 1841-43

PLA/29/5	Design for the bell turret. Signed by Sydney Smirke and Decimus Burton. IN SEPARATE SLEEVE	c. 1841
/6	Design for seats, showing ends of ladies and members' seats. Coloured, unsigned. TOP DAMAGED	c. 1841
/7	Organ gallery and seats on north side, elevation. Unsigned	c. 1841
/8	Ends of ladies seats and back of students seats. Signed by Sydney Smirke and Decimus Burton	c. 1841
/9	Proposed depository for the muniments. Elevations. Signed by Sydney Smirke and Decimus Burton	Dec 1841
/10	Seating plan in the church. Unsigned. BADLY TORN	c. 1841
/11	Altarpiece, elevations. Unsigned	c. 1841
	Plans relating to the restoration of the porch, 1862	
/12	Plan of the porch showing proposed restoration according to design 'A'. Unsigned	Feb 1862
/13	South elevation of the porch. Design 'B', coloured, unsigned	Feb 1862
/14	North elevation of the porch, coloured, unsigned	Feb 1862
/15	West elevation of the porch, coloured, signed S. Smirke	Feb 1862
/16	The west doorway, elevation from the front . Design 'A'. Signed by Sydney Smirke. (Plan I)	Jun 1862
/17	The west doorway, elevation from the front, restored. Design 'B' (Plan II)	Jun 1862
/18	Vertical section of the west doorway Design 'A' signed by Sydney Smirke, pencil (Plan III)	Jun 1862
/19	Vertical section of the west doorway Design 'B' signed by Sydney Smirke, pencil (Plan IV)	Jun 1862
/20	Horizontal sections of the columns on the west doorway. Design 'A', unsigned (Plan V)	Jun 1862
/21	Horizontal sections of the columns of the west doorway. Design 'B', unsigned (Plan VI)	Jun 1862
/22	Horizontal sections of the columns of the west doorway 'as at present' unsigned (Plan VII)	Jun 1862
/23	Plan of the Temple Church by Thomas Goodman, architect. Description in French and English	1872
/24	Present arrangement of altar and altar rail. Arthur Cates, JP, St. Aubyn, coloured	Nov 1885
/25	Suggested arrangement of above	Nov 1885
/26	Plan of Middle Temple Vault under the Temple Church, with notes of tombs. B/W on tracing paper	Jan 1910
/27	Suggested seating arrangements for temporary use of Round	Oct 1942
/28	Heating plan for basement and sub-basement. 4'1". Carden and Godfrey architects. R.W. Steele and Partners, engineers	Mar 1955
/29	Proposed restoration of round nave and bell turret. Elevations 1/16" scale. Carden and Godfrey, Architects	Jan 1955
/30	As above. Alternative plan. Elevations and sections	Jun 1955
/31	Proposal for laying out of Church Court. 16 ft: 1 inch. Coloured. Sir Edward Maufe, architect	27 Apr 1956
/32	Temple Church. Sketches to show proposed roof treatment and weathercock on The Round. col. Carden and Godfrey, architects	4 May 1956

PLA/29/33	Scheme for cloakroom off Choir entrance under north churchyard. 3 Mar 1960 4 ft:1 inch. Carden, Godfrey and partner, architects	
/34	Revised scheme for north churchyard, 4 ft: 1 inch. Carden, Godfrey and partner, architects	Mar 1960
/35	Sketch design for a hood over Hiscock's tomb. Unsigned	[early 20 th cent]
/36	Elevations and sections of the piers in the Temple Church, showing transitional and Early English styles. Pen and ink drawings at various scales	19 th cent
/37	Architectural antiquities (capitals) discovered at the Temple Church, Pen and ink drawings. Half, full size.	19 th cent
/38	Plan of the interior of the Temple Church pub by the Society of Antiquaries	April 1818
/39	Section of the Temple Church from East to West as above	April 1818
PLA/30	INNER TEMPLE GATEWAY PLAN (1905)	
/1	Elevation and section. Frederick Dowing 1 plan	Jul 1905
PLA/31	1-2 TEMPLE GARDENS PLANS (1875-1966) 18 plans [11 only found 25 5 2017 DJHS]	
/1	Proposed new buildings in connection with Middle Temple. Block plans	Apr 1875
/2	Nos. 1-2. Ground floor plan, on tracing paper	Undated
/3	As above. First floor	
/4	As above. Second Floor	
/5	As above. Third Floor	
/6	As above. Fourth Floor	
/7	As above. Attic	
/8	No. 1 Proposed glazed partition	1966
/9	No 2 Temple Gardens. First floor	undated
PLA/32	THAMES EMBANKMENT DEVELOPMENT PLANS (1856-74) 5 plans. See also LEG/1-5	
/1	Thames Embankment and Railways Plans and sections, showing parishes proposed railway would pass through. H.H. Bird, Engineer, with enclosed coloured copy Received by the Inner Temple, Dec 1859. Printed for Parliamentary Session 1856-57	c1856
/2	Plan of the embankment under the 1862 Act from Westminster to Blackfriars Bridge showing ownership of the old foreshore and line of District railway. Printed by order of House of Commons	1870
/3	Plan of intended new line or river frontage. Sydney Smirke	1862
/4	Alternative (unadopted) proposals for embankment and public terrace by T. Page. Printed (2 copies)	19 th cent.
/5	Section through Inner Temple garden terrace and footway of Victoria embankment. Arthur Cates, Surveyor	1874
PLA/33	TREASURER'S OFFICES, PARLIAMENT CHAMBER AND LIBRARY BLOCK GENERAL PLANS (1952-54)	

28 plans. See also PLA/2 & 20

Architects: Hubert Worthington, T Sutcliffe and E Maufe

PLA/33/1	North elevation. Coloured. Worthington	(rev) Mar 1952
/2	South elevation. Coloured. Worthington	(rev) Mar 1952
/3	Basement plan. Coloured. Maufe and Sutcliffe	Nov 1953
/4	Lower ground floor plan, col. Maufe and Sutcliffe	Nov 1953
/5	Upper ground floor plan, col. Maufe and Sutcliffe	Nov 1953
/6	Upper ground floor plan, revised, col. Maufe and Sutcliffe	Nov 1953
/7	First floor, Library, col. Maufe and Sutcliffe	Nov 1953
/8	Sections through foundations 1/4" scale (595)	Mar 1953
/9	Sections through foundations 1/4" scale (595A)	Jun 1953
/10	Basement plan 1/8" scale (596)	Apr 1953
/11	Lower ground floor plan 1/8" scale (597)	Apr 1953
/12	Upper ground floor plan 1/8" scale (598)	Apr 1953
/13	Headquarters and Library Building: sections. (615)	Jun 1953
/14	Stonework details, south west area. 1/2" scale (630)	Jul 1953
/15	Stone sills, type 'A'. Full size (631)	Jul 1953
/16	Detail of soil water sump adjoining SW area. 1/2" scale (632)	Jul 1953
/17	Library entrance block, foundation sections. 1/4" scale (640)	Aug 1953
/18	Setting out of Library entrance block. 1/4" scale (642)	Aug 1953
/19	Setting out of brickwork, basement level 1/2" scale (645)	Sep 1953
/20	Lower ground floor plan 1/8" scale (734A)	Oct 1954
/21	Basement plan 1/8" scale (735A)	Oct 1954
/22	Basement plan 1/8" scale	Oct 1954
/23	Proposed ceiling panel heating installation and gas service. Basement 1/8" scale. Hoare, Lea and Partners, engineers	Nov 1953
/24	As above, lower ground floor	Nov 1953
/25	As above, upper ground floor	Nov 1953
/26	As above, Library first floor	Nov 1953
/27	As above, Library second floor	Nov 1953
/28	Diagram of panel heating risers Hoare, Lea & Partners, consulting engineers	Jun 1954

PLA/34 TREASURY BUILDING, BASEMENT, GROUND FLOOR, PEGASUS BAR

/1	Alterations: contract drawings	2003
----	--------------------------------	------

POS	RECORDS CONCERNING THE INN'S POSSESSIONS		
POS/1	INVENTORY OF PICTURES (1868)		
/1	Inventory and valuation of pictures in the Hall, Parliament Chamber, Treasurer's room and Library carried out by Ruttle and Sons, picture restorers of Great Newport Street, with correspondence 1 file	1868	
POS/2	INVENTORIES OF RECORDS OF THE INN (1819, c1900-35)		
	Inventories of records held in six store rooms within the inn arranged by shelf and alphabetically by class title, compiled in manuscript circa 1900 with later manuscript additions An inventory of the principal series of records made in 1819 and checked in 1891 is contained in an envelope adhered inside the front cover of volume 1 2 volumes		
	/1 Shelf list, with enclosed inventory, 1819		c1900-35
	/2 Alphabetical class list		c1900-35
POS/3	PHOTOGRAPHS OF PAINTINGS: COURTAULD SURVEY (1958)		
	2 photograph albums, boxed		
/1-2	Photographs of paintings belonging to the Inn taken by Courtauld Institute. Black and white photographs mounted in 2 albums.	1958	
POS/4	VALUATIONS OF SILVER AND SNUFF BOXES (1970-84)		
	2 files		
/1	Inventories and valuations by Christies, correspondence re. Insurance and part of the collection 1960-81. Multiple copies	1970	
/2	Inventory and valuation of collection by Tessiers, 26, New Bond Street, 2 copies. Also copy of 1960, revised 1965	1984	
POS/5	PHOTOGRAPHS OF SILVER: GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY SURVEY (c1960)		
/1	Photographs of the inn's silver taken by the Goldsmiths' Company 1 box	c. 1960	
POS/6	FURNITURE VALUATION (C1892)		
/1	Valuation of furniture and furnishings. Mss In envelope	c. 1892	
POS/7	MASTER'S HOUSE INVENTORY (1916)		
/1	List of pictures and books in the Master's House left to the Inner and Middle Temple, with covering letter from the Under-Treasurer of Middle Temple Typescript, 1 file and sheet, folded in envelope	1916	
POS/8	SALE OF SILVER FILES (1954-83)		
	Papers, sale catalogues etc. relating to sales of silver 3 files		

POS/8/1	Sale of plate file	1954-55
/2	Sale of silver file	1979-82
/3	Sale of silver file	1982-3
POS/9	SALE OF SNUFF BOXES FILES (1979-80) Papers, sale catalogues etc. relating to the sale of snuff boxes. 1 file and 1 envelope	
/1	Sale of snuff boxes file	1979-80
/2	Sale catalogues	1979-80
POS/10	REPORT ON CUSTODY OF LIBRARY MANUSCRIPTS (1891) Report by J E L Pickering, Inner Temple Librarian, on the need to relocate and restrict access to the Library manuscripts, currently in a bookcase in the Parliament Chamber 1 envelope	1891
POS/11	LETTERS ABOUT THE SIR GODFREY KNELLER PORTRAITS (1893)	
/1-3	Letters from R A Roberts to the Sub-Treasurer concerning the portraits in the Inner Temple Hall painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller, with transcript of a letter in the State Papers Domestic series from Kneller to Sir Edward Ward at the Inner Temple seeking payment for two royal portraits, c1693-95 3 documents in 1 envelope	1893
POS/12	PHOTOGRAPHS OF LAW COURTS ILLUMINATIONS c1460 (20 th century)	
/1-4	Black and white prints of the four illuminated folios extracted from a fifteenth century manuscript showing the royal law courts (Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer,) in session at Westminster Hall. Coloured originals donated to the Inner Temple Library by Lord Darling, Treasurer, 1914-15 [Inner Temple Library Miscellaneous Ms. 188] 4 photographs, black and white	20 th cent.
POS/13	PHOTOGRAPH OF PEGASUS EMBLEM, 17 th CENTURY (20 th century)	
/1	Black and white print of coloured illuminated initial featuring pegasus on the first page of a seventeenth century manuscript book of evidences in the Inner Temple Archives [MUN/2/1] 1 photograph, black and white	20 th cent.
POS/14	PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMISSIONED PORTRAITS (1962-98) Photographs of the portraits commissioned by the Inner Temple	
/1	Portrait of Earl Attlee painted by L Gowring in 1962 1 photograph, black and white, mounted on card	1962
/2	Group portrait of Masters Scott, Goff, Woolf, Stephen Brown and Mackay painted by June Mendoza in 1998 1 photograph, colour	1998
POS/15	MILLENNIUM SILVER 2000	

- POS/15/1 Description of silver centre piece and cleaning instructions by Rod Kelly,
Silversmith.
- /2 Construction and cleaning advice of Pegasus Candelabra written by
 Anthony Elson, Silversmith.
- /3 Photographs of the above taken by Master of the Silver, Master Deby
- /5 Drawing of millennium silver candelabra with detail of centrepiece

REA	READERS OF THE INNER TEMPLE For Readers of the Temple Church, see TEM/1	
REA/1 /1	NOTES ON OFFICE OF READER (c1800) Extracts from Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders relating to the office of Reader of the Inner Temple transcribed into a notebook 1 booklet, mss.	c.1800
REA/2	READERS' SHIELDS FILES AND RELATED PAPERS (1948-56) Letters addressed to the Treasurer and Sub-Treasurer with related papers concerning the history of the Inner Temple Readers' shields and their replacement after the Second World War. Papers include the earlier publication, 'A Note upon the Coats of Arms of Readers in the Hall of the Inner Temple' by F D McKinnon ,1930; 'Memorandum on the Inner Temple Readers' Shields' by G D Squibb, addressed to the Benchers c1955; press cutting concerning the restoration of Gray's Inn Hall, 1951; copies of individual coats of arms sent to the Sub-Treasurer, 1943; and notes concerning coats of arms damaged in the Second World War For files concerning the post-war reconstruction of the Inn see BUI/28-33 2 folders and 2 envelopes /1 Inner Temple Readers' shields I /2 Inner Temple Readers' shields II /3 Individual coats of arms /4 Notes on damaged coats of arms	1948-55 1951-56 1943 [1940s]
REA/3 /1-55	ORIGINAL READERS' SHIELDS (17 th –19 th centuries) Wooden Readers' shields taken down from the Inn Temple Hall prior to the Second World War and stored in a tin trunk in the cellar under the Hall and then in the Treasury Office. The shields date from the 17 th to 19 th centuries and include some 19 th century copies of 16 th century coats of arms Transferred to the Inner Temple Archives in 1998 For a list and notes see REA/4 Many in poor condition 55 wooden shields in tin trunk	17 th -19 th cent.
REA/4 /1	LIST OF ORIGINAL READERS' SHIELDS WITH NOTES (1999) List of original Readers' shields catalogued as REA/3 with notes compiled by Archivist 1 folder	1999

SER RECORDS OF SERVICES PROVIDED TO THE INN: ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER, SEWERAGE, FIRE PRECAUTIONS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SER/1	RECORDS CONCERNING ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (1888-1963) 8 items and 1 box	
/1	Agreement with Alfred Richard Sennett, electrical engineer, for the installation of electric lighting in the Inn	28 Jul 1888
/2	Agreement with Higgs and Hill, contractors, for building work in connection with electric lighting	6 Oct 1888
/3	Agreement with the City of London Electric Lighting Co. for the installation of electric lighting	19 Jan 1899
/4	Correspondence, principally with the City of London Electric Light Company, and papers relating to the provision of electric lighting in the inn	1894-1906
/5	Correspondence relating to the insurance of chambers after the installation of electricity, letters from chambers to Sub-Treasurer requesting permission and naming contractors, notes from the Law Fire Insurance Company acknowledging entries in its books [2 bundles in 1 box]	1894-1917
/6	Printed Parliamentary bills of interest to the inn relating to the supply of electricity in London, with covering letter from the inn's solicitors	1907
/7	Agreement with the London Electricity Board	4 Nov 1955
/8	Counterpart licence from the Inner Temple to the London Electricity Board for transformer chambers in Dr. Johnson's Buildings	5 May 1963
SER/2	RECORDS CONCERNING GAS-LIGHTING (1899-1954) 4 items	
/1	Agreement with the City Corporation for erection of two bracket gas lamps in Temple Lane	25 Mar 1899
/2	Agreement with the Gas, Light and Coke Co. for street lighting, 24 June 1904, with related correspondence	1903-04
/3	Agreement with the Gas, Light and Coke Co. for outside lighting	25 Jul 1938
/4	Agreement with the North Thames Gas Board for public lighting	29 Jun 1954
SER/3	RECORDS CONCERNING WATER SUPPLY (1909-66) 5 items	
/1	Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board for water supply	21 Dec 1909
/2	Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board for water supply	8 Jun 1921
/3	Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board for water supply	21 Mar 1927
/4	Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board for water supply	26 Jul 1939
/5	Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board concerning water hydrants	19 May 1926
/6	Letter from inn's solicitors returning agreements 2-5 to inn	1966

SER/4	RECORDS CONCERNING DRAINAGE AND SEWERAGE (1858)	
	1 item	
/1	Agreement with Middle Temple for connection of drainage of new buildings in Inner Temple Lane with sewer in Middle Temple Lane	7 Jul 1858
SER/5	RECORDS CONCERNING FIRE PRECAUTIONS (1887-1939)	
	3 items	
/1	Papers concerning telescopic fire escape ladder to be provided by Merryweather and Son, including specification, estimate and sketch	1887
/2	Papers concerning and the termination of agreement with Post Office Telephones concerning fire alarm system	1936
/3	Agreement with London County Council Fire Brigade concerning private fire alarms	1939
SER/6	RECORDS CONCERNING TELECOMMUNICATIONS (1861-1903)	
/1	Request from the London District Telegraph company for a room in the Temple for a telegraph station,	1860
/2	Agreement with the Universal Telegraph Company for siting a pole on the roof of 1 Dr. Johnson's Buildings	1861
/3	Agreements with the United and National Telephone Companies for the wiring of chambers buildings for telephones [2 boxes]	1887-1911
/4	United Telephone Company printed list of subscribers	1882
/5	Legislation relating to telephone services of relevance to the inn: United Telephone Company's Bills, 1884 and 1888, and the inn's petition against them; Report of the Select Committee on Telephone and Telephone Wires, 1885; London Subways and Overhead Wires Bill, 1890, with amendments and petition against it, 1891; National Telephone Company Bill, 1892, and petition against it, 1892; and related correspondence, 1892-3	1884-93
/6	Folder entitled 'Telephone wires' containing United Telephone Company Act, 1885, correspondence and papers relating to the provision of wires, and section of 1874 Ordnance Survey plan annotated to show layout of telephone and telegraph wires in the Inner Temple, 1891	1885-91
/7	Agreement with National Telephone Company	1895
/8	Correspondence with National Telephone Company concerning extensions to the telephone system to individual chambers, with related papers	1895-97
/9	Correspondence with the Post Office concerning the installation of the Post Office Telephone system, with printed summary of correspondence with Treasurer	1902-3
/10	Agreement with Post Office Telegraphs for placing cables and service boxes in the Inner Temple	1903
/11	Telephone line half-yearly rentals [1 bundle, poor condition]	1907-11

SUB	SUB-TREASURER	
	Note: many records written or received by the Sub-Treasurer, including correspondence and related papers, have been arranged under other functional headings. For Sub-Treasurer's accounts see FIN	
SUB/1	SUB-TREASURER'S LETTER BOOK (1841-44)	
/1	Sub-Treasurer's letter book, containing copies of out-going letters. At back: list of examiners, 1844 1 volume	1841-44
SUB/2	SUB-TREASURER'S GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS(1822-1937)	
	Note: many letters written and received by the Sub-Treasurer have been arranged under other functional headings	
/1	Printed circular order issued by Sub-Treasurer concerning the disposal of dust, ashes and waste water from chambers	1822
/2	Letters to the Sub-Treasurer about the inconvenience caused by the closure of the Whitefriars gate	1839-54
/3	Correspondence concerning the dangers from explosions in the Thames caused by works to improve river navigation	1847
/4	Rules for conduct in the Inner Temple reading room [1890s] issued by Sub-Treasurer, with copies of the printed rules for common room use issued by the other inns of court, 1879-92	1879-92
/5	Correspondence and papers concerning publications, including the production of the <i>Yearbook</i> , and publicity material for Foster's <i>Men at the Bar</i> and projected <i>Inns of Court Register</i>	1875-85
/6	Letter to Sub-Treasurer from the Hospital Savings Association concerning membership of the association, with annual report	1937
SUB/3	KEY BOOKS (1831-1992)	
	Key books recording keys issued by the Sub-Treasurer to named members and residents, on receipt of deposit 3 registers and 1 notebook	
/1	Lavatories key book with enclosed letters	1831-98
/2	Key deposit account book	1852-1915
/3	Garden, ladies robing room, lavatories and pram shelter key book, with enclosed letters	1880-1940
/4	Benchers' key book, with enclosed papers	1884-1992
SUB/4	SUB-TREASURER'S PRESS CUTTINGS (1941-)	
	Press cuttings relating to members of the Inner Temple, including obituaries and notifications of death in Second World War, building works in the Temple and other matters concerning the inn. Pasted into volumes until 1998. 4 volumes and 1 folder	
/1	Press cuttings book. Indexed	1941-51
/2	Press cuttings book. Partly indexed	1952-60
/3	Press cuttings book	1961-66
/4	Press cuttings book. Indexed	1967-97
/5	Press cuttings folder Indexed	1998-

- SUB/5 SUB-TREASURER'S PAPERS ON READERSHIP OF LYON'S INN (1740)
 /1-2 Letter from R. Fisher, Treasurer of Lyon's Inn, to Francis Peters, 1740
 Sub-Treasurer of Inner Temple, notifying him of election of
 Robert Bicknell as Reader and certificate that Roger Kinaston
 read on the Second Statute of Westminster *De Donis*
Conditionalibus in the place of Robert Bicknell
 2 sheets
- SUB/6/1 PETER LITTLE CBE 1994 - 2005
 Volume compiled for Peter Little on his retirement
- SUB/7 CONTRACT FOR PRINTERS FOR 2004 YEARBOOK
- SUB/8 SUB-TREASURER'S CORRESPONDENCE FILES (c.1950-2003)
*Unless otherwise stated each item is a single file. The sub-treasurer's original
 reference numbers have been retained.*
- /1 Memorandum on the position of the benchers as protectors of the garden as a
 Permanent open space and on the proposal to build on it with two typed of the 1608
 Charter March 1973
- /2 Secretary of State for the Environment's Directive to call in planning
 Applications for areas within the Inner and Middle Temple, Gray's Inn and
 Lincoln's and reproduction of plans of the Inner Temple and boundary plans
 (some loose) 1970-85
- /3 Volumes I and II Trusteeship with deeds of appointment 1960-2005
(two files)
- /4 Appointment of special trustees 1987-93
- /5 Certification of the arms of the Inns and their use by other
 bodies 1960-86
- /6 Proceedings against the Inns of Court Ltd, California to
 prevent them from using the London names of the Inns of Court
 the defendants abandoned all use before the matter came to court 1981-83
- /7 Correspondence with parliamentary agents re: bills affecting
 the Inn 1959-85
- /8 *Landlord and Tenant Act 1954*. Case and Judgment on the
 Terms of Tenancy within the Inner Temple 1964-67
- /9 Volumes 1 and 2 Opinions as to the need for liquor licenses 1950-92
(2 files)
- /10 Registration of the Pegasus trade mark including certificate
 And applications to reproduce 2001-2004
- /11 The Temples Order of 1992 replacing the Order of 1971
 Constituting the Temples as a Local Authority for certain purposes 1985-92
- /12 Election of Honorary Benchers *2 files* 1979-2000
- /13 Election of HRH The Princess Anne as a Royal Bencher 1989-92
 including a copy of her acceptance speech, correspondence, article
 Master Baker, the *Inn and the Royal family*.
- /14 Meetings of the Treasurers of the four Inns re: training a
 Joint senate of the bar and other matters. 1966-78,1985
 Officers and their functions
(2 files)

SUB/8/15	Volume 1 American Inns of Court Foundation (2 files)	1987-97
	Tenancies: Change of use of residential accommodation (2 files)	1973-96
/17	Revaluations (4 reports)	1975,1982,1988,1992
/18	1 Crane Court; negotiations for a 25 year lease to the Inner Temple Still in being. Review after expiry of lease (2 files)	1989-90
/19	Property interest in buildings outside the Inn; Temple Chambers Proposal to lease or buy from the City of London (Inner Temple owns rights to light)	1983-89
/20	Abortive proposal to relocate Temple Bar to Middle Temple Lane	1982-87
/21	Dining regulations	1980-88
/22	Aftermath of ICSL selections. Many good students failed 1994 and the criteria for selection was challenged.	
/23	Judge Hall Park request; abortive negotiations re: provision for his Widow by the joint remainder men being the Inner Temple and the bh RSPCA (2 files)	1985-98
/24	Wolffe Summerfield request interalia to buy books for the Inner Temple Library	1961-90
/25	Gerard Noel, a New History of the Inner Temple. Correspondence re: publication including Dr Clare Rider's comments, costs and funding (2 files)	1995-2002
/26	Inner Temple charity funds: scheme for Charity Commissioners	1974-96
/28	Inner Temple Scholarship fund, scheme, covenants and financial Calculations	1962-91
/29	Establishment and administration of staff pension scheme (2 files)	1974-88, 1994-97
/30	Grand Day	1986,1991-96
/31	Dinner for Masters Gough and Woolf	22 Jan 1997
/32	Dinner for the Bench and Bar of Northern Ireland	27 Mar 1998
/33	Dinner for the Lord Chief Justice	9 June 1992
/34	Niblett Hall, students common Room and Lunch Facilities	1961-85
/35	Correspondence and vouchers re: acquisition of silver objects	1966-2002
/36	Valuations and sales of silver objects	1982-94
/37	Purchase of Herald's Goblet, a specially commissioned Edition commemorating the Quincentenary of the College of Arms	1984
/38	Offer by the descendants of Chief Baron Richards' family to sell his gold collar.	1994
/39	Filming at King's Bench Walk for the 'Doctor and the Devils' and 'Minder' by Brooks Films Ltd	17 Feb 1985
/40	Filming at King's Bench for Bulman by Granada TV	16 Oct 1984
/41	Filming at King's Bench Walk for Jack the Ripper By JigSaw	28 Jan 1985
/42	Filming at King's Bench Walk, Tanfield Court and Inner Temple Lane for the South Bank Show by LWT	1986
/43	Filming on various occasions by Thames TV	1985-92

SUB/8/44	Filming at 2 Hare Court for Murrow and at Temple Church And Middle Temple Lane for a new sitcom by TVS	1985,1990
/45	Filming in Inner Temple Lane and the cloisters for the Tenth Man a TV commercial by Paul Welland Film Company	13 Feb 1985
/46	'A day in the life of the Inner Temple' by Desmond Wilcox	1992-3
/47	Filming at King's Bench Walk for 'Come Home to Gas' by Southern Gas	8 Sept 1985
/48	Filming at King's Bench Walk for 'Clarissa' by the BBC (includes photographs)	11 May 1991
/49	Filming at King's Bench Walk for 'Ashenden' by the BBC	22 Jun 1991
/50	Filming in the kitchen and at King's Bench Walk for 'Porterhouse Blue' by Picture Partnership Productions	Sept 1986
/51	Filming at Dr Johnson's Buildings and the Temple Church For 'Rumpole of the Bailey	1992-93
/52	Filming at King's Bench Walk for 'The Prodigal'	4 Jan 1992
/53	Filming at King's Bench Walk for 'A Question of Guilt' by Elmgate	10 Jan 1993
/54	Volumes 1 to 3 Kitchen refurbishment (3 files)	1993-97
/55	Physical security	1959-92
/56	Volume 1 Physical security and traffic	1992-94
/57	Fire Precautions	1959-91
/58	Luncheon arrangements for circuit judges who are not benchers	1965-96
/59	Panel in the library for Sir George John Talbot replacing one lost in the war.	1993-95
/60	Establishment of the Lawson Room	1993-98
/61	Translation of the Bull of Pope Alexander III (1173)	2000
/62	Volumes 1 and 2 Octocentenary of the Temple Church, Royal Visits (2 files)	1966-86
/63	Volumes 1 and 2 The Status of the Temple Church as a Royal Peculiar (2 files)	1966
/64	Volume 1. Appointment of Master	1980
/65	Church Court benches and notice board	2000-3
/66	Trees in Church Court	1979-95
/67	Conferment of Honorary fellowship of the Royal School Of Music on Ernest Lough in the Temple Church	24 Jun 1992
/68/1-3	Volumes 1 to 3 Choir Committee including fees paid to the Organist (3 files)	1978-97
/69	Volume 1 Organist including appointment of Dr John Birch	1981-92
/70	Organ fund	1975-88
/71	War Memorial	1984-5
/72	Wine Policy	1985-93
/73	Marshall Hall Trust	1970-2004
/74	Bench Disciplinary Powers	1966
/75	Staff disciplinary procedures	1991-1997
/76	Election of barrister governing benchers	1993-1998
/77	Role of the education department with detailed job descriptions	1995
/78	Review of committee structures	2001

SUB/8/79	Extract from Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders concerning the constitution of the Bench	1 st Jan 1989
/80	Minutes of the library committee with associated papers (with many missing)	1982 - 1990
/81	Inner Temple Scholarship fund appeal	1982 – 1983
/82	Scholarships committee	1985 – 1993
/83	Students and young barristers advisory committee	1970 – 1986
/84	Student Affairs Committee including correspondence referring to its creation with copy of minutes.	1990 - 1991
/85	Cumberland Lodge Planning sub-committee including conference programmes	Nov'80-May '85
/86	Choir committee	1989 – 1996
/87	Choir Committee Minutes	12 Feb 2001
/88	Joint tenants committee including meeting notes and Correspondence re: proposed garden party	1995
/89	Election of benchers: correspondence and papers on policy	1998 – 2004
/90	Honorary benchers: correspondence on elections with reference to the separate category of academic benchers	2002- 2004
/91	Nominating (later advisory) committee for readers and honorary Benchers.	2002-2004
/92	Royal Benchers: HRH The Duke of Edinburgh as Treasurer with monthly reports from the Deputy Treasurer.	1960 - 61
/93	Royal Benchers: attendance at Grand Days and other occasions Correspondence, invitations etc.	1949 - 1981
/94	Royal Benchers: correspondence including the refusal of the Queen and election of the Duke of Edinburgh with various failed attempts to invite him to the Inner Temple.	1952 - 2011
/95	Letters to and from the Sub-Treasurer	2005

TAX	RECORDS OF TAXATION (CENTRAL AND LOCAL)	
TAX/1	<p>TAX COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS (1694/5-1772)</p> <p>Proceedings of the Tax Commissioners appointed for the Inner Temple and attached inns of chancery (Clement's, Clifford's and Lyon's Inns) to arrange the assessment and collection of Land Tax, Marriage Tax and four shillings in the pound aid. Records the appointment and oath-taking of assessors nominated by the inns of chancery and Inner Temple and, from 1704, the proportions payable for Land Tax by the Inner Temple and its inns of chancery. At back (inverted): proceedings for 1698. 1 mss. volume, vellum bound. Affected by damp.</p> <p>Note: the Tax Commissioners were selected from the Treasurer and senior benchers of the inn, and included William Petyt and Sir Nathaniel Powell</p>	
TAX/2	<p>RIOT DAMAGE RATES: PAPERS (1818-24)</p> <p>Papers relating to the claims of the Inner and Middle Temple to exemption from the county rate in respect of damage following the riots of 1816, including material relating to their liability to similar rates after the Gordon Riots of 1780. 10 items in 1 bundle</p>	1818-24
/1	Statement of facts relevant to the case put before the General Quarter Sessions for the Peace for the City of London, Oct 1781	19 th cent.
/2	Copy of an amended Order of Sessions, Jan 1782	19 th cent.
/3-4	Letter to the Sub-Treasurer about a conference at Lincoln's Inn, 1818 and draft minutes of a conference at Middle Temple on the matter, Feb 1819	1818-19
/5	Draft letter from the Under Treasurer of the Middle Temple stating that any order to enforce payment would be resisted.	[c.1818]
/6	Copy of Middle Temple's case for exemption, addressed to the Middlesex Bench	1818
/7	Copy letter from the Middle Temple Under-Treasurer to the City Solicitor	1820
/8	Copy of opinions of Mr. Lens and Mr. Farblanque	1822-23
/9	Copy order of the Middle Temple Parliament	May 1824
/10	Copy of grant of Henry III to the Knights Templar concerning exemption from taxation	19 th cent.
TAX/3	<p>LAND TAX REDEMPTION CERTIFICATE (1799)</p> <p>Certificate of redemption of Land Tax on the Inner Temple with related papers in wrapper. 1 bundle</p>	
/1		1799

TAX/4	WARD RATES: PAPERS ABOUT LIABILITY (1842-53) Papers relating to the Inner Temple's liability to ward rates, and its inclusion in the Ward of Farringdon Without for this purpose 7 documents in 1 bundle	
/1	Memorandum relating to demands to chambers for ward rates under the City of London Police Act.	1842
/2	Report of the committee appointed to enquire into ward rates	May 1842
/3	Draft case for the opinion of counsel	Jul 1842
/4	Collector's notes, summons for non-payment and request to appear at a meeting of the Police Committee to hear the inn's grounds for exemption	1842-43
/5	Rate receipts	1852
/6	Papers relating to the eligibility of residents of the Temple to vote in ward elections	1853
/7	Copy of part of the OS (1875 ed.) map showing the Ward of Farringdon Without	1875
TAX/5	DRAINAGE RATE ASSESSMENT: CORRESPONDENCE (1859-60)	
/1	Correspondence with the Metropolitan Board of Works regarding the inn's assessment for the Metropolitan and Main Drainage rates 3 folded sheets in envelope	1859-60
TAX/6	CITY COUNTY RATE: NOTES OF PROCEEDINGS (1867)	
/1	Copy shorthand note of proceedings at Guildhall regarding the liability of the Inner and Middle Temple for the City County Rate 5 sheets in envelope.	Oct 1867
TAX/7	RATING OF RECLAIMED LANDS: PAPERS (1919-20) Papers relating to a proposal to rate land reclaimed from the River Thames, hitherto exempt, under the Corporation of London (Rating of Reclaimed Lands) Bill, 1920. Mainly printed 8 documents in folder.	
/1	Copy of Bill, with covering notice from City Remembrancer	1919
/2	Report of meeting of affected parties, 12 th Dec 1919	1920
/3	Draft memorandum of agreement for opposing bill between Associated Newspapers and other affected occupiers	1920
/4	Petition of affected occupiers against Bill	1920
/5	Petition from Middle and Inner Temple against Bill	1920
/6	Blank classified schedule of owners and occupiers affected	1920
/7	Letters to Sub-Treasurer from the inn's solicitors, from the Middle Temple and from others concerning the Bill	1920
/8	Section of 25" OS (1896 ed.) map covering the Temple, marked to show river frontages before the 1772 and 1862 embankments	[1920]
TAX/8	FINANCE ACT RETURNS (1910)	
/1	Partially completed returns relating to the duty on land values payable under the Finance Act, 1910. Each return contains information for each set of chambers and other property owned by the inn	1910

derived from the rate books, namely name of occupier, situation of property, gross estimated rental and rateable value. Also two related letters from the Assessor and Collector of Taxes, 1 Lincoln's Inn Fields.

See also report of committee appointed for valuation, Bench Table Order 17 Jan 1911

1 box

TAX/9	LAND TAX ASSESSMENTS: CLIFFORD'S AND CLEMENT'S INN (1927-35)
/1	Annual Land Tax assessments and collectors' duplicates for Clifford's 1927-35, and Clement's Inns, 1927-35, revealing the use of the inns since 1948 redevelopment, with enclosed letter from the Inspector of Taxes forwarding the documents to the Sub-Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1948 1 bundle

TCC TEMPLE CHURCH CHOIR

TCC/1 MINUTES OF TEMPLAR'S UNION

The Union was founded in 1908 and held monthly meetings of current and former members of the choir. Its aim was to uphold the traditional Christian values of the choir. The books are arranged in individual volumes.

1/1	Minute book including foundation service and hymn (<i>loose at the front</i>)	1908 – 15
1/2	Minute book	1915 -32
1/3	Minute book	1932-46
1/4	Minute book	1947-62
1/5	Minute book	1962-74
1/6	Minute book	1974-85
1/7	Minute book	1985-2003

TCC/2 OTHER MINUTES INCLUDING TYPED COPIES, MINUTES OF SUBSIDIARY MEETINGS AND NOTES

2/1	Typed copies of minutes 1908 – 1911, November meetings only 1911 – 1933 (1 packet)	
2/2	Typed copies of minutes	1915 -33
2/3	Choir boys Committee minutes (includes note that volumes 2 and 3 were destroyed)	1918 - 31
2/4	Templar's Union Committee minutes	1923 – 45
2/5	David Lewer's Temple and Templar's Union notebook containing notes for, and reports on meetings (1 volume)	1937 – 39
2/6	David Lewer's Temple and Templar's Union notebook	1939-46
2/7	Marlborough meetings minutes (1 volume)	1942
2/8	Senior boys Committee minutes (1 volume)	1956-66
2/9	Senior boys Committee minutes with constitution and rules (loose at front)	1966-81

TCC/3 MEMBERSHIP

3/1	Temple Church Record Sheets showing attendance of choristers A.V. Bartlett, C.J.O'Brien, David Lewer and E.Vinson (5 packets)	1918-33
3/2	Address book with note of orders for book to 1957 (1 volume)	1937-57
3/3	Address book (1 volume)	1937
3/4	List of subscribers to the Templar	1950-60
3/5	Choir masters address book and audition notes (1 volume)	1955-76
3/6	Choir masters address book and audition notes (1 volume)	1973-80
3/7	Index cards for each chorister with brief details of their lives probably compiled in 1940 with later additions	Late 19 th cent-1950's

TCC/4 FINANCIAL RECORDS

4/1	Choristers salary book (1 volume)	1913-78
4/2	Benevolent fund committee minutes (1 volume)	1939-49
4/3	Benevolent fund accounts (1 volume)	1934-49
4/4	Expenses of D.J.Lewer as sub-editor of the Templar and secretary of the Templar's Union (1 volume)	1937-43
4/5	Chorister's fund accounts (1 volume)	1955-82

TCC/5	TEMPLARS' CHURCH CAMP RECORDS	
5/1	Camp notebooks and cash books (31 volumes)	1911 – 79
5/2	Book of Common Prayer (1662) used at Camp 1956 -81	
5/3	Book of Common Prayer [1611]	1941 - 62
5/4	New Testament 1941 – 54 (1611)	
TCC/6	CHURCH AND CHOIR – HISTORY AND ATTENDANCE	
6/1	Temple History notebooks by A C Dewar with index	1937 – 56
6/2	Church services and choir attendance records including 'Temple Tyger' books	1939 - 54
6/3	Templars' Union papers collected by David Lewer (3 files)	1924
6/4	Templars' Union – miscellany of papers deemed 'worth keeping' by David Lewer (1 file)	1941 - 99
6/5	Templars' Union correspondence (1 file)	1968 – 70
TCC/7	TEMPLE CHOIR AND ORGANIST CONCERT AND RECITAL PROGRAMMES	1908 - 1992
	Arranged chronologically. Many concerts were held in venues other than Temple Church and include Dr Thalben-Ball's Australian Tour July to Sept 1951 (1 large bundle)	
TCC/8	SERVICE LISTS	
8/1	David Lewer's notes on the history of the service lists and the relationship of the Master with the Temple Church	[c.1990]
8/2	Temple Church monthly service lists (not a full set)	1914 -39
8/3	Temple Church Monthly Services lists with notes detailing David Lewer's 1955 - 83 attempts to collect more. (1 large bundle)	
8/4	Temple Church Order of Service for special occasions re: Thanksgiving, 12 Dec 1918, rededications 1954, 1958 ??? annual services for the Lawyers Christian Fellowship, Thanksgivings 1966, 1985 and Patrick Shaw 1997 (1 bundle)	
8/5	Orders of Service in other Churches at which the Temple Choir sang or the organist played	1933; 1959 – 90
TCC/9	PAPERS OF GEORGE THALBEN-BALL	
9/1	Oevres pour le Piano by Chopin First prize at the Middlesex and Hertfordshire Competitive Music Festival presented to George Thalben-Ball	May 1910
9/2	Papers of George Thalben-Ball including details of his admission to the Royal College of Music, programmes of events attended and honours conferred (1 packet)	1908-90
9/3	Notes and scripts for talks (5 docs)	c.1930 – 43
9/4	Correspondence	1930's–50's
9/5	Papers sent to or belonging to George Thalben-Ball mainly re: other organs including photographs including photographs and book 'The Art of Organ Building' by William Hill & Son, 1913 autograph letter as to F. Heyworth Talbort from Martin Gilbert, 1978, music by E.D. Gaylor Mason	1913 - 78
9/6	Post-retirement papers including celebration events, obituaries, order of Memorial Service, flier for Trust	1981-91

TCC/10	MUSIC	
10/1	MS: Introduction and air by Edward John Hopkins with flier for collection of his works and covering letter by Hilda Stocks (1 plastic wallet)	1901;1962
10/2-4	Compositions by Henry Walford Davies Novello (3 vols)	Pub 1902 – 9
10/5	Anthems by S.S.Wesley presented to Cecil Heyer by Henry Walford Davies to George Thalben-Ball	Early 20 th cent
10/6	Templars' Union Foundation Service and hymns Christmas greeting cards (3) from Henry Walford Davies	1903–15
10/7-8	Everyman by Henry Walford Davies with proof copy	1904
10/9	Anthem with inside cover flier and programme for performance at Middle Temple	24 Mar 1905
10/10	Choral Music to be sung on Empire Day: presented by Henry Walford Davies to George Thalben-Ball	1928
10/11	Order for compline with manuscript notes Nashdom Abbey	1929
10/12	Mss: compositions and arrangements by A Capel Dixon with a few by Henry Walford Davies and Basil Harwood	Early 20 th cent
10/13	Mss: George Thalben-Ball's hymn music alphabetically sorted (2 files A – M; N – Z)	20 th Cent
10/14	Draft scores by George Thalben-Ball	Mid 20 th cent
10/15	Draft scores possibly by George Thalben-Ball	Mid 20 th cent
10/16	Organ music, programmes and manuscripts	1968
10/17	Examples of George Thalben-Ball's works	n.d.
10/18	John Halford's introit 'Come and See' with correspondence with George Thalben-Ball	1975
10/19	Compositions by John Halford of the Temple Quartet	n.d.
10/20	Handel's 'The King shall Rejoice'	Post 1950
10/21	Published arrangements of nursery rhymes by H Walford Davies, published scores by George Thalben-Ball including anthems 'Comfort Ye, My People' and 'The Lord will come' and song 'The Blacksmith', programmes for an All Saints Day festival service and a commemorative concert to honour Sir George Thalben-Ball CBE, manuscript and photocopied drafts of composition 'Happy Birthday Dear Doctor' probably by David Lewer, published score of 'A Morning and Evening Service together with Kyrie and solemn Introit' by H Walford Davies (1 cardboard folder)	1908-82
10/22	Manuscript score 'The Office for the Holy Communion set to music in key of B flat' signed G. T. Ball	1915
10/23	Manuscript score 'I Saw a New Heaven' by G T Thalben-Ball	Early 20th cent
10/24	Published score of 'Softly Along the Road' by H Walford Davies, draft scores of introit 'If Any Man Will Follow Me' (2) and 'The Bee-Keepers Introit' by George Thalben-Ball, cards with manuscript copies of an 'Amen' written in pencil, possibly produced as a teaching exercise (18)	1916-1927, n.d.
10/25	Rehearsal copies of introits 'And King Solomon Said', 'The Word has made Flesh', 'Behold the Lamb of God' and 'He is the Lord our God' by Thalben-Ball (damaged document box titled 'And King Solomon Said. Introit G. T.-B.')	n.d.
/10/26	Manuscript score 'Kerygma' by Malcolm Williamson and	1979

dedicated to George Thalben-Ball

TCC/11	TEMPLE CHURCH	
11/1	Sketch plan for the Round including coffins and note on the history of Lead coffins from <i>Archaeologia</i> XXIX P.399	1842
11/2	Plans and illustrations for the church from Weeke's Quarterly Papers on Architecture Supplement to part VI with effigies of Brygate	1845
11/3	Reports on the porch and west doorway, 1842 – 1927 (another @ TEM/5/8/39)	1927
11/4	Notes on the history of the church by J.Bruce Williamson mainly from printed sources, including Richardson's Monumental Effigies, 1842	1930s
11/5	The Wren Screen offprint from the Collector Vol XI by Sydney E. Harrison, curator of the Bowes Museum	n.d.
11/6	Album of press cuttings	1936-84
11/7-8	Press cuttings	1941 –
11/9	Images collected by David Lewer including prints, tracings and press Cuttings, sketches and Christmas cards.	1938-96
11/10	Design for temporary chapel at the east end with sketch for choir	1945
11/11	Temporary chapel design by David Lewer	1945
11/12	The Ravages of the War in the Inner Temple ed. Sir Frank Mackinnon	1945
11/13	Middle Temple Ordeal privately printed	1948
11/14	C.O. Herd <i>A note on the Restoration of the Temple Church</i>	Mar 1956
11/15	Sketches and plans for alterations to Choir stalls	1956-8
TCC/12	ORGAN	
12/1	Proposed alterations with comments and reports; cleaning and repairs bill with letter from Winifred Myers (1963) complaining that George Thalben Ball has not thanked Hilda Stocks for these 1866,1877, Nov 1896,1963	
12/2	Concert programme to celebrate the bicentenary of the purchase of Father Smith's organ.	1888
12/3	Notes on the Temple organ by Edmund Macrory, 3 rd ed. by M.Mair Mackenzie.	1911
12/4	Specification for Glen Tanar organ by Harrison & Harrison with letters from cleaners, 1953 – 1968	1926
12/5	The organ formerly at Glen Tanar	1924;1954
12/6-7	The opening of the chamber organ at Glen Tanar House with concert programme.	1927
12/8	Report by Harrison & Harrison with 1964 repair spec by Henry Wilkes & Sons	
TCC/13	PHOTOGRAPHS	
	To be listed.	
TCC/14	MEMORABILIA	
/1	Documents relating to Berthumm, headboy 1891 – 2 including two postcards from Dr Hopkiss and memoir from the Templar, no 76 Christmas 1957 with typescript draft revised 1961.	
/2	Middle Temple 'At Home' programme	30 th June 1896
/3	Service book for coronation used by Henry Parkin leading tenor in the the Choir	1902
/4	<i>A lecture on Church Music</i> by Henry Walford Davies	[1930]

TCC/14/5	Manuscript lecture notes: lectures II by Henry Walford Davies with order of memorial services	[n.d.- 1941]
/6	Templars' Union in Memoriam Biographical notes with photographs of the 15 Templars who died in World War I.	1923
/7	Music memories, 1879 – 1929 by Haydn Groves reprinted from the Croydon Advertiser of 9 August 1930.	
/8	A Templar's Alphabet, rhymes invented for the entertainment of the choristers by B.H. Strachan.	Xmas 1931
/9	Papers relating to Ernest Lough including press cuttings and memorial Services.	1932;2000
/10	Inventory of choir records in the Temple Church, 1941 with David Lewer's plan for and exhibition 1953 and 1958.	
/11	Sermon by Harold Anson	18 Jan 1942
/12	W.R. Foster: All Saints, Margaret Street The Choir School	1951
/13	Letter to Roger from Cuthbert Denny re: Lewis' Memorial	15 Sept 1989
/14	St Mary's church, Temple Guiting 'Who to look out for' notes By P.Braby	[1975]
/15	Order of Memorial Service for Donald Lea 1910 – 86	
/16	City of London School Dinner Menu	4 Dec 1991
/17	Fliers for Book of Recollections by R.J.S.Stevens	[1992]
/18	Worcester Cathedral: Evensong in memory of The Very Rev Robert Milburn.	10 Mar 2000
/19	'Black Book' index of Church and Choir records before transfer to Inner Temple Archives.	2000
/20	<i>Just in Time or Now it can be Told</i> autobiography by David James Lewer	1930 -35
/21	<i>Edward John Hopkins: an organist and choirmaster re-examined</i> by Peter Horton from the Journal of the Royal College of Organists	2009
/22	Funeral service for Sir John Taverner 1944 – 2013 in Winchester Cathedral	28 Nov 2013

TEM RECORDS RELATING TO THE TEMPLE CHURCH

TEM/1	RECORDS RELATING TO THE READERSHIP (OR LECTURESHIP) (1613-1955) Applications for the post of Reader of the Temple Church, with related papers 9 envelopes	
/1/1-2	Letter from James I recommending Alexander Simpson as Lecturer at the Temple Church; with response from the Treasurers of the two Inns declining and stating reasons, endorsed with the King's acceptance of this decision Sealed with the signet, with sign manual, at Westminster	May 1613
/2	Minutes of the Committee appointed to Reduce the List of Candidates for the Readership, with enclosed papers including a printed list of candidates, with Treasurer's comments on the testimonial for each candidate (mss book)	1865-66
/3	Readership 1893: printed list of candidates, with testimonials; particulars of duties; list of candidates chosen to officiate at four City of London churches as part of the selection procedure; and letter from successful candidate, the Rev. S A Alexander	1893
/4/1-4	Readership 1902: printed form of application, particulars of duties and salary, letters in response to advertisements, applications and testimonials received, printed list of applications and voting slips (4 envelopes)	1902
/5	Readership 1931: applications and correspondence	1931
/6	Readership 1955: papers relating to the appointment of	1955
/7	Readership 1995: certificate marking the long service of the Revd. Prebendary W D Kennedy Bell, Reader 1955-95	1995
TEM/2	RECORDS RELATING TO THE VICTORIAN RESTORATION (1841-45) Minutes of the Church Restoration Committee, with reports, estimates, accounts and papers relating to the Victorian restoration of the Temple Church by the Inner and Middle Temple 5 volumes and 3 boxes (5-7; 8-10; 11)	
/1	Temple Church restoration materials account, recording the nature of materials and date received 1 volume	1841-43
/2	Temple Church restoration workmen's day accounts, recording names of men employed, their trade and hours worked 1 volume	1840-41
/3	Temple Church restoration workmen's day accounts, recording names of men employed, their trade and hours worked 1 volume	1841-43
/4/1-2	Minutes of the committee charged with the Church restoration 2 volumes (guarded and filed)	1840-43
/5	Abstracts of committee decisions and 'papers taken out of committee minutes therein referred to'. 1 envelope	1840-43
/6	Reports of Joint Committees to Parliaments of both Societies on the proposed restoration, with reports on the position of the organ, and Cottingham and Savage's reports on the state of the church, with estimates for restoration. 1 volume, mss	1840

TEM/2/7	Committee reports and other papers, correspondence etc. on Savage's estimates and expenses of works and in draft form. 1 file	1841
/8	Fair copies of documents relating to the restoration appearing elsewhere, for distribution: Committee report and Bench Table Order of 10 July 1840; report of the Joint Committee, Nov 1840; further reports of the Church Committee, Apr and Dec 1841; reports by Smirke, Savage, Cottingham, Blore, Etty and Willement on the painted ceiling and position of the organ; Savage's report on the church, Nov 1840, and his estimates and observations, Apr 1841; Cottingham's report on the church, Oct 1840, and Bench Table Orders May-Jun 1840 1 bundle	1840-41
/9	Fair copies of documents relating to the dispute with Savage over estimates, progress and cost of works, including statements and minutes of conversations with tradesmen. Retained in original alphabetical classification 1 bundle	1841
/10/1-2	Further papers relating to Savage's estimates and progress of works including: correspondence with Savage, Mr. Viger's remarks and Mr. Spencer's questions to Savage; examination of irregularities in Barret [the stonemason]'s books; papers concerning the disturbance of the churchyard to enlarge the organ chamber; report to the Bench; correspondence with Sydney Smirke and Decimus Burton concerning the continuation of the works and the withdrawal of Savage from the project; correspondence concerning the windows and other matters; committee reports concerning services during the restoration of the church; architects' reports 2 envelopes	1840-41
/11	Draft reports, minutes, correspondence and other papers of a general nature. 1 box	1840s
/12	William Burge 'The Temple Church: an Account of its Restoration and Repairs' (London 1843) 1 small volume, donated by David Lewer	1843
/13	Volume 'Temple Church Effigies' prints and text by Edward Richardson who was employed to restore the early church effigies <i>os</i>	1843
TEM/3	RECORDS RELATING TO MUSIC IN THE CHURCH (1842-1980s) Papers relating to the establishment and management of the Temple church choir; the appointment of an organist; the church organ and other matters concerning music in the Temple Church 1 box	
/1	Minutes of the Committee upon Music in the Church, and those of the Joint Committee of the Two Societies relating to the establishment of a permanent choir. Mss, loose papers. See also TEM/14	Nov 1842-Jul 1843

TEM/3/2	Papers relating to the appointment and resignation of John Calvert as Master of the Choir	1843-44
/3	Calvert's accounts, bills etc.	Mich 1843
/4	Papers relating to the appointment of an organist	1843
/5	Papers relating to the formation of a choir, including Calvert's estimates of costs	1843
/6	Letters to and from members of the choir regarding appointments, absences, substitutions, etc.	1843-65
/7	Papers relating to the dismissal of the First Tenor. Copy of declaration, case for advice and opinion in the Exchequer suit of Perren v Warren QC, an action for unlawful dismissal	1870
/8-9	Renumbered TEM/14/1-2	
/10	Papers relating to re-seating in the nave to improve acoustics. Reports by B. Champneys and Walford Davies on the difficulties caused by existing position of the choir, estimates for re-arrangement of the choir stalls, report of Sub-committee, further report by Champneys on re-seating, printed Plans and drawings of proposed arrangements, correspondence	1906
/11	Papers relating to the organ and proposed electric blower	1933-54
/12	Deed of gift by Rt Hon Thomas Baron Glentavor of a pipe organ for use in Temple Church	3 Aug 1956
/13	Organ maintenance agreement with Watkins and Watson Ltd of organ blowing plant	24 Dec 1954
/14	Memorandum of Agreement with Harrison and Harrison Ltd for tuning organ	7 May 1954
/15	Contract with Forster and Andrew's of Kingston upon Hill or executing works on the organ	13 Dec 1877
/16	Blank copy of agreement form between John Birch, Organist and Choir Director and chorister's parents	[1980s]
/17	Temple Church Choir service book, recording the music performed and the Choir Master, Organist and Choirmen present at each service, 1842-1844. Reused in 1950s to list the Choristers and Choirmen present at special services in the Church, 1954-58. Also contains the signature of Yehudi Menuhin at an HMV recording, 1964	1842-44, 1954-64
/18	Programme for 'The Veil of the Temple' by Sir John Tavener	27 Jun-4 Jul 2003
TEM/4	PAPERS RELATING TO CHURCH ADMINISTRATION (1919-55) Papers relating to the administration of the church and its services 4 folders	
/1	File concerning the employment and conduct of the church custodian, A F Stone	1919-34
/2	Papers relating to the status of marriages in the Temple Church and concerning the Master's pension, including copy letter from the Master to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1938	1938-55
/3-4	Correspondence, reports and papers concerning the Choir Committee and the administration of the church, including services, works on the fabric, custodian and choir; mainly addressed to the Sub-Treasurer and Treasurer of the Inner Temple	1929-40, 1952-55

TEM/5	20TH CENTURY REPAIRS AND RESTORATION (1911-60) Papers relating to repairs and restoration works undertaken on the Church from 1910 to 1955. 8 envelopes	
/1	Papers relating to the restoration of the porch, including printed minute by the Treasurer, and photographs	1911
/2	Reports by Masters Francis Williams and Ingpen on the tower and belfry. Printed	1910
/3	Reports by the Middle Temple Surveyor on work carried out. Printed	1927
/4	Report by Sir Charles Peers on the condition of the stonework	1938
/5/1-2	Correspondence, reports etc. on repairs and restoration after wartime destruction, including report on the discovery of the grave of John Selden (d. 1654) and measures taken to protect the monuments; photographs of work in progress	1940-55
/6	Architect's report on the exterior of the round. Duplicated copies. Architect: Walter H Godfrey	1955
/7	Estimate from James Clark and Son Ltd re cleaning and repair of east window. Duplicated copy	1935
/8	Documents relating to the restoration and cleaning of the West doorway including reports made by Masters Francis Williams and Ingpen as above and reports by the surveyor on work carried out (1927) and further reports from architects Carden and Godfrey	1977 -78
/9	Correspondence and sketches for potential benches in Temple Court	2002

TEM5/8 PAPERS OF CARDEN AND GODFREY ARCHITECTS RELATING TO THE RESTORATION OF THE TEMPLE CHURCH AFTER WAR DAMAGE. DEPOSITED BY THE BRITISH RECORDS ASSOCIATION

CLIENT FILES

/1	Correspondence with the Temple Authorities	1947 – 53
/2	As above	1954 – 60
/3	As above	1961 – 70
/4	Extracts from minutes of Temple Committees concerning restoration	1948 – 54

WAR DAMAGE COMMISSION

/5	Correspondence with War Damage Commission including survey of damage, application, programme, costings, progress reports etc	1947 - 69
/6	Specifications including summary of proposals for repair of War Damage to the round nave 5 th Feb 1954; Specifications (2) for restoration of quire April 1948; Unpriced bill of quantities for reinstatement of the organ chamber 7 th March 1950; South Porch 21st March 1952; Specification with bill of quantities for reinstatement of the vestry Sept 1953; File comprising another copy of summary of proposed repairs to the Round Nave 5 th Feb 1954 and estimates (2) for altar area December 1953	1948 – 1954
/7	Drawings and priced bills of quantities returned by the War Damage Commission on 3 rd May 1956 for the permanent roof, choir seating and vestry	1953 – 56

CORRESPONDENCE WITH CONTRACTORS

/8	Minutes of site meeting of architect, surveyor and builders	1948 – 54
----	---	-----------

TEM/5/8/9	Site notes and surveys from notebooks	1947 – 55
/10	Correspondence with Dove Brothers, builders	1947 – 50
/11	As above	1947 – 53
/12	As above	1954 – 57
/13	As above	1958– 63
/14	As above	1964 – 68
/15	Correspondence with Goddard and Gibbs about windows including estimates	1947 – 58
/16	Correspondence with Hamilton and Turner Surveyors about the north wall of the quire, organ chamber, bishops recess including reports, quantities, site meeting minutes, costs, specification and other papers	1947 – 53
/17	Correspondence with R.W. Steele, consulting engineer about heating including specification, estimates and site meeting minutes; and with Richard Birch including blueprint	1948 – 54
/18	Correspondence about supply of stone; with Alfred Groves, Building Contractors for stone from Farmington Quarry and with De Freyne about Caen Stone (1 letter)	1949 – 54
/19	Correspondence mainly with H W Haysom, Stone Mason about pillars and caps	1949– 62
/20	Correspondence with Carl Edwards; stained Glass Studio about the East Window including detailed description, estimates, meeting notes	1949 – 68
/21	Signed contract and specification for North Wall of Choir 30th June	1949
/22	Correspondence with Harrison and Harrison and other sub-contractors including Yannedis and Co for the steel gate, Carron and Co for the boiler house stairs and fixtures, Slingsby Ltd for castors, Bacon and Son for lavatories, C.E. Welstead for the porch light, Mealing Bros for chairs, Comyn Ching and Co for brass staff holders, Herseal for radiators including some estimates and drawings	1950 – 54
/23	Correspondence with Troughton and Young about lighting including survey estimate and drawings	1951 – 54
/24	Correspondence with Thermocontrol and plan for heating	1952 – 54
/25	Correspondence with Richard Birch, consulting engineer about reinforcement of the roof including diagrams and tables	1953 – 58
/26	Correspondence with Lawrence L. Kenchington, consulting engineer about the permanent roof including papers relating to an accident to Mr Bowen a workman employed by Aston Construction Company	1954– 55
/27	Correspondence with Harrison and Harrison re: The Organ including sketch of how the Wren case may have looked and photo of the Smirke organ case of 1842	1954 – 67
/28	Photographs of masonry details with designs for restoration of the porch by Raines and Porter Ltd	1950s
/29	New cloakroom and lobby and work to north churchyard including contracts with FC Hoskins & Co Tenders (4 in a packet) Sykes & Son and Hoskins 24 th and signed specification with plans. 2 sets.	May - October 1960
/30	Survey notes of North Churchyard and correspondence with various contractors including Carron, Dove Brothers and F.C.Hoskins	1960 – 68
	MEMORIALS, MONUMENTS AND EFFIGIES	
/31	Correspondence mainly with Fenning and Co masons about restoration of the monuments	1950 – 61

- TEM/5/8/32 Correspondence with David Lewer about Temple Union War Memorial and the Pitkin Guidebook 1954 – 63
- /33 Photographs of memorials (not a full set) with numbers probably related to the key drawing which were returned by Dove Brothers 1954
- /34 Notes on fragments of memorials placed in the Undercroft with 4 photographs belonging to the series above [1954] 1970 and 1974
- /35 Notes on restoration of the effigies; notebook including location plan; typed copy of the text only of notebook 1959 – 60
- /36 Correspondence, location plans and schedule and sketches of monuments 1960 – 61

PRE-WAR RECORDS

- /37 Copy elevations of ancient doors and windows in the North wall of the Buttries from the *Gentleman's magazine* (1783)
- /38 Full plate sepia photographs of the interior of the church taken by H.N. King photographer to the Queen [late 19th cent]
10 items in plastic wallet
- /39 *The Temple Church; porch and west doorway; reports On [condition and renovation]* 1842 – 1927 [1927]
- /40 Correspondence about the condition of the porch and the North, East and South Walls with the surveyors report which was laid before both Benches pursuant to the order 14th July 1911 1911; 1927; 1935-1938 [1938]
- /41 Copy sketch of 'de profundis' and adjacent walling nd

MISCELLANEOUS FILES, PHOTOGRAPHS AND PLANS

- /42 Correspondence between W. H. Godfrey National Buildings Record and W. E. Godfrey of Carden and Godfrey 1947 – 53
- /43 Press cuttings, photographs and enquiries relating to reconstruction work relating to new column capitals, organ case columns, east window as restored Te Deum etc 1949 – 69
- /44 'Miscellaneous' including Reredos notes and drawings with off print from *The Collector* Romans XII; 'The Wren Screen... in the Bowes Museum' by Sydney E. Harrison 'Survey notes being sketches with dimensions of quire roof etc from notebooks' and other parts of the church including the organ and the vestry, comprised in 2 envelopes with loose papers, some used by the BBC in 1999. Schedule of materials for new organ chamber and schedule of additional repairs needed to mullions and jambs of windows in east wall 1949 – 54
- /45 Correspondence with the Paint Research Association about traces of wall painting dating from 1840 1950-51
- /46 Plans of historical development of the roof (3), restoration of the North Wall and the reredos5 plans 1952 -54
- /47 Notes on the former state of the Temple Round by David Lewer 1954
- /48 Photographs of interior after restoration including detail of roof bosses, memorials on the East wall and decayed stone work 1950s – 60s
- /49 Photographs of stone work in pillars [1960s]
- /50 Copy of drawings of vault details overwritten with comments possibly made in 1981 with 4 drawings of column details 1969; 1981
- /51 Diagrams of new windows nd
- /52 'Files and packets index and summary of historical notes' (very scrappy) [1960s]

PAMPHLETS AND ARTICLES

- TEM/5/8/53 *The Sphere* 23rd September. Article on looting of coffins and restoration of church 1947
- /54 *The Temple* a short guide by Harry Lauder August 1951
1 item
- /55 *Recent discoveries at the Temple...* by W.H. Godfrey printed at Oxford for the Society of Antiquaries of London 1953
2 copies
- /56 Extract from *Country Life* 27th March pages 1895-1898 including article JSM Booth 'Riddle of a church's window' 1953
1 item
- /57 Cutting from the *Manchester Guardian* on Rededication of the Church 1954
1 item
- /58 *A note on the restoration of the Temple Church* by C O Herd Middle Temple with loose at front anonymous notes on errors in the text 2 copies May 1956
1 item
- /59 Press cuttings July to November 1958
1 file
- /60 *Country Life* 13th November 1958 pp 1104-1105 featuring the restoration 1958
1 item
- /61 Offprint from *Bietrage Zur Kunst Des Mittelalters* a festschrift for Hans Wentzel, Berlin pages 245 – 253 'the west doorway of the Temple Church' by George Zarnecki 1975
1 item
- /62 Carden and Godfrey brochure on the first fifty years of the practice which was set up following the air raid of 10th May 1951 which destroyed the Temple Church and Chelsea Old Church [1991]
1 item
- /63 PAPERS OF MASTER CARPMAEL 1948 - 60
(Several packets and loose papers in no apparent order)
Includes specification for North Wall, 1948; estimates for roof 1954, 1955;
Correspondence with Harrison and Harrison re: repair of organs 1948 – 52,
Statement of costs for certification no 11 to 31 March 1950; notes re:
Entitlement to compensation with copy letters and extract from war damage Act
1943 part II re: organ; letters from W E Godfrey, report of Central Council for the
Care of churches re: east end with report by Sir Charles Nicholson 1929 and note of
Meeting 11 Oct 1951; plans of choir seating site and church yard, letters from W.E.
Godfrey, proposals for re-dedication service and correspondence re: delays to organ
Repair 1954; Miscellaneous correspondence 1948 – 1960 including Dove Brothers,
Organ plans and financial report 1958.
1 box
- TEM/6 WORLD WAR I MEMORIAL: PAPERS (1922)
- /1 Correspondence and estimates relating the World War I memorial in the Round: order of service for the unveiling and dedication of the memorial; alphabetical list of Inner Templars who served in 1914-18 war with notes on Casualties 1922
1 folder

TEM/7	PAPERS CONCERNING CHURCH MONUMENTS (1869-1935)	
	Papers relating to the removal and restoration of the church monuments, and their history	
	5 folders	
/1	Reports, costings and correspondence relating to the removal and restoration of the monuments in the church by Morton Edwards	1869-70
/2/1-3	Papers concerning Mrs. K. Esdaile's report 'Monuments in the Temple Church', published 1933, including: correspondence and assignment of copyright; illustrations and recommendations (printer's copies, G. Barber and Sons); and two annotated proof copies of the report	1933
/3	Estimates from Dove Brothers for taking down and cleaning the John King and Bishop Sylvester memorials	1935
TEM/8	REDEDICATION AND RESUMPTION OF SERVICES (1954 & 1958)	
	Service sheets and papers concerning the rededication of the Temple church after war damage	
	4 folders	
/1	Order of Service for partial restoration, copy of address by Archbishop of Canterbury, guest list, invitations and replies, notes on arrangements	1954
/2-3	Papers concerning arrangements for the rededication service including guest list, replies to invitations, order of service and press cuttings. 2 folders	1958
/4	Papers relating to the expenses of church services after rededication, including report of the Choir Committee	1955
TEM/9	CHURCH LIGHTING COMMITTEE PAPERS (1871-75)	
/1	Minutes and reports of the Church Lighting Committee with correspondence, following proposal to light the church with gas. Folder cover formerly used to hold the proceedings of a committee on Mr. Chalmer Smith's chambers (see CHA/23)	1871-75
	1 folder	
TEM/10	SPECIAL SERVICES: ORDERS OF SERVICE (1917-2006)	
	Service sheets for special services held in the Temple Church, excluding memorial services for Inner Templars	
	1 envelope	
/1/1	Memorial service for old boys of the City of London School fallen in the war	June 1917
/1/2	Memorial service for the 8 th King's Royal Irish Hussars	June 1919
/2	Dedication of the New War Memorial in the Vestry	May 1956
/3	Rededication of the Temple Church in the presence of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh and of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother	Nov. 1958
/3a	Christmas service	December 1964
/4	Service of Thanksgiving, Prayer and Carols in the	Dec. 1966

TEM/10/5	presence of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh and of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother Service of Thanksgiving for the 800 th Anniversary of the Consecration of the Round Church 1195-1985 in the presence of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh	June 1985
/6	Millennium Service	Jan. 2000
/7	Trinity Sunday Service of Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion	June 2000
/7/1	Choral Evensong – A celebration of Richard Hooker, Master of the Temple 1585 - 1591. Includes service sheet+	
/8	Choral Evensong on the 60 th Anniversary of the Bombing of the Temple Church May 1941: A Service to Celebrate the Launch of the Anglo-German Temple Gift Foundation	May 2001
/9	Service of Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion	July 2001
/10	Service of Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion	July 2002
/11	Service of music to celebrate the Golden Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen	July 2002
/12	Choral Evensong to welcome the Lord Mayor of London Alderman Master Gavyn Arthur, the Sheriffs and the Court of Aldermen	Nov. 2002
/13	Service of Dedication to dedicate the new War Memorials for the Members of the Inns who died in the Second World War	Oct. 2003
/14	Service of Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion	June 2006
/15	Service sheet for wedding at Temple Church	May 1981
/16	Choral Mattins with baptism, confirmation and Holy communion	June 2004
/16a	Service of Thanksgiving to mark the Quartercentenary Of the Grant of Letters Patent	24 June 2008
/16b	Choral Evensong: Sealing of Magna Carta	14 June 2011
/17	Choral Evensong: Justices of the Peace, 1361-2011 Inner Temple celebrates 650 years of the Magistracy	4 July 2011
/18	To Celebrate the Completed Restoration of the Temple Church Organ in the Presence of Her Majesty the Queen And His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh	7 May 2013
/18a	Invitation to Organ Service	May 2013
TEM/11	MEMORIAL SERVICES: ORDERS OF SERVICE (1952- present) Service sheets for memorial services held in the Temple Church for Inner Templars (see also EVE/52-4) 1 box	
/1	Sir Ronald Courthope Bosanquet, Q.C. held at St. Dunstan-in-the-West.	Nov. 1952
/2	Canon H. Anson, Master	May 1954
/3	George Buchanan McClure	Mar. 1955
/4	Thomas Walter Colby Carthew, Q.C.	May 1955
/5	Sir Stephen Philpot Low	Nov. 1955

TEM/11/6	Richard Arthur Surtees Paget	Nov. 1955
/7	Sir Charles Doghty, Q.C.	May 1956
/8	Lord Schuster	July 1956
/9	Lord Roche	Jan. 1957
/10	Lord Justice Singleton	Feb. 1957
/11	Canon John D'Ewes Firth, Master	Oct. 1957
/12	Sir Reginald Powell Croom-Johnson	Jan. 1958
/13	Roy Robinson, Sub-Treasurer	Mar. 1958
/14	Prebendary Allan John MacDonald, Acting Master 1950-54	Mar. 1959
/14a	Phineas Quass, O.B.E., Q.C.	Oct. 1961
/14b	William Bentley Purchase, Knt.	Oct. 1961
/14c	Walter Hindes Godfrey, C.B.E., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	Dec. 1961
/14d	Lord Merriman, G.C.V.O.	Jan. 1962
/14e	Paul Ernest Sandlands, O.B.E., Q.C., D.L.	Apr. 1962
/15	Sir Alfred T. Bucknill, Treasurer	Jan. 1964
/15a	Kenneth Wulston Mackinnon, Q.C., M.B.E.	June 1964
/16	Lord Wright, Treasurer	July 1964
/17	Harold Heathcote-Williams, Q.C.	Aug. 1964
/18	John Scott Henderson, Q.C.	Dec. 1964
/18a	The Honourable Sir William Gorman	February 1965
/19	Victor Alexander Frederick Villiers Russell	Apr. 1965
/20	Ronald Owen Lloyd Armstrong-Jones, Q.C.	Mar. 1966
/21	Geoffrey Clifford Tyndale, Q.C.	June 1966
/22	Lindsay Millais Jopling	Mar. 1967
/23	Geoffrey Dorling Roberts, Q.C.	Apr. 1967
/24	Clement Richard Earl Attlee	Oct. 1967
/25	Cyril Pearce Harvey, Q.C.	Jan. 1968
/26	Neville Laski, Q.C.	May 1968
/27	Archibald William Cockburn, Treasurer	Nov. 1969
/28	William John Corrie Tonge	June 1970
/29	Lord Trevethin and Oaksey	Oct. 1971
/30	Gerald de la Pryme Hargreves	June 1972
/31	Jesse Basil Herbert, Q.C.	Oct. 1972
/32	Charles John Addison Doughty, Q.C.	July 1973
/33	William Patrick Spens, Q.C.	Dec. 1973
/34	Sir James Stirling	Mar. 1974
/35	Duncan Macrae	Oct. 1974
/36	Sir Seymour Karminski	Dec. 1974
/37	James Scott Cumberland, Lord Reid	May 1975
/38	Sir Maurice Lyell	July 1975
/39	Theobald Richard Fitzwalter Butler	May 1976
/40	Cyril Thomas Miller	July 1976
/41	Malcolm Trustram Eve, Lord Silsoe, Q.C.	Feb. 1977
/42	Cyril John, Viscount Radcliffe	May 1977
/43	Judge Sir Norman Richards, Q.C.	Feb. 1978
/44	Edward Hey Laughton-Scott	June 1978
/45	Victor Lemieux	Mar. 1979
/46	Peter Colin Duncan, Q.C.	Oct. 1979
/47	Rodney Simon Flynn	May 1981

TEM/11/48	William John Kenneth, Lord Diplock	Dec. 1985
/49	Sir Neville Faulks	Dec. 1985
/50	Robert John Burrell, Q.C.	Dec. 1985
/51	Sir George Thomas Thalben-Ball, Organist	Apr. 1987
/52	Sir Melford Stevenson, Treasurer	Mar. 1988
/53	Dame Elizabeth Kathleen Lane	July 1988
/54	Douglas MacColl Blair, Q.C.	Mar. 1990
/55	Nathaniel Robert Blaker	Oct. 1990
/56	Lewis Hawser, Q.C., Treasurer	Feb. 1991
/57	Reginald Joseph Alexander Batt	Oct. 1991
/58	Sir Ashton Wentworth Roskill, Q.C., Treasurer	Oct. 1991
/59	Sir Roger Ormond	Mar. 1992
/60	Lord Havers of St. Edmundsbury	June 1992
/61	Sir James Comyn	Feb. 1997
/62	Sir Basil Edward Nield, Treasurer	Mar. 1997
/63	John Douglas May, Treasurer	Mar. 1997
/64	Peter Guy Langdon-Davies	Apr. 1997
/65	Genevra Caws, Q.C.	Oct. 1997
/66	Sir Ian Percival, Q.C., Treasurer	June 1998
/67	Michael Edmund Ivor Kempster	July 1998
/68	Peter William Farmery	Oct. 1998
/69	Joseph Robinson, Master	July 1999
/70	Henry Vivian Brandon	July 1999
/71	Master Tunji Sowande	Oct. 1999
/72	Ernest Lough	Feb. 2000
/73	Winnington Douglas Kennedy-Bell	July 2001
/74	Amelia Ward	Aug. 2001
/75	Michael Rollo Hoare	Feb. 2002
/76	Bruce Laughland, Q.C.	Oct. 2002
/77	John Platt-Mills Q.C.	Oct 2001
/78	His Honour Marcus Anwyl-Davies QC	Jul 2005
/79	Lord Cockfield of Dover	Jan 2007
/80	Geoffrey David Conlin	Mar. 2007
/81	Charles Alan McLintock	Mar. 2007
/82	The Rt Hon. The Lord Bridge of Harwich	Nov. 2007
/83	Nicholas Pumfrey	Dec. 2007
/84	Katherine Dewar	Nov. 2008
/85	Caroline Peel Yate	May 2008
/86	Piers Hoare-Temple	April 2010
/87	Joyce Harper (with letters)	May 2012
/88	John Birch	May 2013
/89	Peter John Harrison Q.C.	May 2013
/90	Roger Louis Payton	May 2013
/91	Rod Cunliffe	June 2013
/92	Mark Hebberton Sheldon CBE	Oct 2013
/93	Rachel Lawrence	Oct 2013
/94	Sir Christopher Sumner	Nov 2013
/95	Graeme Williams Q.C.	Dec 2013
/96	Sir Godfrey Le Quesne	Jan 2014
/97	Elisabeth Wallace Roskill	Feb 2014

TEM/11/98	Rt Hon. Sir Christopher Staughton	Jan 2015
/99	Edward Nugee T.D., Q.C.	Feb 2015
/100	His Honour E.F. 'Bill' Monier-Williams	July 2015
/101	The Rt Hon. The Lord Griffiths of Govilon MC	Oct 2015
TEM/12	PAPERS CONCERNING THE STATUS OF THE CHURCH (1848-98) Papers on the extra-parochial status of the Temple church and its exemption from Parliamentary legislation concerning benefices and church patronage 3 envelopes	
/1	Copies of the Church Patronage Bill, 1893, and the Benefices Bill, 1898, with amendments; and related correspondence between the Treasurer and the Archbishop of Canterbury and with solicitors	1893-98
/2	Report of Sir Alfred Marten on the Temple Church as a Royal Peculiar in relation to parliamentary proceedings 1874-98, printed	Oct 1898
/3	Letter from the Sub-Treasurer to the Master stressing the extra-parochial status of the Temple Church	16 June 1848
TEM/13	MASTERSHIP: LETTERS PATENT OF APPOINTMENT (1845-1960) Copies of royal letters patent appointing Masters of the Temple 6 items	
/1	Dr. T. Robinson, 1845	1845
/2	Dr. C.J. Vaughan, 1869	1869
/3	Canon A. Ainger, 1894	1894
/4	Dr. H.G. Woods, 1904 (2 copies)	1904
/5	E.E. Barnes, 1915	1915
/6	T.R. Milford, 1960 (original Letters Patent in leather folder)	1960
TEM/14	CHOIR COMMITTEE AND CHURCH COMMITTEE MINUTES (1927-) The Choir Committee, known as the Church Committee from April 2002, acts on behalf of both the Inner and Middle Temple to ensure that the terms of the Letters Patent of 1608 are carried out in respect to the Temple Church. Established in the 19 th century to advise about music and the appointment of a choir, the Committee now concerns itself with a wide range of matters concerning the management and fabric of the Temple Church. Its members are drawn equally from the Benchers of the Inner Temple and the Middle Temple and the chairmanship alternates between the two Inns For earlier minutes: 1842-3 see TEM/3/1 1856-1927 see Middle Temple archives MT15/MIN/1-3 (microfilms held in the Inner Temple Archives) See also TEM/2/4 12 volumes (1-7,10-14) and 1 box file (8-9), manuscript and typescript	
/1	Choir Committee minutes. Indexed.	May 1927- May 1938
/2	Choir Committee minutes. Indexed.	Jun 1938- Dec 1958
/3	Choir Committee minutes. Indexed.	Feb 1959- Nov 1973
/4	Choir Committee minutes and papers At front: copy of report of sub-committee on choirboys' school fees, 1968	Jan 1974- Nov 1982
/5	Choir Committee minutes and papers	Jan 1983-Oct 1988

TEM/14/6	Choir Committee minutes and papers	Feb 1989-Mar 1996
/7	Choir Committee minutes and papers	Jun 1996-Nov 1997
/8	Copy Choir Committee minutes and papers	Mar 1998-Jun 1999
/9	Copy Choir Committee minutes and papers	Oct 1999- Jun 2001
/10	Choir/Church Committee minutes and papers	Oct 2001- Jun 2002
/11	Church Committee minutes and papers	Oct 2002- Jun 2003
/12	Church Committee minutes and papers	Oct 2002- Jun 2003
/13	Church Committee minutes and papers	Oct 2003- Jun 2004
/14	Church Committee minutes and papers [Volume 14 held in Temple Church office]	Oct 2004- Jun 2005
/15	Church Committee minutes	Oct 2004- Dec 2005
TEM/15	PAPERS ON PRECEDENCE OF MASTER OF THE TEMPLE (1872-73) Papers concerning the Master of the Temple's precedence in relation to guests when dining in Hall 3 bundles in folder	
/1	Report of the Joint Committee on the Master's Precedence Printed (2 copies)	Apr 1873
/2	Memorandum submitted by Master Anderson to the Committee of the Middle Temple to consider the matter Printed (2 copies)	c.1873
/3	Draft minutes of the Inner Temple Master of the Temple Committee, with mss.notes, draft report and copy of Dr. Vaughan's patent (1869)	1872
TEM/16	PAPERS ON APPOINTMENT OF MASTER OF THE TEMPLE (1954)	
/1	Correspondence and papers relating to the appointment of the Master of the Temple, including copy of letter from the Archbishop of Canterbury 1 envelope See also TEM/13	1954
TEM/17	RESTORATION OF WEST DOORWAY (1970 & 1985) Papers concerning restoration work to west doorway 2 envelopes	
/1/1-23	Photographs of the west doorway before cleaning, with list and covering letter from Carden, Godfrey and Macfayden, Photographer: J W Thomas 21 photographs and 2 sheets in envelope	1970 1973
/2	Report on the cleaning and preservation of the west doorway by Neil Macfadyen. Bound and signed with photographs	Feb 1985
TEM/18	CHARLES VAUGHAN CENTENARY: SERMON BY E. W. BARNES (1916)	
/1	Printed copy of sermon preached in the Temple Church by the Rev. E.W Barnes, concerning the life, work and beliefs of Charles John Vaughan, Master of the Temple, 1869-94, at the service to commemorate the centenary of Vaughan's birth 1 booklet	1916
TEM/19	MONTHLY SERVICES: ORDERS OF SERVICE (1984-2006)	

TEM/19/1-	Service sheets for services held in the Temple Church, excluding special and memorial services 1 box	1984-2009
TEM/20	MONTHLY SERVICES: ORDERS OF SERVICE Taken from Entertainments files, where some earlier orders of service have been catalogued (see EVE/52-4)	1960-
/1	Services appointed for 1960	1960
/1/1	May	1960
/1/2	June	1960
/1/3	July	1960
/1/4	October	1960
/1/5	November	1960
/2	Services appointed for 1961	1961
/2/1	February	1961
/2/2	March	1961
/2/3	April	1961
/2/4	May	1961
/2/5	June	1961
/2/6	July	1961
/2/7	October	1961
/2/8	November	1961
/2/9	December	1961
/3	Services appointed for 1962	1962
/3/1	January	1962
/3/2	February	1962
/3/3	March	1962
/3/4	April	1962
/3/5	May	1962
/3/6	June	1962
/3/7	July	1962
/3/8	October	1962
/3/9	December	1962
/4	Services appointed for 1963	1963
/4/1	January	1963
/4/2	March	1963
/4/3	April	1963
/4/4	May	1963
/4/5	June	1963
/4/6	July	1963
/4/7	October	1963
/4/8	November	1963
/4/9	December	1963
/5	Services appointed for 1964	1964
/5/1	January	1964
/5/2	February	1964
/5/3	March	1964
/5/4	April	1964
/5/5	May	1964
/5/6	June	1964

TEM/20/5/7	July	1964
/5/8	November	1964
/5/9	December	1964
/6	Services appointed for 1965	1965
/6/1	January	1965
/6/2	February	1965
/6/3	March	1965
/6/4	April	1965
/6/5	June	1965
/6/6	July	1965
/6/7	October	1965
/6/8	November	1965
/6/9	December	1965

TRE**TREASURER**

Note: other records written or received by the Sub-Treasurer, including correspondence and related papers, have been arranged under other functional headings. For Treasurer's accounts see FIN.

TRE/1**TREASURER'S GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES (1994-2003)**

Treasurer's general correspondence files, containing in-letters, invitations to functions and copies of out-going letters

Restricted access

5 files and 1 box

/1	1994	Treasurer's correspondence: Sir Stephen Brown	1994
/2	1996	Treasurer's correspondence: Edward Nugee; and	1996-7
	1997	Treasurer's correspondence: Sir Christopher Staughton	
/3	1998	Treasurer's correspondence: Dame Elizabeth Butler-Sloss;	1998-9
	1999	Treasurer's correspondence: Lord Lloyd of Berwick	
/4	2000	Treasurer's correspondence: Stanley Brodie; and	2000-1
	2001	Treasurer's correspondence: Sir Swinton Thomas	
/5	2002	Treasurer's correspondence: Richard Southwell and	2002-3
	2003	Treasurer's correspondence: Sir Konrad Schiemann	
/6	2005	Treasurer's correspondence: Sir Bernard Rix	2005
/7	2006	Treasurer's correspondence: Sir David Keene	2006
/8	2007	Treasurer's correspondence: Stephen Williamson	2007
/9	2008	Treasurer's correspondence: Sir Anthony May	2008
/10	2009	Treasurer's correspondence: Vivian Robinson	2009

TRE/2

List of responsibilities for the Treasurer
(1 document) **OS**

Early 19th century

TRE/3**PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS OF TREASURERS AND PAST TREASURERS**

WAR	RECORDS RELATING TO MEASURES TAKEN IN RELATION TO THE SECOND WORLD WAR	
	See BUI and PHO concerning war-time destruction and reconstruction	
WAR/1	FIRE WATCHING REGISTER	May-Nov 1941
/1	Register recording the signatures and chambers addresses of fire watchers within in the inn, with printed instructions pasted to front page and allowances paid to staff entered into back 1 volume	
WAR/2	PAPERS ON PROPOSED UNDERGROUND CAR PARK & SHELTER (1933-39)	
	Papers concerning the proposed construction of an underground garage and air raid shelter	
	1 plan and 5 bundles in 1 folder	
/1	Plan of proposed garage under the Inner Temple gardens by Blackburn and partners	1933
/2	Cutting from Illustrated London News illustrating the mechanised car park/shelter under Leicester Square and 'Bird's eye view of Auger system of mechanised parking', c1938	1938
/3	Printed memorandum and second memorandum on underground car parks/air raid shelters published by W.W. Baldwin and Associates and related correspondence	1938-39
/4	Extract from minutes of Holborn Council, including report of ARP Committee on proposed underground car park in Russell Square, Dec 1938, and letter from the Holborn Borough Engineer, Mar 1939	1938-39
/5	Reports by Arthur Moon on interviews with Ministry of Transport, W.W. Baldwin and Associates, and Holborn Borough Surveyor on a combined air raid shelter and mechanised car park, with related notes	1939
/6	Letters from City Engineer concerning the possibility of erecting a public surface air raid shelter in Inner Temple Gardens, with plan of suggested site	1940
WAR/3	PAPERS RELATING TO AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS (ARP) (1938-42)	
/1	Reports of the Air Raid Precautions Committee; arrangement of areas within the Inner Temple for ARP purposes; appeal for volunteers; correspondence with City Corporation about anti-gas measures and decontamination courses; notes by London Fire Brigade on fire fighting and compensation for accidents; pamphlet published by City Corporation entitled <i>General Outlines on ARP Schemes for Large Business Establishments</i> ; Notes and plans about the protection of wine bins; printed notices to chambers concerning ARP; notes by Colonel Garforth of the Home Office on structural precautions and shelter protection against air attack; notes on Auxiliary Fire Service and equipment 1 bundle	

WAR/4	REQUISITIONED PROPERTY (1942-48)	
/1	Correspondence with various authorities relating to compensation for requisitioned land and buildings under the Compensation (Defence) Act 1939 and estimates for making good damaged property 1 folder	1942-48
WAR/5	INSURANCE CLAIMS FOR CHATTELS (1941-52)	
/1	Correspondence and papers concerning insurance claims for chattels lost or damaged in the war, including furniture, pictures, books and bench gowns 1 folder	1941-52
WAR/6	LIBRARY STOCK AND FURNITURE	
/1	File containing valuations of Library stock and furniture, lists of books distributed to safe houses, lists of books destroyed in transit and related papers 1 folder	1936-45

WAT		WATCHING AND POLICING	
WAT/1	WATCHMEN'S BILL (1734)		
/1	'An account of the Watch' listing the names of the watchmen and the number of nights watched by each in February 1 sheet	Feb 1733/4	
WAT/2	BENCH TABLE ORDERS CONCERNING WATCHMEN AND WARDERS (1769-83)		
/1-3	Draft Bench Table Orders outlining the duties and remuneration of watchmen and establishing a proper office for the Sub-Treasurer in the Steward's chamber under the Hall, 31 Jan 1769; draft BTO confirming the appointment of Richard Smith as sole warder, 1776; and signed copy of additional rules for watchmen established by BTO, 31 May 1783 3 sheets, folded	1769-83	
WAT/3	REPORT ON THE SECURITY OF THE INN (1821)		
/1	Report of the Clerks to the Under-Treasurers of the Inner and Middle Temple following the resolution of the standing committee of both inns made on 8 th February 1821, to investigate former practices concerning concerning security and access to the inns. Records historical precedents concerning the former practices of closing the gates and the duties, wages and other payments for porters and watchmen 1 manuscript book, leather bound, affected by damp	1821	
WAT/4	PRINTED ORDERS (1822)		
/1	Printed orders for porters, watchmen and warders of the Inner and Middle Temple concerning their duties 1 poster, folded	1822	
WAT/5	PAPERS CONCERNING THE CITY POLICE (1839-58)		
	Papers concerning the effects of the City Police Act, 1839, and the admission of the City Police into the Inner Temple 10 documents in 1 envelope		
/1-2	Committee reports to the Bench regarding the liability of the inn to City Police rates and the continued exclusion of the City Police from the Inner Temple	1839	
/3	Letter from the Chief Clerk of the Metropolitan Police nominating an inspector of the watch for the inn, countersigned by the Treasurer of the Inner Temple	1841	
/4	Letter concerning the possible appointment of one or more of the inns' servants to act as special constables within the inn, with enclosed draft and background note	1843	

WAT/5/5-6	Request to the City Police for the assistance of two police constables to patrol the gardens on summer evenings, with affirmative reply	1845
/7	Letter from the Middle Temple Benchers requesting discussion concerning possible admission of the City Police into the Temple	Apr 1857
/8	Copy resolution of the Middle Temple Parliament concerning the admission of the City Police, with covering letter	May 1857
/9	Resolution of Joint Committee of the Inner and Middle Temple agreeing to the admission of the City Police	Jun 1857
/10	Memorial to Masters of the Bench signed by 72 barristers calling for the removal of the City Police from the inn	Jan 1858
WAT/6	PETITION CONCERNING NOISE IN THE TEMPLE (1860)	
/1	Petition from members of chambers requesting the re-instatement of day warders in view of the noise in the inn from children and dogs 1 document with envelope	1860